

TRANSFERS TO EARTH-MOON L2 HALO ORBITS
USING LUNAR PROXIMITY AND INVARIANT MANIFOLDS

A Thesis

Submitted to the Faculty

of

Purdue University

by

Dawn Perry Gordon

In Partial Fulfillment of the

Requirements for the Degree

of

Master of Science in Aeronautics and Astronautics

August 2008

Purdue University

West Lafayette, Indiana

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank Professor Howell for her invaluable guidance and advice throughout my education here at Purdue. Also, I want to thank my parents, Archie and Martine, for always believing in me even if my own faith wavers. Thank you to my sister, Shaunah, for being my confidante and inspiration, and to my fiancèe, Mike, for his love, support, and seemingly endless patience. To my fellow students, thank you for your aid, advice, and fellowship these past two years. Finally, I would like to thank Purdue for supporting my graduate education through the Knox and Chappelle fellowships.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| LIST OF TABLES | v |
| LIST OF FIGURES | vi |
| ABSTRACT | ix |
| 1 Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 Historical Contributions | 2 |
| 1.2 Problem Definition | 5 |
| 1.3 Outline | 5 |
| 2 Background | 7 |
| 2.1 The Circular Restricted Three-Body Problem | 8 |
| 2.1.1 Assumptions | 9 |
| 2.1.2 Nondimensionalization | 10 |
| 2.1.3 Derivation of the Equations of Motion | 12 |
| 2.1.4 Jacobi's Integral | 13 |
| 2.2 Equilibrium Solutions | 14 |
| 2.3 Periodic Orbits near the Collinear Libration Points | 15 |
| 2.3.1 In-Plane Periodic Trajectories and Three-Dimensional Halo Orbits | 16 |
| 2.3.2 State Transition Matrix | 18 |
| 2.3.3 Differential Corrections Process to Determine Periodic Orbits | 23 |
| 2.4 Mondromy Matrix | 26 |
| 2.5 Stability of a Periodic Orbit | 28 |
| 2.6 Invariant Manifolds | 30 |
| 2.6.1 Generating Stable and Unstable Manifolds | 31 |
| 3 Transfers to L_2 Planar Lyapunov Orbits | 34 |
| 3.1 Differential Corrections Process | 34 |
| 3.2 Characteristics of Selected Transfers to Lyapunov Orbits | 40 |
| 4 Transfers to L_2 Halo Orbits | 49 |
| 4.1 Modified Differential Corrections Process | 49 |
| 4.2 Characteristics of Transfers to L_2 Halo Orbits | 53 |
| 5 Summary and Recommendations | 72 |
| A Constants | 75 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| B Initial Conditions for Short Transfers | 76 |
| C Initial Conditions for Long Transfers | 127 |
| LIST OF REFERENCES | 168 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 3.1 | ΔV (km/s) at manifold insertion for various insertion angles, ϕ | 43 |
| B.1 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 1000 km Az halo orbit | 77 |
| B.2 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 2000 km Az halo orbit | 82 |
| B.3 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 3000 km Az halo orbit | 87 |
| B.4 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 4000 km Az halo orbit | 92 |
| B.5 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 5000 km Az halo orbit | 97 |
| B.6 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 6000 km Az halo orbit | 102 |
| B.7 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 7000 km Az halo orbit | 107 |
| B.8 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 8000 km Az halo orbit | 112 |
| B.9 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 9000 km Az halo orbit | 117 |
| B.10 | Initial conditions for short transfers to a 10000 km Az halo orbit | 122 |
| C.1 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 1000 km Az halo orbit | 128 |
| C.2 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 2000 km Az halo orbit | 132 |
| C.3 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 3000 km Az halo orbit | 136 |
| C.4 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 4000 km Az halo orbit | 140 |
| C.5 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 5000 km Az halo orbit | 144 |
| C.6 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 6000 km Az halo orbit | 148 |
| C.7 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 7000 km Az halo orbit | 152 |
| C.8 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 8000 km Az halo orbit | 156 |
| C.9 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 9000 km Az halo orbit | 160 |
| C.10 | Initial conditions for long transfers to a 10000 km Az halo orbit | 164 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 2.1 Definitions of particles and position vectors in the n -body problem. | 8 |
| 2.2 Definitions of reference frames and position vectors in the CR3BP. | 10 |
| 2.3 Locations of the five equilibrium solutions, or libration points, in the CR3BP; identified in the rotating frame. | 15 |
| 2.4 Lyapunov families of orbits in the vicinity of L_1 and L_2 ; Earth-Moon system. | 17 |
| 2.5 Halo families of orbits in the vicinity of L_1 and L_2 ; Earth-Moon system. | 18 |
| 2.6 Symmetry between northern and southern halo orbits. | 19 |
| 2.7 Relationship between reference and nearby trajectories. | 20 |
| 2.8 Progressive iterations from a differential corrections scheme to compute an L_2 Lyapunov orbit. | 26 |
| 2.9 Multiple intersections of the hyperplane, Σ , by a single trajectory; resulting plot on Σ is a Poincaré section. | 28 |
| 2.10 Illustration of tangency between eigenvector directions, \hat{V} , and manifolds. | 32 |
| 2.11 Stable (blue) and unstable (red) manifolds for a 20,000 km L_1 halo orbit. | 33 |
| 3.1 Definition of the target conditions: flight path angle, γ_f , and altitude, h_f | 36 |
| 3.2 Iterations required in the differential corrections process to target an 800-km Earth departure; CR3BP rotating frame. | 39 |
| 3.3 Transfer trajectory (blue), from an 800-km low Earth orbit to the manifold insertion point near the Moon; resulting from differential corrections process; CR3BP rotating frame. | 40 |
| 3.4 Definition of angle, ϕ , between the negative \hat{x} -axis and the radial line connecting the Moon and the manifold insertion point. | 41 |
| 3.5 Lyapunov orbit, $y_a = 33,297$ km, and the manifolds originating from fixed points spaced equally in time about the orbit. | 42 |
| 3.6 Transfers from an 800-km altitude LEO to a Lyapunov orbit of amplitude $y_a = 33,297$ km using various manifolds; $\phi = 45^\circ$ | 43 |

| Figure | Page |
|---|------|
| 3.7 Lyapunov orbit, $y_a = 33,297\text{km}$, and manifolds originating from fixed points along the upper left (region A) and center right (region B) of the orbit. | 44 |
| 3.8 Manifold insertion ΔV as a function of lunar flyby altitude for short and long TOF transfers. | 45 |
| 3.9 Short and long TOF transfers; lowest ΔV in each respective family. Short transfer: $\Delta V=0.185 \text{ km/s}$, TOF=5.75 days. Long transfer: $\Delta V=0.318 \text{ km/s}$, TOF=14.10 days. | 46 |
| 3.10 Lyapunov orbits of various sizes. | 47 |
| 3.11 Manifold insertion ΔV as a function of lunar flyby altitude; short TOF transfers; four different target Lyapunov orbits. | 47 |
| 4.1 Representative low Az -amplitude L_2 halo orbits. | 53 |
| 4.2 A comparison of the effect of Earth orbit altitude on the manifold insertion maneuver and total ΔV . Minimum ΔV values for transfers to a halo orbit of $Az = 6,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 60^\circ$ | 54 |
| 4.3 Manifold insertion ΔV for short TOF transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $Az = 10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 0^\circ$ | 56 |
| 4.4 Minimum ΔV short TOF transfers to each of ten halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $Az = 10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 0^\circ$ | 57 |
| 4.5 Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 30^\circ$ | 58 |
| 4.6 Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each of ten halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 30^\circ$ | 60 |
| 4.7 Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 45^\circ$ | 61 |
| 4.8 Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 45^\circ$ | 62 |
| 4.9 Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 60^\circ$ | 63 |
| 4.10 Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 60^\circ$ | 65 |
| 4.11 Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000 \text{ km}$; $\phi = 90^\circ$ | 66 |

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 4.12 Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum calculated ΔV for each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 90^\circ$. | 68 |
| 4.13 Upper plot includes minimum short transfer manifold insertion cost (ΔV) versus halo orbit Az -amplitude for various insertion angles, ϕ . Lower plot includes the corresponding lunar altitude at which the minimum ΔV occurs. | 69 |
| 4.14 Upper plot includes minimum long transfer manifold insertion cost (ΔV) versus halo orbit Az -amplitude for various insertion angles, ϕ . Lower plot includes the corresponding lunar altitude at which the minimum ΔV occurs. | 70 |

ABSTRACT

Gordon, Dawn Perry M.S.A.A., Purdue University, August 2008. Transfers to Earth-Moon L₂ Halo Orbits Using Lunar Proximity and Invariant Manifolds. Major Professor: Kathleen C. Howell.

Libration points in the Earth-Moon system have been a topic of great interest in recent years. Not only are the L_1 and L_2 points potential staging nodes for further exploration of nearby bodies, but a satellite placed in an Earth-Moon L_2 halo orbit can maintain continuous line-of-sight communications between the Earth and the far side of the Moon indefinitely. Because of their importance, investigations into transfers from Earth to the vicinity of these points are ongoing, as are strategies to reduce the maneuver costs associated with such transfer trajectories. Preliminary results indicate that one type of potentially low-cost transfer trajectory to L_2 orbits incorporates an insertion maneuver in close proximity to the Moon; the spacecraft is inserted onto the stable manifold associated with the periodic libration point orbit. This type of transfer trajectory is the focus of the current analysis. In particular, the impact of the location of the manifold insertion maneuver near the Moon is examined. Initially, transfers to selected planar Lyapunov orbits are computed using a differential corrections process incorporating a tangential departure from a circular Earth parking orbit as well as a tangential arrival at the manifold insertion point. The maneuver costs resulting from various transfers are analyzed to determine the impact of lunar proximity as well as the conditions that favor lower-cost transfers. The analysis is extended to three-dimensional transfers to selected low-amplitude halo orbits. The methodology to compute both planar and three-dimensional transfers is similar; however, these three-dimensional transfers are no longer constrained to arrive tangentially at the manifold insertion point. After computing several transfers with varying sets of parameters, the effect of lunar proximity as well as any favorable

conditions leading to lower maneuver costs is noted. Key parameters that influence the maneuver costs include the lunar altitude and the position along the manifold surface when the maneuver occurs as well as the size of the L_2 libration point orbit. All of these elements can be exploited in transfer design.

1. Introduction

Since before recorded history, humans have looked to the stars. Many astronomers and mathematicians have devoted their time and talents to the study of the solar system and beyond, in hopes of reaching a better understanding of the workings of the universe. Prior to the 1950's, these investigations were all theoretical; there was, after all, no vehicle capable of traveling beyond the Earth's atmosphere. It was not until after the launch of Sputnik in 1952, that space became accessible. Now, the study of astrodynamics is not just a theoretical exercise; it is part of a critical foundation for real-world applications as well.

In recent years, one particular type of mission has drawn great interest, that is, scientific exploration in the vicinity of the libration points, particularly in the Sun-Earth system. Focus has lately shifted to also include the Earth-Moon system. With such scenarios, trajectories to libration point orbits are a high priority. These low-cost transfers are enabled by the use of invariant manifolds with an energy level of the same magnitude as the orbit itself. Once on a manifold, a spacecraft will asymptotically approach the orbit requiring no orbit insertion maneuver. In fact, for missions to libration point orbits, the transfer design has evolved from the familiar Earth-to-orbit concept to an Earth-to-manifold strategy. However, in the Earth-Moon system, the manifolds that asymptotically approach the libration point orbits do not pass close to the Earth. Thus, the design of the Earth-to-manifold transfer is a challenge. However, transfers to an Earth-Moon L_2 libration point orbit via a manifold can still be achieved, for a reduced cost, by introducing a lunar flyby. This investigation combines the use of manifolds and a lunar flyby by computing transfers that incorporate a manifold insertion maneuver in close proximity to the Moon. The effects of lunar proximity on the maneuver costs are determined and scenarios resulting in low-cost transfers are identified.

1.1 Historical Contributions

The present work is only possible because it is built on a solid foundation dating back over 230 years. One of the first stones in that foundation was placed by Euler in 1772 when he published his work on the motion of the Moon, *Theoria Motuum Lunae* [1]. In connection with this work, Euler offered a unique view of the Moon’s motion relative to a rotating coordinate frame. His formulation is now represented as the Circular Restricted Three-Body Problem (CR3BP) [2–4].

Euler was not the only mathematician of his time interested in the motion of the heavenly bodies. During the same time period, contributions by Lagrange were also significant. In the same year that Euler published his lunar theory, Lagrange predicted the existence of the Trojan asteroids in the Sun-Jupiter system; he based this prediction on his determination of the triangular libration points in the CR3BP [1]. Lagrange also worked extensively to apply the method of variation of parameters and published *Mécanique Analytique* in 1788 [1].

The next two important contributors were Laplace and Jacobi. Laplace first introduced the concept of a potential function, and his lunar theory, published in 1802, followed Euler’s. In 1836, Jacobi identified the only integral of the motion that is currently known to exist in the CR3BP [2].

Poincaré forever changed mathematics and celestial mechanics; in fact, he is widely known as the “father of dynamical systems.” His work, *Méthodes Nouvelles de la Méchanique Céleste*, was published in three volumes between 1892 and 1899 [1,5]. In his works, Poincaré detailed the first significant observations concerning deterministic chaos. He established the concept of nonintegrable dynamics and determined that the CR3BP was not merely unsolved, but fundamentally unsolvable in closed-form [1,2]. Although a complete set of deterministic equations governs the motion in the CR3BP, Poincaré deduced that the trajectories may still behave chaotically under certain conditions. Yet, he also supported the existence of an infinite number of periodic solutions [1,5].

At the beginning of the 20th century, other researchers built upon Poincaré’s work in qualitative dynamics including Birkhoff in 1915 [3]. The investigation of periodic orbits was continued in 1920 by Moulton but computational tools at the time were limited. Moulton investigated periodic orbits in the vicinity of the collinear libration points by truncating infinite expansions. In-plane and out-of-plane approximations offered insight into the motion relative to the equilibrium points [6]. With the advent of greater computer processing power, numerical studies of the CR3BP have become prominent since the 1960’s. Specifically, extensive numerical searches have been undertaken to compute periodic orbits and orbit families [3, 7–9]. Much of the knowledge involving the CR3BP that was available by the mid-1960’s, both analytical and numerical, was compiled by Szebehely in his text, *Theory of Orbits*, published in 1967 [3].

From the mathematics community, a significant jump from theoretical analysis in the CR3BP to applications in engineering and NASA mission design occurred in the mid-1960’s. Farquhar, a NASA engineer but also a Ph.D. student studying under Breakwell at Stanford, was investigating communications architectures for the Apollo missions. They observed that a useful libration point orbit, one with an out-of-plane component, might exist in the CR3BP for the Earth-Moon application of interest. If true, these orbits could support the planned Apollo 18 mission to land astronauts on the far side of the Moon. Further exploration, using linear approximations relative to L_2 , as well as numerical computations, allowed the determination of a periodic halo orbit in 1966. Although Apollo 18 was later canceled, the potential of the halo orbit concept for “real” applications was demonstrated. A basic halo orbit was incorporated into the trajectory for the International Sun Earth Explorer-3 (ISEE-3) satellite, launched toward a Sun-Earth L_1 halo orbit in 1978. The satellite was the first to successfully reach a libration point orbit [10,11]. Since ISEE-3, several missions to Sun-Earth libration point orbits have been accomplished. A current example is the James Webb Space Telescope (JWST), designed for observations of deep space

in the infrared spectrum from an L_2 orbit [12]. The James Webb Space Telescope is currently scheduled to launch in 2013.

The Earth-Moon libration points have also been the focus of interest in recent years. Besides mention in the 2004 President's Lunar Initiative, the L_1 and L_2 points may be useful staging nodes for further expansion to the Moon, Mars, or Sun-Earth L_2 orbits [12]. Furthermore, as noted in 1966, Earth-Moon L_2 halo orbits can facilitate constant communications between the Earth and the far side of the Moon, since a satellite placed in one of these orbits maintains continuous line-of-sight to locations on the surface of both bodies [10, 13].

Because of the potential importance of the L_1 and L_2 equilibrium points in the Earth-Moon system, investigations involving transfers from the Earth to these points are critical, as are methods of reducing the maneuver costs associated with such transfer trajectories. Two types of transfers to a libration point are identified by Farquhar et al. [12], that is, direct and indirect. Direct transfers proceed from the Earth to the L_2 or L_1 point without passing close to the Moon, while indirect transfers include a close passage of the Moon, incorporating a maneuver, before continuing to the libration point. Although direct and indirect transfers to the Earth-Moon L_1 point require similar ΔV costs, indirect transfers to the Earth-Moon L_2 point result in much lower ΔV 's [12–14].

The direct and indirect classification can be extended to transfers from the Earth to libration point *orbits*. For example, Rausch [15] exploits manifolds to directly enter an L_1 halo orbit. Also, the general direction of motion along the manifolds associated with L_2 orbits can easily encompass a close lunar flyby. With a focus on the equilibrium point, an indirect transfer to the L_2 point requires three maneuvers; one to depart an Earth parking orbit, another when passing the Moon, and a final insertion maneuver at L_2 . However, for insertion into an *orbit* in the vicinity of L_2 , this last maneuver may be eliminated by use of a manifold associated with the orbit, and the maneuver at the lunar flyby becomes the manifold insertion maneuver [15–17]. Parker and Born [17] numerically investigated various transfers to both L_1 and L_2 halo

orbits using manifolds in the Earth-Moon system. The maneuver cost was generally lower for transfer trajectories to L_2 orbits with manifold insertion maneuvers in close proximity to the Moon [17]. The flow along these trajectories is similar to the indirect transfer described by Farquhar et al. [12]. In particular, a region along the family of L_2 halo orbits possesses low out-of-plane amplitudes. These orbits did yield more cost-efficient transfers due to lunar flybys; however, there were few data points in this particular region and there was no attempt to further explore it [17].

1.2 Problem Definition

Transfer trajectories with potentially lower costs, those including manifold insertion maneuvers in close proximity to the Moon, certainly merit further investigation. This analysis is focused on the transfer trajectory and the impact of the location of the manifold insertion maneuver near the Moon, specifically lunar altitude and the orientation relative to the Earth-Moon line. Trajectories departing various low Earth orbits and arriving at orbits in the vicinity of L_2 are computed numerically and maneuver costs are then calculated and compared. Specifically, transfers to selected in-plane Lyapunov orbits as well as selected low-amplitude halo orbits are analyzed.

1.3 Outline

This work is organized in the following manner:

Chapter 2

The background information necessary for later problem formulation and analysis is presented. This includes the equations of motion in the CR3BP, the integral of the motion, and the equilibrium solutions. Also introduced is the state transition matrix and its implementation in a general differential corrections process. Finally, representative periodic orbits and their associated invariant manifolds are presented.

Chapter 3

The targeting process to determine orbit arcs and an analysis of transfer trajectories from the Earth to Earth-Moon L_2 planar orbits comprise Chapter 3. The details of the specific differential corrections process to determine these transfers are summarized. Transfers to selected in-plane orbits, including a manifold insertion maneuver near the Moon, are computed numerically using this process. The maneuver costs are analyzed and compared to determine the impact of lunar proximity as well as conditions favoring lower-cost transfers to the in-plane orbits.

Chapter 4

The analysis from Chapter 3 is extended to three-dimensional halo orbits. A modified differential corrections process is used to numerically determine transfers to selected low-amplitude, L_2 halo orbits. These trajectories also incorporate a manifold insertion maneuver near the Moon. Costs are computed and compared. Similar to the analysis for in-plane transfers, the effect of lunar proximity as well as any favorable conditions leading to lower maneuver costs are noted.

Chapter 5

The final chapter includes a summary of the work presented in preceding chapters. Some recommendations for additional analysis are also offered.

2. Background

Ultimately, a spacecraft trajectory is influenced by many gravitational fields simultaneously including that of the Sun as well as nearby planets and moons. Because the motion in a multi-body regime is not easily understood, it is often desirable to first model the system in terms of only two or three gravitational fields. The relative two-body problem is often employed to initially develop approximations for trajectories because there exists a closed-form analytical solution; however, this model is not always sufficient. For example, design of a transfer to a libration point orbit requires a three-body model because the libration points do not exist when only two bodies are included. The mathematical formulation of the three-body problem includes 18 degrees of freedom, but only 10 integrals are known to exist; it therefore possesses no closed-form solution [18]. The Circular Restricted Three-Body Problem (CR3BP) incorporates a simplified three-body model. Through a set of assumptions, the number of degrees of freedom is reduced to six, but the formulation allows only one integral. Thus, the CR3BP still does not yield a closed-form solution, but it is the simplest, yet unsolved, gravitational problem [2]. Much insight can still be gained from the problem through an examination of the sole integral of motion, the characteristics of the known particular solutions, and the numerical integration originating with specific sets of initial conditions [18]. It is this model that forms the basis for the analysis here.

Because an understanding of the CR3BP is so fundamental to the work presented here, it is examined in more detail. First, the underlying assumptions are noted, the equations of motion are derived, and the integral of the motion is identified. Next, the location of the equilibrium points are discussed and the steps in a differential corrections process to compute periodic solutions relative to these points are clarified.

Finally, the stability of the periodic orbits is discussed and some of the behavior in the neighborhood of the periodic orbits is highlighted.

2.1 The Circular Restricted Three-Body Problem

The derivation of the equations of motion in the three-body problem begins with a set of n particles. From the inverse-square law of gravity, the force on a particle i due to a particle j is

$$\bar{F}_i = -\frac{Gm_i m_j}{r_{ji}^3} \bar{r}_{ji} \quad (2.1)$$

where $i \neq j$ and G is the universal gravitational constant [19]. The relationship between the two particles and their position vectors is apparent in Figure 2.1. Assuming

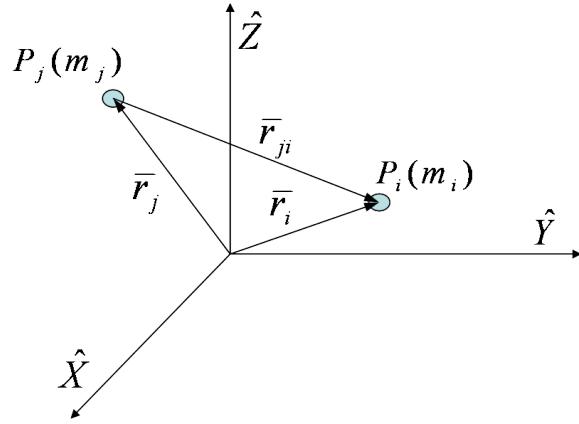


Figure 2.1. Definitions of particles and position vectors in the n -body problem.

constant masses, the law of motion is written, $\bar{F}_i = m_i \ddot{r}_i$. Then, summing over all n particles and dividing by m_i , the inertial acceleration of the i^{th} particle, \ddot{r}_i , due to the existence of the other particles becomes [19]

$$\ddot{r}_i = -G \sum_{j=1, j \neq i}^n \frac{m_j}{r_{ji}^3} \bar{r}_{ji} \quad (2.2)$$

Now, let $n = 3$ since only three bodies are being considered. The inertial acceleration of body P_3 due to the gravity of the remaining two particles is

$$\ddot{r}_3 = -\frac{Gm_1}{r_{13}^3} \bar{r}_{13} - \frac{Gm_2}{r_{23}^3} \bar{r}_{23} \quad (2.3)$$

Vector equations of a form similar to that in Equation 2.3 may also be written for particles P_1 and P_2 . These three second-order vector differential equations comprise the general three-body problem.

2.1.1 Assumptions

The general three-body problem cannot be solved in closed-form and is difficult to investigate. However, for many three-body combinations in the solar system, it is possible to impose simplifying assumptions and reduce the general three-body problem to the Restricted Three-Body Problem (R3BP). The first of these assumptions is based on the comparative masses. If one mass is much smaller than the other two, then $m_3 \ll m_2 < m_1$. Although the motion of P_3 is influenced by P_1 and P_2 , the motions of P_1 and P_2 are assumed to be independent of P_3 . Such an assumption reflects combinations of interest in astrodynamics. For example, if P_3 reflects a spacecraft, the larger masses, P_1 and P_2 , could represent celestial bodies such as the Earth and the Moon. Since P_3 does not influence the motion of P_1 or P_2 , these two bodies form an isolated two-body system, denoted the primary system [2, 3]. Since the two primaries represent a two-body problem, these bodies move on conic paths, in general an ellipse, with respect to the barycenter, B , located at a focus. Thus, the elliptic restricted three-body problem is defined. It is usually advantageous to further simplify the primary motion. So, a second assumption is that these conic paths are circular relative to B [2, 3].

With these assumptions, the system in the CR3BP can be represented as in Figure 2.2. An inertial frame, I , comprised of the unit vectors \hat{X} , \hat{Y} , and \hat{Z} , is defined such that \hat{X} and \hat{Y} are in the plane of the primary motion and $\hat{Z} = \hat{X} \times \hat{Y}$. (Unit vectors are indicated with a caret.) Because B is fixed in the inertial frame, a rotating frame, R , can be defined with B as the origin such that \hat{x} is always aligned with both primaries, \hat{y} is perpendicular to \hat{x} and in the plane of primary motion, and $\hat{z} = \hat{Z}$. This frame R is rotating at a rate θ' relative to the inertial frame. (Prime indicates

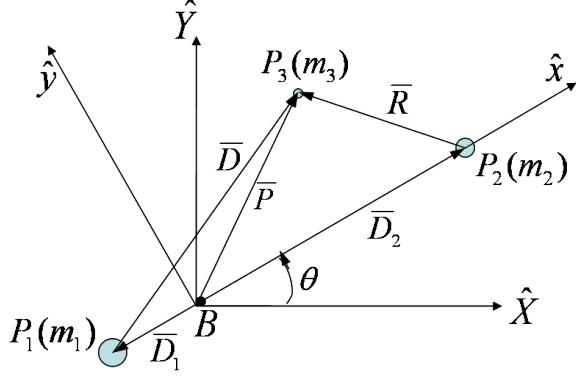


Figure 2.2. Definitions of reference frames and position vectors in the CR3BP.

differentiation with respect to dimensional time.) In the rotating frame, the locations of P_1 and P_2 are at fixed distances, D_1 and D_2 , from B on the \hat{x} -axis, while P_3 can move freely through three-dimensional space. Equation 2.3 becomes

$$\bar{P}'' = -\frac{Gm_1}{D^3}\bar{D} - \frac{Gm_2}{R^3}\bar{R} \quad (2.4)$$

using the notation defined above.

2.1.2 Nondimensionalization

Prior to any attempt to analyze Equation 2.4, it is useful to nondimensionalize the scalar equations. Characteristic quantities are defined including length, l^* , mass, m^* , and time, t^* , as follows

$$\begin{aligned} l^* &= D_1 + D_2 \\ m^* &= m_1 + m_2 \\ t^* &= \sqrt{\frac{(D_1 + D_2)^3}{G(m_1 + m_2)}} \end{aligned} \quad (2.5)$$

Note that t^* is defined such that the nondimensional value of the gravitational constant, G , will be equal to one [2]. Dividing by the characteristic quantities in Equation 2.5, leads to the following nondimensional vectors

$$\begin{aligned}\bar{d} &= \frac{\bar{D}}{l^*} \\ \bar{r} &= \frac{\bar{R}}{l^*} \\ \bar{\rho} &= \frac{\bar{P}}{l^*}\end{aligned}\tag{2.6}$$

$$(2.7)$$

and nondimensional time, τ , such that

$$\tau = \frac{t}{t^*}$$

Next, define a nondimensional mass parameter μ such that

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{m_2}{m^*} &= \mu \\ \frac{m_1}{m^*} &= 1 - \mu\end{aligned}\tag{2.8}$$

From Equation 2.8 and the definition of the barycenter as the center of mass, the nondimensional distances d_1 and d_2 between B and each of the primaries can be evaluated as

$$\begin{aligned}d_1 &= \frac{D_1}{l^*} = \mu \\ d_2 &= \frac{D_2}{l^*} = 1 - \mu\end{aligned}\tag{2.9}$$

Finally, the angular velocity of the rotating frame with respect to the inertial frame, that is, θ' , is equal to the mean motion, N , because the orbits of the primaries are circular. From the definition of mean motion, it is clear that N , and thus θ' , are equal to the inverse of the characteristic time as follows [20]

$$\theta' = N = \sqrt{\frac{G(M_1 + M_2)}{(D_1 + D_2)^3}} = \frac{1}{t^*}\tag{2.10}$$

Therefore, the nondimensional mean motion is obviously equal to 1

$$n = Nt^* = \frac{t^*}{t^*} = 1 \quad (2.11)$$

Equation 2.11 implies that the angle between the rotating and inertial frame is equal to the nondimensional time, τ .

2.1.3 Derivation of the Equations of Motion

Now that the characteristic quantities have been defined, the equations of motion are derived in a nondimensional form that is conducive to further study. With the characteristic quantities used to nondimensionalize Equation 2.4, the inertial acceleration vector for P_3 is rewritten

$$\ddot{\rho} = -\frac{(1-\mu)}{d^3}\bar{d} - \frac{\mu}{r^3}\bar{r} \quad (2.12)$$

where the vector $\bar{\rho}$ is expressed in terms of rotating components, $\bar{\rho} = x\hat{x} + y\hat{y} + z\hat{z}$, and dots indicate a derivative with respect to nondimensional time, τ , relative to an inertial observer [2]. The position vectors \bar{r} and \bar{d} in Equation 2.12 are evaluated in terms of unit vectors defined in the rotating frame, that is,

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{r} &= (x + \mu - 1)\hat{x} + y\hat{y} + z\hat{z} \\ \bar{d} &= (x + \mu)\hat{x} + y\hat{y} + z\hat{z} \end{aligned} \quad (2.13)$$

Note that \bar{r} and \bar{d} are modeled in three dimensions.

The scalar equations of motion are obtained only after the appropriate kinematic expansion is available for the left side of Equation 2.12. Differentiating the position vector $\bar{\rho}$ with respect to τ , using the basic kinematic equation twice, yields the following expansion of the inertial acceleration of P_3 expressed in terms of rotating coordinates, x , y , and z , and their first and second derivatives [2]

$$\ddot{\rho} = (\ddot{x} - 2\dot{y} - x)\hat{x} + (\ddot{y} + 2\dot{x} - y)\hat{y} + \ddot{z}\hat{z} \quad (2.14)$$

Substituting Equations 2.13 and 2.14 into Equation 2.12 yields the following three scalar equations of motion for the CR3BP [2]

$$\begin{aligned}\ddot{x} - 2\dot{y} - x &= -\frac{(1-\mu)(x+\mu)}{d^3} - \frac{\mu(x+\mu-1)}{r^3} \\ \ddot{y} + 2\dot{x} - y &= -\frac{(1-\mu)y}{d^3} - \frac{\mu y}{r^3} \\ \ddot{z} &= -\frac{(1-\mu)z}{d^3} - \frac{\mu z}{r^3}\end{aligned}\tag{2.15}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}d &= |\bar{d}| = \sqrt{(x+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2} \\ r &= |\bar{r}| = \sqrt{(x+\mu-1)^2 + y^2 + z^2}\end{aligned}$$

The equations of motion may be expressed in terms of the partial derivatives of the pseudo-potential function

$$U = \frac{(1-\mu)}{d} + \frac{\mu}{r} + \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + y^2)\tag{2.16}$$

The equations of motion from Equation 2.15 are written as [18]

$$\begin{aligned}\ddot{x} - 2\dot{y} &= \frac{\partial U}{\partial x} \\ \ddot{y} + 2\dot{x} &= \frac{\partial U}{\partial y} \\ \ddot{z} &= \frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\end{aligned}\tag{2.17}$$

The scalar equations of motion (Equation 2.15 or 2.17) are nonlinear, coupled, second-order differential equations with no closed-form analytical solution; however, insight into the CR3BP can still be gained by analyzing the problem further.

2.1.4 Jacobi's Integral

The set of scalar second-order differential equations in Equation 2.15 or 2.17 does admit a constant. The integral of the motion in the CR3BP was first recognized by Jacobi in 1836; thus, it is known as Jacobi's Integral, and the resulting constant

of integration is denoted Jacobi's Constant [2]. Consistent with a process to seek an energy-like constant, the dot product between the vector equations of motion in Equation 2.17 and the velocity of P_3 with respect to the rotating frame, ${}^R\bar{v}^{P_3}$ [18] yields

$$\dot{x}\ddot{x} + \dot{y}\ddot{y} + \dot{z}\ddot{z} = \frac{\partial U}{\partial x}\dot{x} + \frac{\partial U}{\partial y}\dot{y} + \frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\dot{z} \quad (2.18)$$

Since U is a function only of position, Equation 2.18 can be easily integrated resulting in Jacobi's Integral

$$v^2 = 2U - C \quad (2.19)$$

where $v^2 = |{}^R\bar{v}^{P_3}|^2 = \dot{x}^2 + \dot{y}^2 + \dot{z}^2$, and C is Jacobi's Constant of integration [18].

2.2 Equilibrium Solutions

In the CR3BP, there exist five equilibrium solutions: three collinear points determined by Euler in 1765 plus, after continued investigation by both Euler and Lagrange, two triangular points identified by Lagrange in 1772 [2,4]. These solutions, labeled libration points or Lagrange points, are solutions to Equation 2.17 under the condition that both velocity and acceleration relative to the rotating frame are equal to zero, that is, $\frac{\partial U}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial U}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial U}{\partial z} = 0$. Thus, it is apparent that [2]

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial x} = -\frac{(1-\mu)(x+\mu)}{[(x+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} - \frac{\mu(x-1+\mu)}{[(x-1+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} + x = 0 \quad (2.20)$$

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial y} = \left\{ -\frac{(1-\mu)}{[(x+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} - \frac{\mu}{[(x-1+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} + 1 \right\} y = 0 \quad (2.21)$$

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial z} = -\frac{(1-\mu)z}{[(x+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} - \frac{\mu z}{[(x-1+\mu)^2 + y^2 + z^2]^{3/2}} = 0 \quad (2.22)$$

For equilibrium points in the primary plane of motion, Equation 2.22 reduces to $z = 0$. Equation 2.21 has two possible solutions. The first occurs when the expression in brackets equals zero. This results in $r = d = 1$, thus, two of the points, L_4 and L_5 , lie at the vertices of equilateral triangles above and below the \hat{x} -axis as illustrated in Figure 2.3. The other solution to Equation 2.21 requires a value of y equal to zero. Hence, the remaining three points lie along the \hat{x} -axis. Finally, Equation 2.20 can

be reformulated into the following three scalar equations, each associated with one of the three collinear equilibrium points

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{(1-\mu)}{(1-\gamma_1)^2} - \frac{\mu}{\gamma_1^2} &= 1 - \mu - \gamma_1 \\ \frac{(1-\mu)}{(\gamma_2+1)^2} + \frac{\mu}{\gamma_2^2} &= 1 - \mu + \gamma_2 \\ \frac{(1-\mu)}{\gamma_3^2} + \frac{\mu}{(\gamma_3+1)^2} &= \mu + \gamma_3\end{aligned}\quad (2.23)$$

Equations 2.23 are numerically solved for the positions along the \hat{x} -axis, relative to the nearest primary, (γ_1 , γ_2 , and γ_3) of the three equilibrium points. These positions appear in Figure 2.3. The exact solutions to these equations vary depending on the system. Labeling of these points varies in literature. For this analysis, L_1 is located between the two primaries, L_2 is on the far side of the smaller primary, P_2 , and L_3 is found on the far side of the larger primary, P_1 .

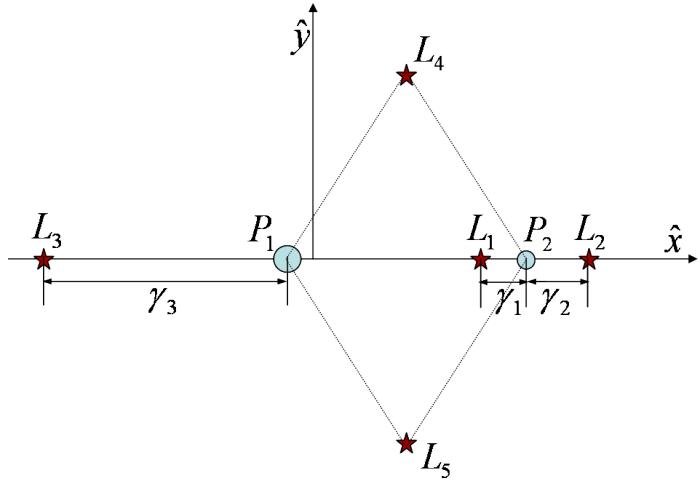


Figure 2.3. Locations of the five equilibrium solutions, or libration points, in the CR3BP; identified in the rotating frame.

2.3 Periodic Orbits near the Collinear Libration Points

Infinitely many periodic orbits exist in the vicinity of the three collinear libration points. Because the CR3BP possesses no known closed-form analytical solution,

these orbits are usually exposed through numerical integration. The computation of a periodic orbit is very difficult, however, unless a reasonably close approximation for the corresponding initial conditions are available. Then, an iterative differential corrections process must still be successfully implemented to determine the desired orbit. If the equations of motion are linearized relative to the libration points, approximate analytical solutions to the variational equations yield initial conditions for some periodic orbits close to the libration points [21]. These trajectories in the vicinity of the libration points lead to many other solutions and families of periodic orbits.

2.3.1 In-Plane Periodic Trajectories and Three-Dimensional Halo Orbits

There are various types of families of periodic orbits that can be generated through a differential corrections process, but only two families are of particular interest here. The families that serve as the basis for this analysis include the planar Lyapunov trajectories and the three-dimensional halo orbits. Portions of the Lyapunov families emanating from the vicinity of the Earth-Moon L_1 and L_2 libration points appear in Figure 2.4. The Lyapunov families in the vicinity of each of the collinear libration points all possess similar characteristics. Lyapunov orbits are planar, that is, in the xy -plane, as well as symmetric across the \hat{x} -axis. Each of the three families extends outwards from its libration point toward the nearest primary [6].

Unlike the planar Lyapunov families, the halo families of orbits are three-dimensional. Sections of the L_1 and L_2 halo families are plotted in Figure 2.5. These halo families result from a bifurcation in the corresponding L_1 or L_2 Lyapunov family [6]. The halo orbit family also extends from the vicinity of the libration point toward the nearest primary; however, unlike the planar Lyapunov orbits, every periodic halo orbit includes an out-of-plane component, i.e., an amplitude component in the z -direction, Az . Along the L_1 halo family, the Az -amplitude increases as the orbit moves toward P_2 . For L_2 halos, the Az -amplitude first increases and then collapses back into the xy -plane as the orbits approach the primary [6]. By definition, the halo orbits are

symmetric across the xz -plane. Because the halo family results from a pitchfork bifurcation in the planar family, the bifurcation introduces two new branches that extend both above and below the xy -plane. A halo family with a maximum out-of-plane excursion in the positive z -direction is labeled a northern halo family, while the family with a maximum Az amplitude in the negative z -direction is termed southern [22]. In general, if the position and velocity states for the CR3BP, in the six-element state vector, $\bar{y} = \begin{bmatrix} x & y & z & \dot{x} & \dot{y} & \dot{z} \end{bmatrix}^T$, satisfy the equations of motion (Equation 2.17), then so do the states in the associated state vector, $\bar{y} = \begin{bmatrix} x & y & -z & \dot{x} & \dot{y} & -\dot{z} \end{bmatrix}^T$ [22]. A sample northern orbit (black) with the corresponding southern halo (red) is plotted in Figure 2.6. Note that the direction of motion for both northern and southern orbits about L_1 is clockwise when viewed in an xy -projection. However, when viewed from

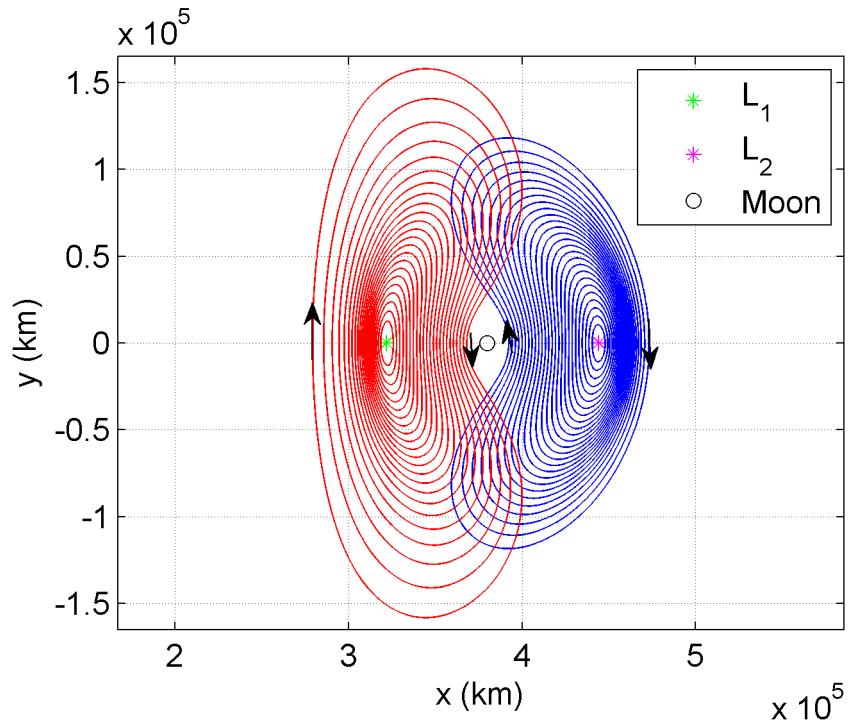


Figure 2.4. Lyapunov families of orbits in the vicinity of L_1 and L_2 ; Earth-Moon system.

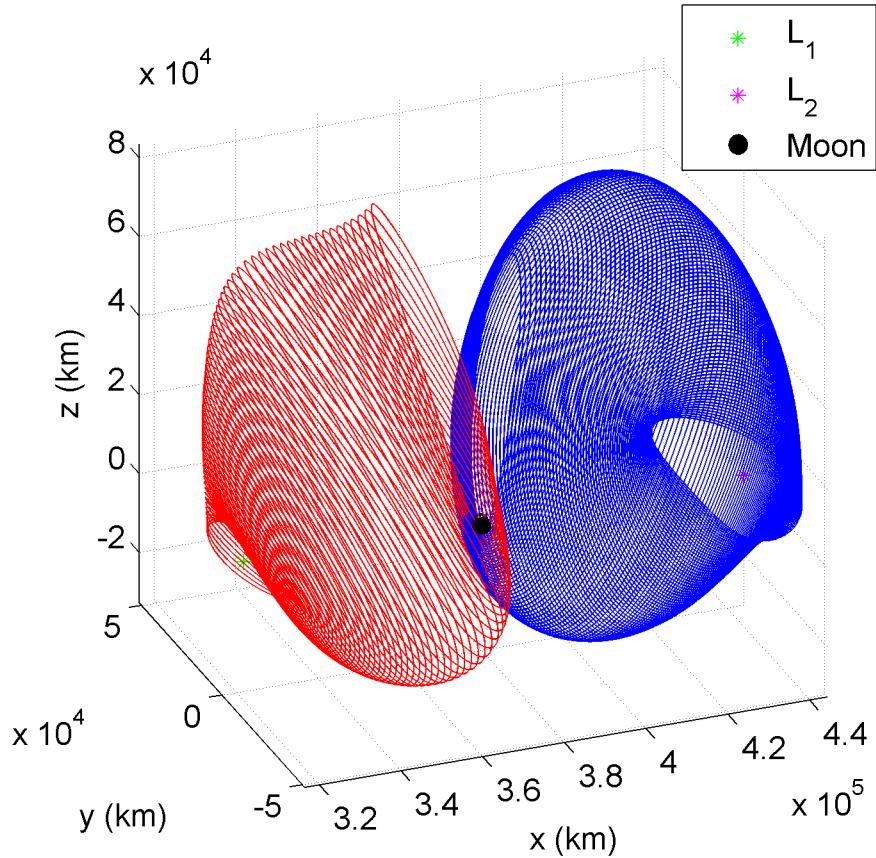


Figure 2.5. Halo families of orbits in the vicinity of L_1 and L_2 ; Earth-Moon system.

a yz -projection, the direction along the northern orbit is clockwise, but the direction of motion along the southern orbit is counter-clockwise.

2.3.2 State Transition Matrix

Recall that Equations 2.17 model motion in the CR3BP. As noted previously, there is no known closed-form analytical solution to these equations. Some particular solutions (e.g., equilibrium points) can be identified and used as a basis for investigation of the flow in their vicinity. Alternatively, any set of initial conditions can be propagated forward numerically. Sensitivities of the flow to changes in those initial

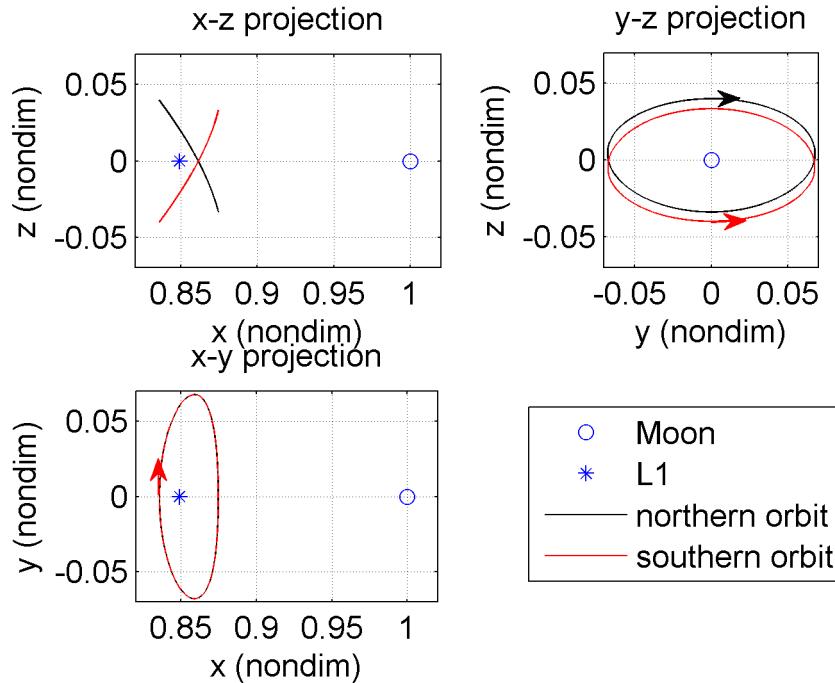


Figure 2.6. Symmetry between northern and southern halo orbits.

conditions can be significant. To gain insight into the sensitivities, it is useful to examine the evolution of a state vector in the vicinity of a reference solution.

Assume that the system can be represented by nonlinear equations of motion in the general form

$$\dot{\bar{y}} = \bar{f}(\bar{y}, t) \quad (2.24)$$

It is necessary to first identify a particular solution to the nonlinear differential equations. Label this solution as the reference trajectory, $\bar{y}_0(t)$. Note that the reference solution is not necessarily constant. Define the relationship between the reference trajectory, $\bar{y}_0(t)$, and a nearby trajectory, $\bar{y}(t)$, as

$$\bar{y}(t) = \bar{y}_0(t) + \delta\bar{y}(t) \quad (2.25)$$

This relationship is also illustrated in Figure 2.7. Given the nonlinear system in

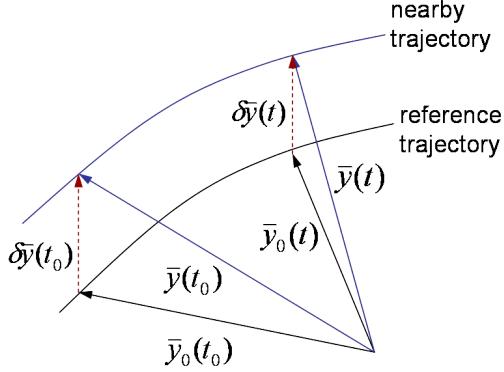


Figure 2.7. Relationship between reference and nearby trajectories.

Equation 2.24, expand about the reference solution in a Taylor series to generate a set of linear variational equations, that is

$$\delta\dot{\bar{y}} = A(t)\delta\bar{y} \quad (2.26)$$

where $A(t) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial \bar{y}} \Big|_{\bar{y}_0}$ is time-varying. Of course, $A(t)$ is evaluated along the reference, \bar{y}_0 . The general solution to Equation 2.26 is

$$\delta\bar{y}(t) = \phi(t, t_0)\delta\bar{y}(t_0) \quad (2.27)$$

Because the solution (Equation 2.27) to Equation 2.26 is a transformation of the initial condition, the matrix $\phi(t, t_0)$ is termed the state transition matrix or STM [23]. In general, $\phi(t_2, t_1)$ relates a state vector at time t_2 to a state at time t_1 . The STM, $\phi(t, t_0)$, satisfies the following differential equation [23]

$$\dot{\phi}(t, t_0) = A(t)\phi(t, t_0) \quad (2.28)$$

$$\phi(t_0, t_0) = I$$

If $A(t)$ is not solvable analytically, Equation 2.28 is numerically integrated simultaneously with the system equations of motion, Equation 2.24, to determine the STM as a function of time.

In the CR3BP, there are three position and three velocity states. For numerical simulation, the scalar equations of motion in Equation 2.17 must be rewritten as the following set of six first-order differential equations

$$\begin{aligned}\dot{r}_x &= v_x \\ \dot{r}_y &= v_y \\ \dot{r}_z &= v_z \\ \dot{v}_x &= 2\dot{r}_y + \frac{\partial U}{\partial x} \\ \dot{v}_y &= -2\dot{r}_x + \frac{\partial U}{\partial y} \\ \dot{v}_z &= \frac{\partial U}{\partial z}\end{aligned}\tag{2.29}$$

Note that, in application to the CR3BP, the independent variable is nondimensional time, τ . Thus, the six-element state vector, \bar{y} , in Equation 2.24 is

$$\bar{y} = \begin{Bmatrix} r_x \\ r_y \\ r_z \\ v_x \\ v_y \\ v_z \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} \bar{r} \\ \bar{v} \end{Bmatrix}\tag{2.30}$$

The Taylor series expansion about a reference solution, $\bar{y}_0 = \begin{Bmatrix} \bar{r}_0 \\ \bar{v}_0 \end{Bmatrix}$, yields linear variational equations of the form of Equation 2.26 as follows

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \delta \dot{\bar{r}} \\ \delta \dot{\bar{v}} \end{Bmatrix} = A(\tau) \begin{Bmatrix} \delta \bar{r} \\ \delta \bar{v} \end{Bmatrix}\tag{2.31}$$

where the matrix, A , is a function of nondimensional time, τ , for the application of interest, and

$$A(\tau) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ U_{xx} & U_{xy} & U_{xz} & 0 & 2 & 0 \\ U_{yx} & U_{yy} & U_{yz} & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ U_{zx} & U_{zy} & U_{zz} & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad (2.32)$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} U_{xx} &= \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial x^2} = 1 - \frac{(1-\mu)}{d^3} - \frac{\mu}{r^3} + \frac{3(1-\mu)(x+\mu)^2}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu(x-1+\mu)^2}{r^5} \\ U_{yy} &= \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial y^2} = 1 - \frac{(1-\mu)}{d^3} - \frac{\mu}{r^3} + \frac{3(1-\mu)y^2}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu y^2}{r^5} \\ U_{yy} &= \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial y^2} = \frac{(1-\mu)}{d^3} - \frac{\mu}{r^3} + \frac{3(1-\mu)z^2}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu z^2}{r^5} \\ U_{xy} &= U_{yx} = \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial xy} = \frac{3(1-\mu)(x+\mu)y}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu(x-1+\mu)y}{r^5} \\ U_{xz} &= U_{zx} = \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial xz} = \frac{3(1-\mu)(x+\mu)z}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu(x-1+\mu)z}{r^5} \\ U_{yz} &= U_{zy} = \frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial yz} = \frac{3(1-\mu)yz}{d^5} + \frac{3\mu yz}{r^5} \end{aligned}$$

The solution to these variational equations in the CR3BP (Equation 2.31) is

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \delta r_{xf} \\ \delta r_{yf} \\ \delta r_{zf} \\ \delta v_{xf} \\ \delta v_{yf} \\ \delta v_{zf} \end{array} \right\} = \left[\begin{array}{cccccc} \phi_{11} & \phi_{12} & \phi_{13} & \phi_{14} & \phi_{15} & \phi_{16} \\ \phi_{21} & \phi_{22} & \phi_{23} & \phi_{24} & \phi_{25} & \phi_{26} \\ \phi_{31} & \phi_{32} & \phi_{33} & \phi_{34} & \phi_{35} & \phi_{36} \\ \phi_{41} & \phi_{42} & \phi_{43} & \phi_{44} & \phi_{45} & \phi_{46} \\ \phi_{51} & \phi_{52} & \phi_{53} & \phi_{54} & \phi_{55} & \phi_{56} \\ \phi_{61} & \phi_{62} & \phi_{63} & \phi_{64} & \phi_{65} & \phi_{66} \end{array} \right] \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \delta r_{x0} \\ \delta r_{y0} \\ \delta r_{z0} \\ \delta v_{x0} \\ \delta v_{y0} \\ \delta v_{z0} \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.33)$$

This 36-element STM in Equation 2.33 may be more succinctly expressed using 3×3 submatrices as follows

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \delta \bar{r}_f \\ \delta \bar{v}_f \end{array} \right\} = \left[\begin{array}{cc} \phi_{rr} & \phi_{rv} \\ \phi_{vr} & \phi_{vv} \end{array} \right] \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \delta \bar{r}_0 \\ \delta \bar{v}_0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (2.34)$$

where ϕ_{rr} is a submatrix of the STM that relates change in final position to change in initial position, ϕ_{rv} transfers a variation in initial velocity into a change in final position, ϕ_{vr} relates change in final velocity to change in initial position, and ϕ_{vv} reflects a change in final velocity due to a variation in initial velocity. The STM for the CR3BP in Equation 2.34, satisfies the differential equation

$$\begin{bmatrix} \dot{\phi}_{rr} & \dot{\phi}_{rv} \\ \dot{\phi}_{vr} & \dot{\phi}_{vv} \end{bmatrix} = A(\tau) \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{rr} & \phi_{rv} \\ \phi_{vr} & \phi_{vv} \end{bmatrix} \quad (2.35)$$

where the matrix, $A(\tau)$, is equal to that in Equation 2.32. The differential equation for the STM in Equation 2.35 is integrated simultaneously with the CR3BP equations of motion in Equation 2.17. Thus, sensitivities concerning trajectories nearby the reference trajectory are available.

The validity of Equation 2.34 is based on the reference solution and nearby trajectories that are evaluated over the same time period. It is potentially necessary to compare the reference path and nearby trajectories that are propagated for different times. To incorporate variable time, Equation 2.34 is modified as follows

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \delta\bar{r}_f \\ \delta\bar{v}_f \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{rr} & \phi_{rv} \\ \phi_{vr} & \phi_{vv} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta\bar{r}_0 \\ \delta\bar{v}_0 \end{Bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial\bar{r}}{\partial\tau} \\ \frac{\partial\bar{v}}{\partial\tau} \end{bmatrix} \delta\tau \quad (2.36)$$

Combining the previous relationship into one state transition matrix results in the form

$$\begin{Bmatrix} \delta\bar{r}_f \\ \delta\bar{v}_f \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{rr} & \phi_{rv} & \dot{\bar{r}}(\tau) \\ \phi_{vr} & \phi_{vv} & \dot{\bar{v}}(\tau) \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta\bar{r}_0 \\ \delta\bar{v}_0 \\ \delta\tau \end{Bmatrix} \quad (2.37)$$

Equation 2.37 represents sensitivities of the final position and velocity to changes, not only in initial position and velocity, but also in nondimensional time.

2.3.3 Differential Corrections Process to Determine Periodic Orbits

Computing a periodic orbit is equivalent to solving a two-point boundary value problem when the initial and final states are identical. However, any periodic orbit possesses characteristics that can be exploited during the search process. For

example, a corollary to the mirror theorem states that if, at two different times, a mirror configuration occurs along a trajectory, then that trajectory is periodic [24]. So, for a trajectory crossing the xz -plane to be continuous and satisfy the mirror theorem, two perpendicular xz -plane crossings must occur. Thus, it is not necessary to propagate a full orbit. Instead, the starting point is selected as one of the perpendicular crossings; the target point is then the second perpendicular crossing. Because this approach allows for a nondimensional final time that is variable, the STM in Equation 2.37 is used to approximate an adjustment in the initial conditions, including $\delta\tau$, to produce a desired change in the final state. Depending on the type of orbit desired, varying constraints and target conditions apply. For example, the initial variations for a three-dimensional halo orbit are represented as elements of the vector $\delta\bar{y}_0 = \begin{bmatrix} \delta r_{x0} & \delta r_{y0} & \delta r_{z0} & \delta v_{x0} & \delta v_{y0} & \delta v_{z0} & \delta\tau \end{bmatrix}^T$ and the final variations are $\delta\bar{y}_f = \begin{bmatrix} \delta r_{xf} & \delta r_{yf} & \delta r_{zf} & \delta v_{xf} & \delta v_{yf} & \delta v_{zf} \end{bmatrix}^T$. A periodic halo orbit is symmetric across the xz -plane; therefore, the initial state is a perpendicular crossing of the xz -plane and, to determine a periodic orbit, a second perpendicular crossing of this plane is sought. So, a corrections process to determine a three-dimensional halo orbit only allows changes in the initial velocity, v_{y0} , the initial position, r_{x0} , and nondimensional time, τ . All other initial variations must be zero. Since the trajectory is integrated until a second xz -plane crossing, the targeted condition $r_{yf} = 0$ is always satisfied, therefore, $\delta r_{yf} = 0$. The other target conditions of interest are $v_{xf} = 0$ and $v_{zf} = 0$ if determining a three-dimensional halo orbit, since these conditions will constitute a perpendicular xz -plane crossing. However, for a corrections process used to compute a planar Lyapunov orbit, the z -components of the initial and final variations are zero; therefore, $\delta\bar{y}_0 = \begin{bmatrix} \delta r_{x0} & \delta r_{y0} & 0 & \delta v_{x0} & \delta v_{y0} & 0 & \delta\tau \end{bmatrix}^T$ and $\delta\bar{y}_f = \begin{bmatrix} \delta r_{xf} & \delta r_{yf} & 0 & \delta v_{xf} & \delta v_{yf} & 0 \end{bmatrix}^T$. Only changes in v_{y0} and τ are allowed when calculating a planar Lyapunov orbit. Consistent with the three-dimensional halo orbits, $\delta r_{yf} = 0$, but now only $v_{xf} = 0$ is required to satisfy the perpendicular crossings.

lar crossing requirement. Using the appropriate constraints and targets, the matrix Equation 2.37 may be reduced to

$$\begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ \delta v_{xf} \\ \delta v_{zf} \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{21} & \phi_{25} & \dot{r}_{yf} \\ \phi_{41} & \phi_{45} & \dot{v}_{xf} \\ \phi_{61} & \phi_{65} & \dot{v}_{zf} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta r_{x0} \\ \delta v_{y0} \\ \delta \tau \end{Bmatrix} \quad (2.38)$$

for a three-dimensional halo orbit or

$$\begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ \delta v_{xf} \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{25} & \dot{r}_{yf} \\ \phi_{45} & \dot{v}_{xf} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta v_{y0} \\ \delta \tau \end{Bmatrix} \quad (2.39)$$

for a two-dimensional Lyapunov orbit. Equations 2.38 or 2.39 may then be solved for the desired changes in the final state. Of course, iteration is required to reach the desired final state to within some specified tolerance.

The basic differential corrections process can be summarized in terms of the following steps:

1. Assume an initial guess at the first perpendicular crossing. This guess may be available from some linear approximation or various other options.
2. Integrate the equations of motion in Equation 2.17 and the differential equations for the STM in Equation 2.28. Terminate the integration at the crossing of the xz -plane.
3. Check the targeted states; for a three-dimensional periodic halo orbit, the *desired* perpendicular crossing requires $v_{xf} = 0$ and $v_{zf} = 0$. If either $|v_{xf}| < \epsilon$, or $|v_{zf}| < \epsilon$, where ϵ is some acceptable error, a solution has been reached. If not, let $\delta v_{xf} = -v_{xf}$ and $\delta v_{zf} = -v_{zf}$. For a planar periodic Lyapunov orbit, only the condition $v_{xf} = 0$ is necessary. If $|v_{xf}| < \epsilon$ the process has reached a solution, if it is not, then let $\delta v_{xf} = -v_{xf}$ and continue to step 4.
4. Derive a reduced STM, appropriate to the dimension of the target periodic orbit. For example, Equation 2.38 is appropriate for a three-dimensional halo orbit while Equation 2.39 is appropriate for a planar Lyapunov orbit. This reduced STM is then used to solve for the estimated adjustments in the initial conditions (for a

halo orbit δr_{x0} and δv_{y0} , for a Lyapunov orbit just δv_{y0}) to reach the target. Update the initial conditions to incorporate the appropriate calculated changes and return to step 2.

A sequence of iterations for a planar differential corrections process is plotted in Figure 2.8. The successive iterations determine the required initial conditions to define an L_2

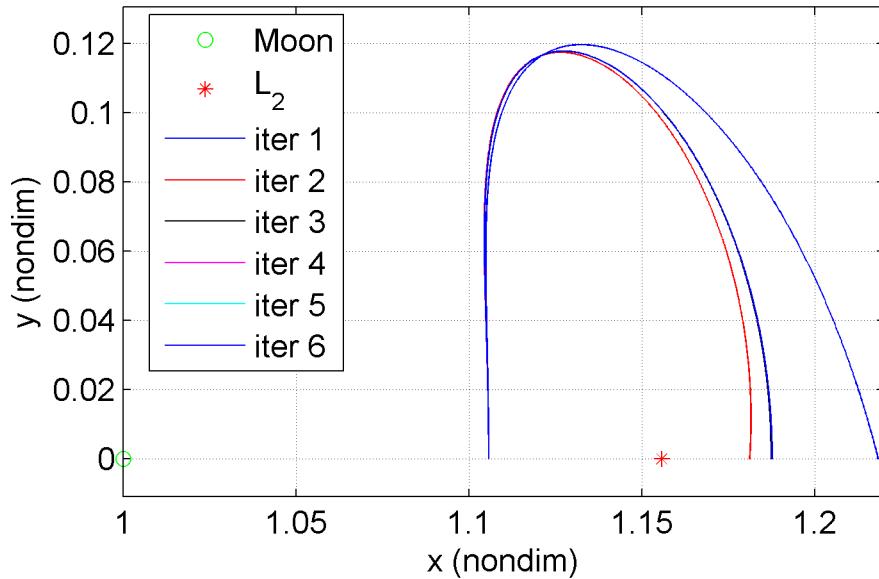


Figure 2.8. Progressive iterations from a differential corrections scheme to compute an L_2 Lyapunov orbit.

Lyapunov orbit. For this particular case, the corrections process is visually successful in three iterations and requires six iterations to meet a tolerance of 1×10^{-12} .

2.4 Monodromy Matrix

For periodic orbits, there is a significant STM, that is, the monodromy matrix, evaluated after exactly one period, T , of the orbit. The monodromy matrix can be determined using a number of different approaches. In some rare instances (for example, the two-body problem), an analytical solution is available for the elements

of the STM. Alternatively, in the CR3BP, given the initial conditions that correspond to a periodic orbit, the state equations as well as the vector differential equation for the STM can be integrated for exactly one period. However, it is also possible to integrate for only one half-period and use the resulting STM at the half-period to compute the monodromy matrix. If T is the time required to complete one period of the orbit, then

$$\phi(T, 0) = G \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -I \\ I & -2\Omega \end{bmatrix} \phi^T(T/2, 0) \begin{bmatrix} -2\Omega & I \\ -I & 0 \end{bmatrix} G \phi(T/2, 0) \quad (2.40)$$

where

$$G = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$\Omega = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

This result is valid because the STM is symplectic. It is well known that the STM also possesses two other very useful properties, that is [20],

$$\phi(t_2, t_0) = \phi(t_2, t_1)\phi(t_1, t_0) \quad (2.41)$$

$$\phi(t_0, t_1) = \phi^{-1}(t_1, t_0) \quad (2.42)$$

The monodromy matrix is significant for numerous reasons. One observation in particular, is very useful in the transfer problem. The monodromy matrix contains linear stability information for motion in the neighborhood of the periodic orbit. The information can be employed to determine transfers, i.e., trajectories that approach or depart the periodic orbit [25].

2.5 Stability of a Periodic Orbit

The stability of an orbit that is periodic relative to the rotating frame can be studied using a combination of Floquet theory and Poincaré sections [2]. A Poincaré section effectively reduces the dimension of the phase space by one. For example, define a hyperplane, Σ , that is transverse to the flow in n -dimensional space. For a three-dimensional system, Σ is a plane. From some set of initial conditions in Σ , let the system evolve. At the time that the path crosses this plane again, proceeding in the same direction, mark the intersecting point. This point reflects a second crossing of the hyperplane and, thus, the point in Σ is denoted a first-return map. As time increases, a series of points appears in Σ as seen in Figure 2.9. Note that a periodic

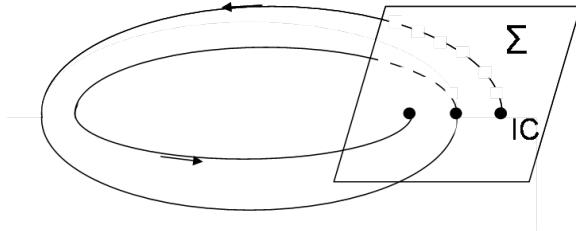


Figure 2.9. Multiple intersections of the hyperplane, Σ , by a single trajectory; resulting plot on Σ is a Poincaré section.

orbit would be represented in this plane by a single point, denoted as a fixed point, \bar{x}^* , since, on every pass, the orbit intersects the same location in the plane [2]. In general, the plane Σ can be sampled in terms of a state, for example, every crossing of the \hat{x} -axis. Alternately, Σ can be sampled in time, e.g., every period. From Equation 2.27, it is clear that $\delta\bar{y}(T) = \phi(T, 0)\delta\bar{y}(0)$. Thus, for this linear system, the monodromy matrix maps the state forward by exactly one period. Therefore, the monodromy matrix is a linear stroboscopic map for the fixed point in the vicinity of the reference trajectory [15].

Stability information associated with the orbit is contained within the monodromy matrix. Recall that linearizing the equations of motion (Equation 2.17) relative to the

periodic orbit results in Equation 2.31, where $A(t)$ is a continuous, periodic matrix; therefore, Floquet theory can be applied to the STM, resulting in the following form

$$\phi(t, 0) = F(t)e^{Jt}F^{-1}(0) \quad (2.43)$$

where $F(t)$ is a time-varying, periodic matrix and J is a constant diagonal matrix of Poincaré exponents, ω_i [20]. After one period, where $t = T$, $F(T) = F(0)$; the monodromy matrix is evaluated as the STM at $t = T$ and Equation 2.43 can be rewritten in the form

$$e^{JT} = F^{-1}(0)\phi(T, 0)F(0) \quad (2.44)$$

Thus, $F(0)$ is a matrix containing the eigenvectors of the monodromy matrix. The eigenvalues of the monodromy matrix, λ_i , are termed the characteristic multipliers and are related to the Poincaré exponents, ω_i , as follows

$$\lambda_i = e^{\omega_i T} \text{ or } \omega_i = \frac{1}{T} \ln(\lambda_i) \quad (2.45)$$

The eigenvalues of the monodromy matrix offer information about the phase space in the vicinity of the periodic orbit because λ_i (and the Poincaré exponents, ω_i) reflect the linear stability of the fixed point in the map. Similar to the eigenvalues of a constant coefficient system, the sign of the real part of the Poincaré exponents determines the stability of the fixed point, \bar{x}^* . If $\text{Re}(\omega_i) < 0$, then the fixed point, and by implication the periodic orbit, is stable, while $\text{Re}(\omega_i) > 0$ indicates instability [26]. The Poincaré exponents are functions only of the eigenvalues of the monodromy matrix and the period; thus, the linear stability information of the orbit is completely defined by the eigenvalues, which span the solution space of the linear system [25, 26]. Furthermore, the solution space may be decomposed into, at most, three subspaces, that is, the stable, unstable, and center subspaces. Specifically, an eigenvalue with $|(\lambda_i)| < 1$ is considered stable and the corresponding eigenvector resides in the stable subspace, E^s , of the linear solution space. An eigenvalue with a magnitude $|(\lambda_i)| > 1$ is unstable and its corresponding eigenvector lies in the unstable subspace, E^u , corresponding to the linear system. Finally, an eigenvalue with $|(\lambda_i)| = 1$ is neither

stable nor unstable and the corresponding eigenvector reflects the center subspace, E^c , in terms of the linear variational equations [26].

According to Lyapunov's Theorem, since the determinant of the monodromy matrix is equal to one, the eigenvalues of the monodromy matrix must occur in reciprocal pairs. Also, the monodromy matrix is always a real matrix; therefore, any complex eigenvalues appear only in complex conjugate pairs as well. [22]. Furthermore, because the orbit is periodic, at least one eigenvalue must be equal to one. Since all eigenvalues are reciprocal pairs, at least two eigenvalues are equal to one. For a halo orbit, there is typically one pair of eigenvalues equal to one, another pair of complex conjugate eigenvalues located on the unit circle, and a real reciprocal pair corresponding to one stable and one unstable eigenvalue [6].

2.6 Invariant Manifolds

The eigenvectors of the monodromy matrix completely span the space of the linear solution and can be decomposed into the three independent subspaces, E^c , E^s , and E^u . Any trajectory originating in one of these subspaces will remain within that subspace for all time. Thus, trajectories originating in the stable subspace will approach the orbit asymptotically as $t \rightarrow \infty$, while trajectories originating in the unstable subspace will asymptotically approach the orbit as $t \rightarrow -\infty$. In the center subspace, trajectories will neither approach nor depart the orbit as $t \rightarrow \pm\infty$, that is, motion relative to the orbit is bounded, perhaps periodic [26]. The directions defined by the eigenvectors associated with the stable/unstable subspace of the linear system are used to approximate the direction of the local stable and unstable manifolds [26]. The local stable/unstable manifolds are then propagated forward/backward in time to compute approximations to the global manifolds in the nonlinear system.

For the majority of halo orbits, four eigenvectors span the center subspace and one each spans the stable and unstable subspaces. So, for a fixed point, \bar{x}^* , on a halo orbit, there is a four-dimensional center subspace, a one-dimensional stable

subspace and a one-dimensional unstable subspace. The trajectory that exists in the stable subspace for the nonlinear system is known as the one-dimensional stable global manifold, W^s . Similarly, the unstable nonlinear subspace trajectory is the one-dimensional unstable global manifold, W^u . The hyperplane, Σ , and therefore, the fixed point, \bar{x}^* , may theoretically be placed at any point along the orbit. At each fixed point, the eigenvalues of the monodromy matrix are the same; however, the associated eigenvectors vary. Thus, the subspaces, E^k , and the manifolds, W^k , differ at each point reflecting the fact that the flow arrives and departs in different directions at various points along the orbit. When a one-dimensional manifold is computed for every fixed point around the orbit, a two-dimensional manifold surface results [26].

2.6.1 Generating Stable and Unstable Manifolds

The determination of transfers toward and away from a periodic orbit benefits greatly from the availability of the stable and unstable manifolds. To generate the stable or unstable manifold associated with a periodic orbit, the eigenvector spanning the corresponding subspace yields approximate initial conditions to begin the process. The six-element eigenvector, $\bar{\xi}(\bar{x}^*)$, corresponding to the fixed point, \bar{x}^* , is calculated from the monodromy matrix and then normalized with respect to its position only, x , y , and z , such that

$$\bar{\xi}_n = \frac{\bar{\xi}}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \quad (2.46)$$

The eigenvector is oriented in the six-dimensional direction defined in the corresponding linear subspace. Because the local manifold, W_{loc}^s or W_{loc}^u , in the nonlinear system is tangent to the subspaces E^s and E^u defined in the linear system, a small shift in the direction of the normalized eigenvector can reasonably approximate the global manifolds [26]. A simple illustration of the manifold, locally tangent to the linear eigenvector directions, $\bar{\xi}_n$, appears in Figure 2.10. Because the eigenvector is directed in either a positive or negative sense, the shift, d , in the direction of the eigenvector

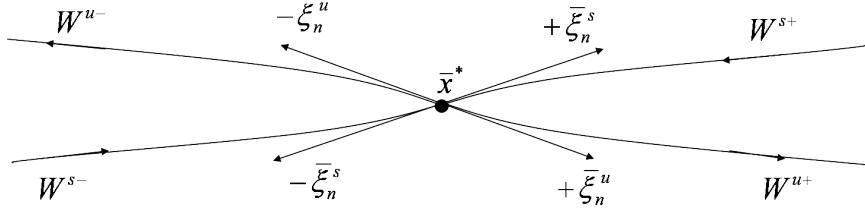


Figure 2.10. Illustration of tangency between eigenvector directions, \hat{V} , and manifolds.

occurs as either positive or negative. The six-element initial condition vector used to propagate the global manifold is calculated as follows

$$\bar{y}_0 = \bar{x}^* \pm d\bar{\xi}_n \quad (2.47)$$

A shift in the $+\bar{\xi}_n$ direction results in manifolds W_{loc}^{s+} or W_{loc}^{u+} , while the shift in $-\bar{\xi}_n$ direction results in the manifolds W_{loc}^{s-} or W_{loc}^{u-} [26]. This new shifted initial condition, \bar{y}_0 , is then used to propagate the CR3BP equations of motion (Equation 2.17) forward in time if the initial condition corresponds to the unstable manifold or backward in time if it corresponds to the stable manifold. This propagation creates the global manifolds, W^{s+} , W^{s-} , W^{u+} , or W^{u-} . If a global manifold is computed for each fixed point along the orbit, the manifold surface is generated [26]. For this analysis in the Earth-Moon system, a shift distance of $d = 50$ km is used for all manifold calculations. Stable (blue) and unstable (red) manifolds, generated from an L_1 halo orbit with out-of-plane amplitude, Az , equal to 20,000 km, appear in Figure 2.11.

The stable and unstable manifolds in Figure 2.11 illustrate a second type of symmetry in the CR3BP, that is, the symmetry of the stable and unstable manifolds across the xz -plane due to time-invariance. If the state vector, $\bar{y} = [x \ y \ z \ \dot{x} \ \dot{y} \ \dot{z}]^T$, satisfies the equations of motion when propagated forward in time ($\Delta t > 0$), then the state vector, $\bar{y} = [x \ -y \ z \ -\dot{x} \ \dot{y} \ -\dot{z}]^T$, satisfies the equations of motion when propagated backwards in time ($\Delta t < 0$) [22]. This symmetry is particularly obvious in the xz -projection; it is clear that the stable and unstable manifolds overlap.

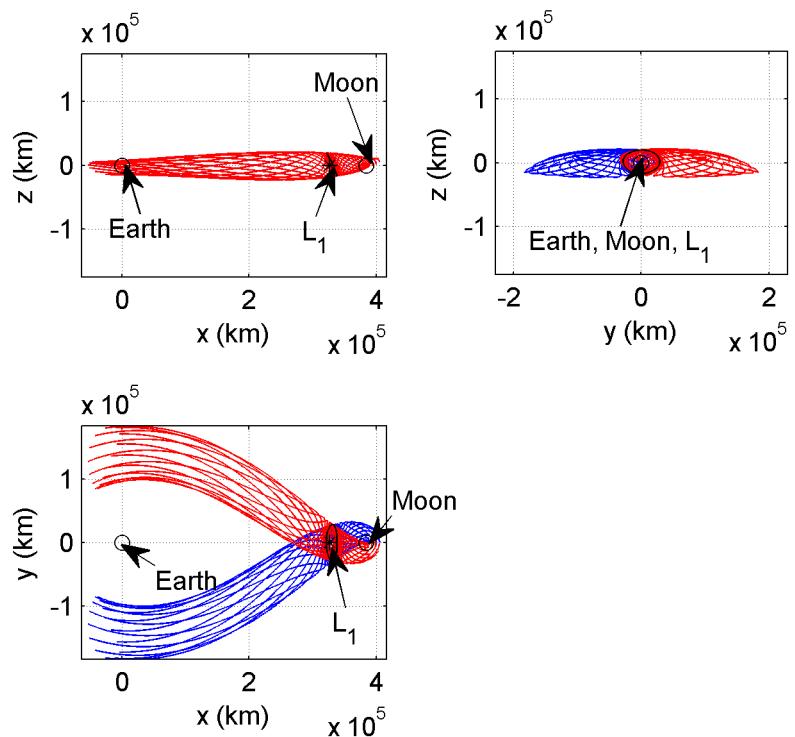


Figure 2.11. Stable (blue) and unstable (red) manifolds for a 20,000 km L_1 halo orbit.

3. Transfers to L_2 Planar Lyapunov Orbits

The set of trajectories connecting low Earth orbits (LEO) and the manifolds associated with the L_2 planar, Lyapunov orbits is the focus of this chapter. A numerical differential corrections process is used to compute the desired transfers. Various design variables, including the altitude of the low Earth orbit, the size of the Lyapunov orbit, the point along the Lyapunov orbit that serves as a basis to propagate the targeted manifold, as well as the location of the manifold insertion point are varied to compute a variety of transfers with manifold insertion maneuvers at varying altitudes and orientations relative to the Moon. The maneuver costs, that is, the required velocity discontinuities or ΔV 's, are calculated and compared to determine the effect of lunar proximity as well as any design conditions favorable to lower costs.

3.1 Differential Corrections Process

Computation of these transfers is based on a numerical differential corrections process as part of a targeting scheme. This process is very sensitive to changes in conditions in the vicinity of the Earth, and targeting any point in the vicinity of the Moon by varying the conditions at the Earth orbit is very difficult. The problem is more easily approached by targeting a state backwards in time, that is, targeting the conditions at the Earth orbit by varying the conditions at the manifold insertion point and integrating the trajectory in negative time from the Moon to the Earth. Because integration proceeds backwards in time, the term “initial conditions” always refers to the state at the manifold insertion point and the term “final conditions” implies the state at insertion onto the transfer path from the Earth orbit.

To develop a targeter for this problem, it is critical to define every element of the initial state vector as a constraint or a control. The constraints will be fixed and not

allowed to vary. The controls are adjusted to meet the target conditions. For this scenario, the initial position, \bar{r}_i , must remain constant, since the trajectory is initially positioned on the manifold at a specified point by definition. However, the initial velocity, \bar{v}_i , is the control and is adjusted to meet the target. For these planar cases, only transfers tangent to the manifold at the initial intersection point are considered to minimize the maneuver cost. Therefore, only the initial velocity magnitude, $|\bar{v}_i|$, varies, and the initial velocity direction, \hat{v}_i , is constrained to be tangent to the velocity, \hat{v}_m , along the manifold at the insertion point.

The target conditions at the final time must also be specified. The departure from the Earth, the target in the backwards targeting scheme, is defined as tangent to a low Earth parking orbit, assumed to be circular. A tangential final state is accomplished by targeting the final flight path angle, γ_f , relative to the Earth. The desired flight path angle is zero, that is, $\gamma_d = 0$. To specify the size of the Earth parking orbit, the final altitude, h_f , above the Earth is also a target variable. The desired final altitude is denoted h_d . Thus, the final flight path angle and final altitude are evaluated as

$$\begin{aligned}\sin(\gamma_f) &= -\frac{|^e\bar{r}_f^s \cdot \bar{v}_f|}{|^e\bar{r}_f^s| |\bar{v}_f|} \\ h_f &= |^e\bar{r}_f^s| - R_{\oplus}\end{aligned}\tag{3.1}$$

where ${}^e\bar{r}_f^s$ is the final position of the spacecraft relative to the Earth and the symbol R_{\oplus} represents the radius of the Earth. These quantities are also defined in Figure 3.1.

Given the target values of the flight path angle and the altitude, the error between the desired and actual values, at the final time, is calculated. This error is summarized in vector form as follows

$$\bar{E} = \begin{bmatrix} E_1 \\ E_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} |^e\bar{r}_f^s| - R_{\oplus} - h_d \\ -(^e\bar{r}_f^s \cdot \bar{v}_f) - |^e\bar{r}_f^s| |\bar{v}_f| \sin(\gamma_d) \end{bmatrix}\tag{3.2}$$

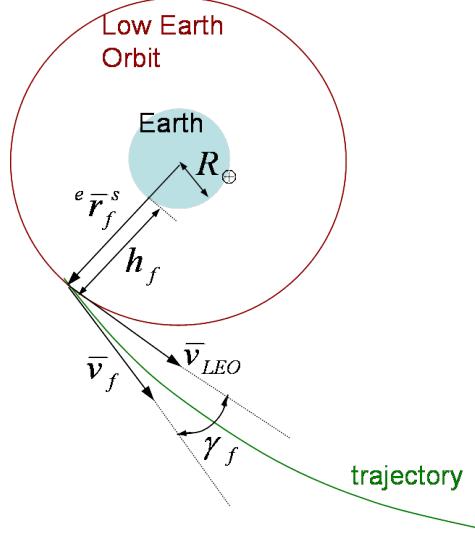


Figure 3.1. Definition of the target conditions: flight path angle, γ_f , and altitude, h_f .

Express the position and velocity vectors in Equation 3.2 in terms of components defined relative to the rotating frame as

$$\begin{aligned} {}^e\bar{r}_f^s &= (x_f + \mu)\hat{x} + y_f\hat{y} + z_f\hat{z} \\ \bar{v}_f &= \dot{x}_f\hat{x} + \dot{y}_f\hat{y} + \dot{z}_f\hat{z} \end{aligned} \quad (3.3)$$

Note, that the \hat{z} -components in Equation 3.3 are equal to zero for this planar case; however, they have been included as variables so that these equations are valid when later applied to a three-dimensional corrections process. This is true for all of the following complete derivation. The differential corrections process includes a number of iterations until the components of \bar{E} , E_1 and E_2 , are both within some specified tolerance. If the error is not sufficiently small, the value of the error, that is, $\delta\bar{E}$, in terms of a change in the initial state, $\delta\bar{y}_i$, is required to estimate the updated initial conditions for the next iteration. To develop $\delta\bar{E}$ as a function of $\delta\bar{y}_i$, express $\delta\bar{E}$ in

terms of the variation in the final state, $\delta\bar{y}_f$, via the STM that predicts $\delta\bar{y}_f$ as a result of the initial variation, i.e., $\delta\bar{y}_i$. Recall that the state vector, \bar{y} , is defined as

$$\bar{y} = \begin{Bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \\ \dot{x} \\ \dot{y} \\ \dot{z} \end{Bmatrix} \quad (3.4)$$

Note that $\delta\bar{E}$ may be written for convenience in the following form

$$\delta\bar{E} = \bar{E}_d - \bar{E} = M\delta\bar{y}_f = M\phi(\tau_f, \tau_i)\delta\bar{y}_i \quad (3.5)$$

where τ is nondimensional time and M is a 2×6 matrix

$$M = \frac{\partial\bar{E}}{\partial\bar{y}_f} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{(x_f + \mu)}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} & \frac{y_f}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} & \frac{z_f}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} \\ -\dot{x}_f - \frac{(x_f + \mu)|\bar{v}_f| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} & -\dot{y}_f - \frac{y_f|\bar{v}_f| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} & -\dot{z}_f - \frac{z_f|\bar{v}_f| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|{}^e\bar{r}_f^s|} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -(x_f + \mu) - \frac{\dot{x}_f |{}^e\bar{r}_f^s| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|\bar{v}_f|} & -y_f - \frac{\dot{y}_f |{}^e\bar{r}_f^s| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|\bar{v}_f|} & -z_f - \frac{\dot{z}_f |{}^e\bar{r}_f^s| \sin(\gamma_d)}{|\bar{v}_f|} \end{bmatrix} \quad (3.6)$$

Assuming that the desired error is zero and, incorporating a variation in nondimensional time, τ , Equation 3.5 becomes

$$\delta\bar{E} = -\bar{E} = M \left[\phi(\tau_f, \tau_i)\delta\bar{y}_i + \frac{\partial\bar{y}_f}{\partial\tau}\delta\tau \right] \quad (3.7)$$

The targeter is designed to stop the integration when the trajectory is closest to Earth; this stopping requirement automatically satisfies the tangency condition. Therefore, the second component in the error vector, E_2 , will always be forced to equal zero.

Recall the constraints on the initial conditions. The initial position is fixed; therefore, all variations in the elements in the initial position vector are zero and may

be removed from $\delta\bar{y}_i$. The associated terms in the STM are also removed. The updated error vector is now written only in terms of the variation in the initial velocity components and nondimensional time, that is

$$\begin{bmatrix} \delta E_1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} E_1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = M \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{14} & \phi_{15} & \phi_{16} & \dot{x}_f \\ \phi_{24} & \phi_{25} & \phi_{26} & \dot{y}_f \\ \phi_{34} & \phi_{35} & \phi_{36} & \dot{z}_f \\ \phi_{44} & \phi_{45} & \phi_{46} & \ddot{x}_f \\ \phi_{54} & \phi_{55} & \phi_{56} & \ddot{y}_f \\ \phi_{64} & \phi_{65} & \phi_{66} & \ddot{z}_f \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta\dot{x}_i \\ \delta\dot{y}_i \\ \delta\dot{z}_i \\ \delta\tau \end{Bmatrix} \quad (3.8)$$

The direction of the initial velocity vector is also constrained; therefore, $\delta\dot{x}_i$, $\delta\dot{y}_i$, and $\delta\dot{z}_i$ are not independent. Adjusting one velocity component implies a corresponding adjustment to the other. For example, given a change in \dot{x}_i , the velocity adjustments in \dot{y}_i and \dot{z}_i are computed in terms of $\delta\dot{x}_i$ and estimated as

$$\begin{aligned} \delta\dot{y}_i &= \delta\dot{x}_i \frac{\dot{y}_i}{\dot{x}_i} \\ \delta\dot{z}_i &= \delta\dot{x}_i \frac{\dot{z}_i}{\dot{x}_i} \end{aligned} \quad (3.9)$$

Notice that there is a singularity in Equations 3.9 when \dot{x}_i is equal to zero. To avoid this singularity, the targeter always determines the velocity updates in terms of the largest initial velocity component. Equations 3.8 and 3.9 result in a set of four independent equations with four unknowns and, thus, only one solution exists.

The overall differential corrections scheme is iterative. The steps in the targeting process are summarized:

1. An initial ΔV for the transfer is estimated using one of two methods. If no transfers to nearby manifold insertion points have been calculated, a rough grid search of the solution space is used to determine an appropriate maneuver estimate. If nearby transfers exist, then the ΔV magnitude of the nearby solution, added to an appropriate weighting term and multiplied by the direction of the velocity of the current manifold insertion point, is used as an initial guess for the corrections process.

2. The equations of motion (Equation 2.17) in the CR3BP as well as the differential equations for the STM (Equation 2.28) are propagated backwards until the trajectory reaches its closest approach to Earth. This is the reference trajectory.

3. The error is calculated using Equation 3.2. If $|E_1| > 1 \times 10^{-12}$, Equations 3.8 and 3.9 are employed to compute a value for the update to the initial velocity components. The velocity variation is merely an estimate for what is required to eliminate the error and reach the desired altitude at Earth closest approach.

4. This variation is added to the initial velocity vector along the reference path, creating a new set of initial conditions.

5. The new initial conditions initiate a new iteration. The process is repeated until the error, $|E_1|$, is below the tolerance value of 1×10^{-12} .

Figure 3.2 includes a plot of the iterations necessary to target an 800-km Earth altitude. (Recall that the process targets backwards in time.) This particular example

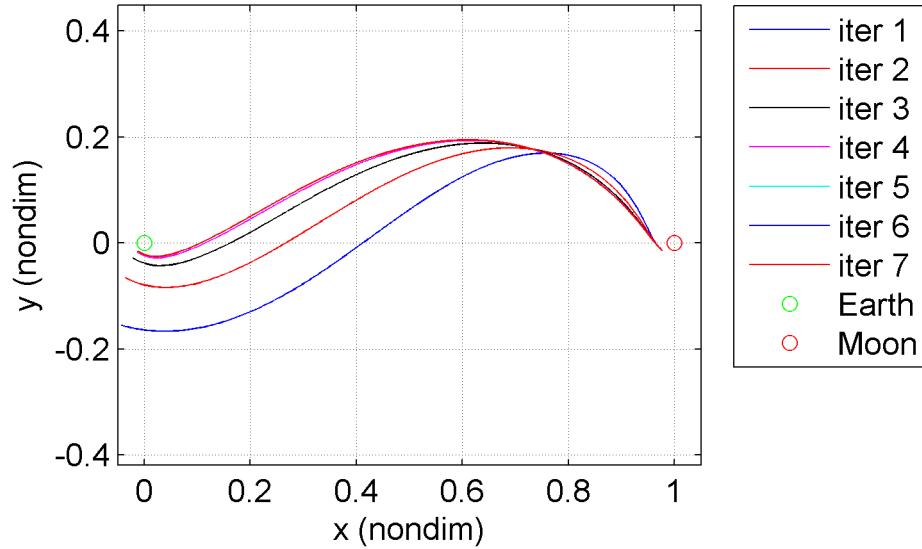


Figure 3.2. Iterations required in the differential corrections process to target an 800-km Earth departure; CR3BP rotating frame.

is successful within seven iterations, the first of which has an Earth departure altitude of 61,720 km. The resulting transfer from an 800-km low Earth orbit to the manifold insertion point appears in blue in Figure 3.3 along with the connecting manifold (black) and Lyapunov orbit (orange).

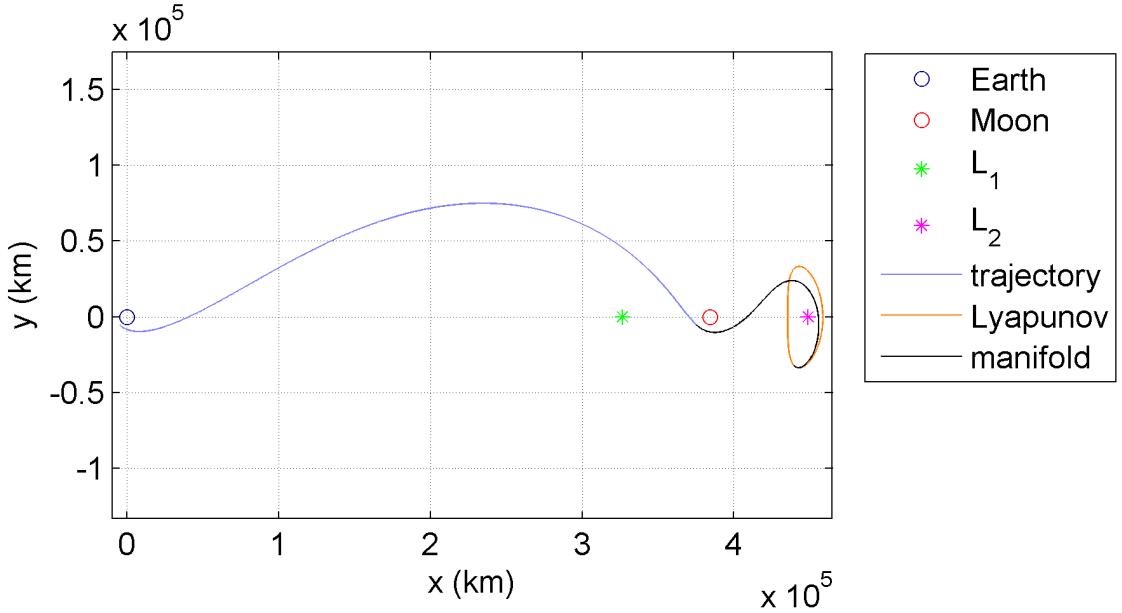


Figure 3.3. Transfer trajectory (blue), from an 800-km low Earth orbit to the manifold insertion point near the Moon; resulting from differential corrections process; CR3BP rotating frame.

3.2 Characteristics of Selected Transfers to Lyapunov Orbits

Using the differential corrections process, several transfers from an 800-km low Earth orbit (LEO) to selected Lyapunov orbits are computed. Transfers to the particular Lyapunov orbit that is located at a bifurcation point are calculated for several different design parameters. (This family of Lyapunov orbits bifurcates to the three-dimensional family of halo orbits and, thus, the target Lyapunov orbit is a member of both the two-dimensional and three-dimensional families.) The transfer trajectory

characteristics are identified and those parameters that result in lower insertion costs are used to calculate transfers to additional Lyapunov orbits.

Three design parameters are varied during this analysis. Because manifolds originating from different fixed points around the libration point orbit pass the Moon at differing altitudes, the location along the orbit of these fixed points is varied. Also, the manifold insertion maneuver is allowed to occur at different locations along the manifold. This location is identified by the manifold insertion angle, ϕ , between the negative \hat{x} -axis and the radial line, in the xy -plane, connecting the Moon with the manifold insertion point. An illustration of this angle appears in Figure 3.4. Finally,

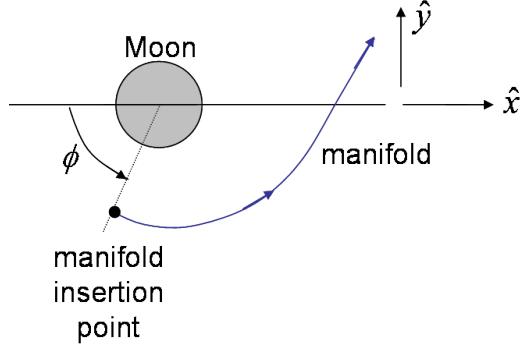


Figure 3.4. Definition of angle, ϕ , between the negative \hat{x} -axis and the radial line connecting the Moon and the manifold insertion point.

the size of the Lyapunov orbit itself is varied. For the purpose of this study, Lyapunov orbits are characterized by their y -amplitude, y_a , that is, the distance from the \hat{x} -axis to the maximum y value along the orbit.

The bifurcating orbit in the L_2 Lyapunov family corresponds to an orbit of size $y_a = 33,297$ km. As plotted in Figure 3.5, ten stable manifolds originating from fixed points spaced equally in time along the entire two-dimensional orbit are computed. Trajectories to each of these ten manifolds are calculated for manifold insertion angles of $\phi = 0^\circ, 30^\circ, 45^\circ, 60^\circ$, and 90° . Note, that trajectories with negative lunar altitudes, that is, below the lunar surface, at any point during the transfer between the Earth orbit and the Lyapunov orbit are considered invalid and are not included

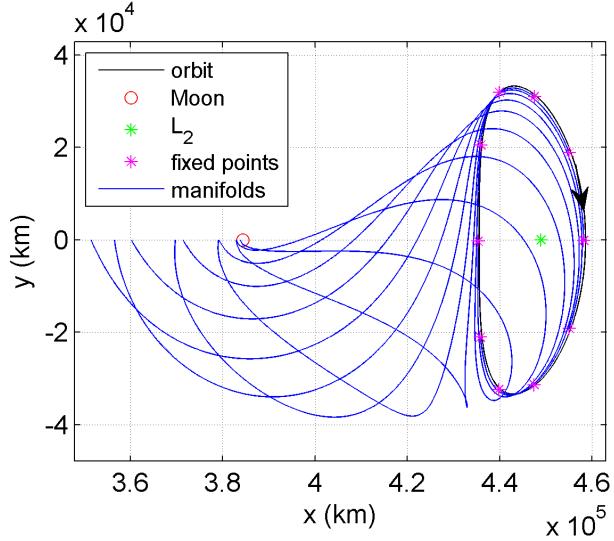


Figure 3.5. Lyapunov orbit, $y_a = 33,297$ km, and the manifolds originating from fixed points spaced equally in time about the orbit.

in the analysis. The resulting feasible transfers to each of the manifolds appear in Figure 3.6. Each trajectory is targeted to the point along the manifold when $\phi = 45^\circ$. The insertion ΔV value for each trajectory is printed in the legend. From the plot in Figure 3.6, it is obvious that the choice of manifold greatly affects the insertion cost. For example, trajectories 2 (pink) and 9 (green) both incorporate manifold insertion points at similar lunar altitudes; however, the ΔV for insertion from trajectory 9 is 0.422 km/s lower than arrival from trajectory 2. It is also apparent that the lunar altitude affects the ΔV . Trajectories 4 (cyan) and 8 (light blue), which pass the Moon at the lowest altitudes, also possess the lowest ΔV . The impact of the arrival angle at the Moon, that is, ϕ , on the maneuver magnitude is also significant. Costs for the manifold insertion maneuver appear in Table 3.1. The data in the table includes the ΔV , in km/s, at manifold insertion along each trajectory at the corresponding value of ϕ . The smallest ΔV values for the lowest lunar altitude trajectories, that is, trajectories 4 and 8, both occur at $\phi = 45^\circ$.

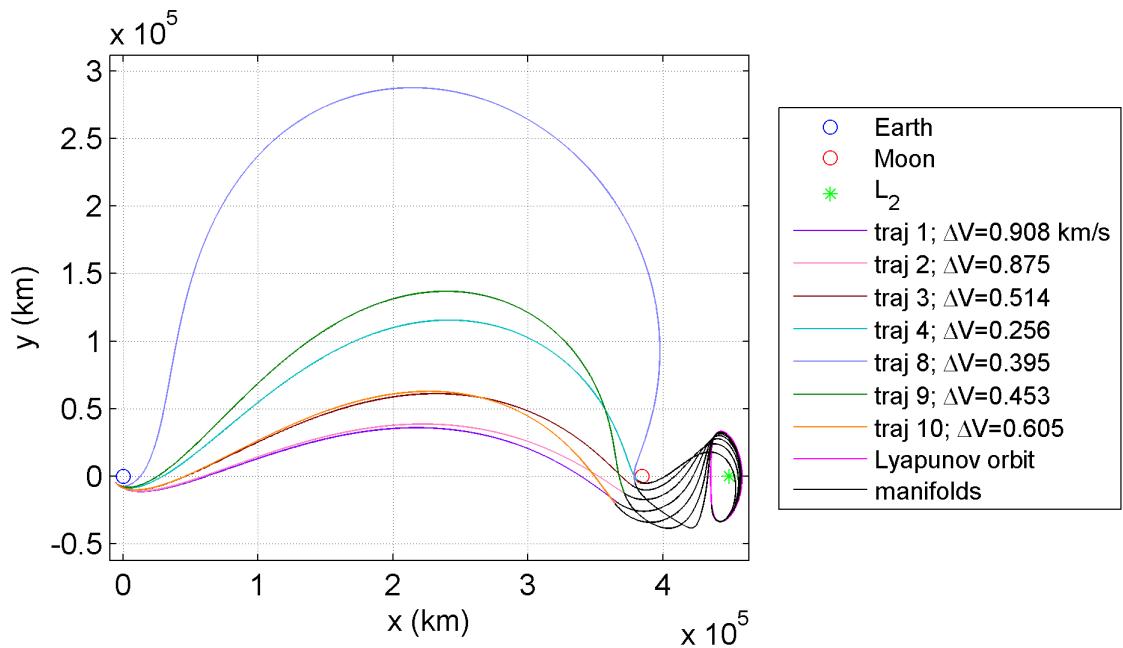


Figure 3.6. Transfers from an 800-km altitude LEO to a Lyapunov orbit of amplitude $y_a = 33,297$ km using various manifolds; $\phi = 45^\circ$.

Table 3.1 ΔV (km/s) at manifold insertion for various insertion angles, ϕ .

| Trajectory | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | $\phi = 30^\circ$ | $\phi = 45^\circ$ | $\phi = 60^\circ$ | $\phi = 90^\circ$ |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.544 | 0.672 | 0.908 | 1.515 | no convergence |
| 2 | 0.524 | 0.654 | 0.875 | 1.429 | no convergence |
| 3 | 0.412 | 0.442 | 0.514 | 0.707 | 4.121 |
| 4 | 0.278 | 0.257 | 0.255 | 0.261 | 0.305 |
| 8 | no convergence | 0.400 | 0.395 | 0.397 | 0.431 |
| 9 | no convergence | 0.453 | 0.453 | 0.476 | 0.850 |
| 10 | 0.508 | 0.522 | 0.605 | 0.833 | 5.586 |

The specific region of interest for this analysis includes trajectories with manifold insertion points near the Moon. The two manifolds in Figure 3.5 that pass closest to the Moon, with a pass distance above the lunar surface, originate from two distinct regions along the Lyapunov path. The two regions that result in the lowest insertion maneuver magnitudes are located in the upper left and center right of the Lyapunov orbit. To further investigate these two areas along the orbit, additional manifolds are numerically computed in these regions. Figure 3.7 includes representative manifolds that originate from these two regions. Because a manifold insertion angle, ϕ , equal

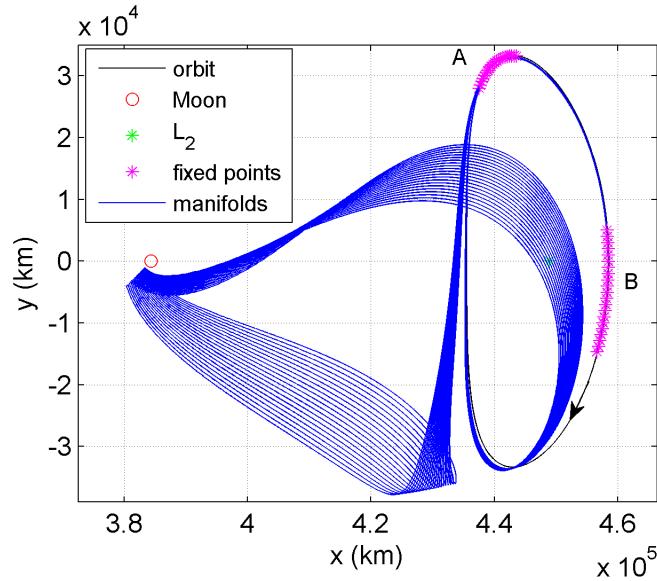


Figure 3.7. Lyapunov orbit, $y_a = 33,297\text{km}$, and manifolds originating from fixed points along the upper left (region A) and center right (region B) of the orbit.

to 45° results in the lowest ΔV values for trajectories 4 and 8, the two trajectories in this region of interest, the angle $\phi = 45^\circ$ is selected for all subsequent transfers to Lyapunov orbits. This value of ϕ may or may not yield the minimum ΔV for other transfers; it is a reasonable selection, based on current data, to further investigate the transfers.

The trajectories computed for the region of interest, those that intersect manifolds in close lunar proximity, may be divided into two categories, short and long times of flight (TOF). The short TOF transfers intersect manifolds originating from region A, while the long TOF transfers are associated with manifolds defined in terms of fixed points located within region B. The transfer times from LEO to the manifold insertion point near the Moon vary between 4.0 and 5.8 days for the short transfers and between 8.6 and 14.1 days for the long transfers. A plot of the manifold insertion cost (ΔV) versus the lunar altitude at the time of insertion for both short and long TOF transfers appears in Figure 3.8. For both types of transfers, the ΔV decreases

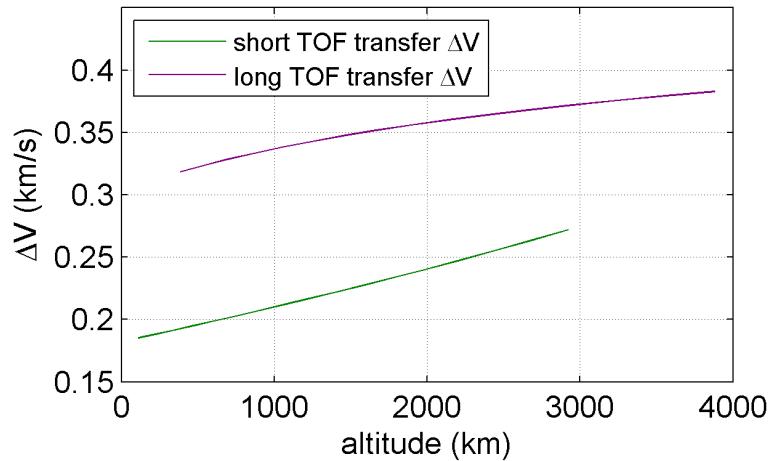


Figure 3.8. Manifold insertion ΔV as a function of lunar flyby altitude for short and long TOF transfers.

as the lunar altitude decreases; however, a short transfer requires a ΔV at least 0.1 km/s lower than a long transfer with similar lunar altitude. The short transfer (green) as well as the long transfer (purple) resulting in the lowest ΔV for each family, are plotted in Figure 3.9. The minimum ΔV among the short transfers is 0.185 km/s, a value that is nearly half the lowest cost, that is, $\Delta V = 0.318$ km/s, from the family of long TOF transfers.

The insertion maneuver cost is also a function of the size of the target Lyapunov orbit. Transfers to three additional Lyapunov orbits (of various sizes) are also deter-

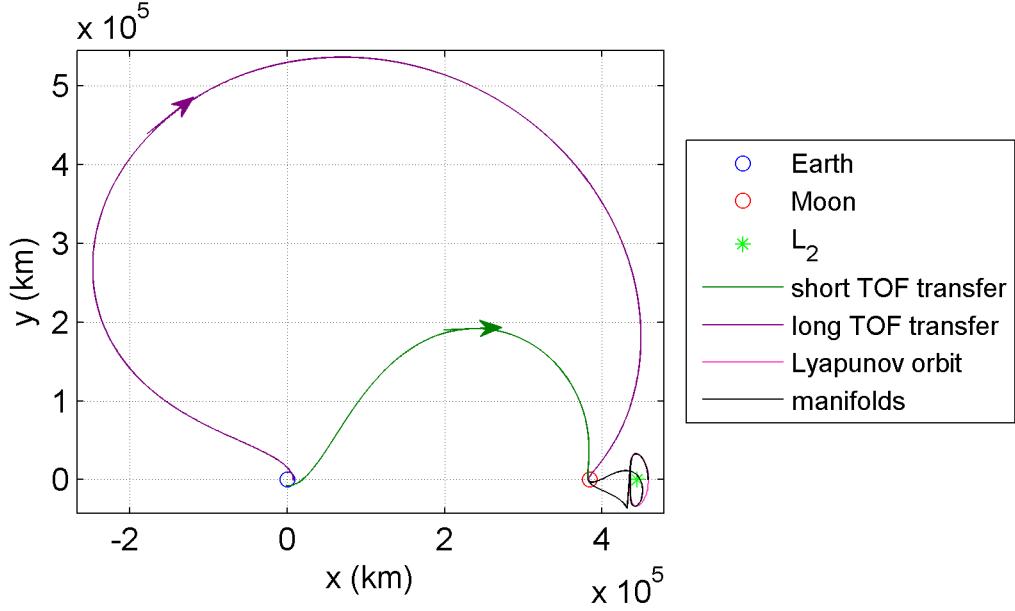


Figure 3.9. Short and long TOF transfers; lowest ΔV in each respective family. Short transfer: $\Delta V=0.185$ km/s, TOF=5.75 days. Long transfer: $\Delta V=0.318$ km/s, TOF=14.10 days.

mined. The corresponding orbits are defined in terms of the y -amplitudes $y_a = 10,627$ km, $y_a = 49,012$ km, and $y_a = 66,808$ km. These orbits appear in Figure 3.10 along with the previous orbit of size $y_a = 33,297$ km. Since the long transfers possess a higher insertion ΔV , as well as a longer time of flight, only the short transfers are computed for these additional Lyapunov orbits. Recall that all insertion maneuvers occur at $\phi = 45^\circ$. The ΔV insertion cost versus lunar altitude at insertion for transfers to all four orbits appears in Figure 3.11. The manifold tube extending from orbit 1, the smallest of the four orbits, does not pass very close to the Moon. This fact is illustrated in Figure 3.11, where the curve of transfers to the smallest Lyapunov orbit (orbit 1) is the very short green line to the right in the figure. The lowest lunar altitude for a manifold from orbit 1 is 3,700 km. Although a lower ΔV may be achieved by using a larger Lyapunov orbit and a lower lunar flyby altitude, orbit 1 is associated with the lowest ΔV for transfers that pass the Moon at altitudes between 3,700 and 3,900 km. Also apparent in Figure 3.11, a correlation exists between the size of the

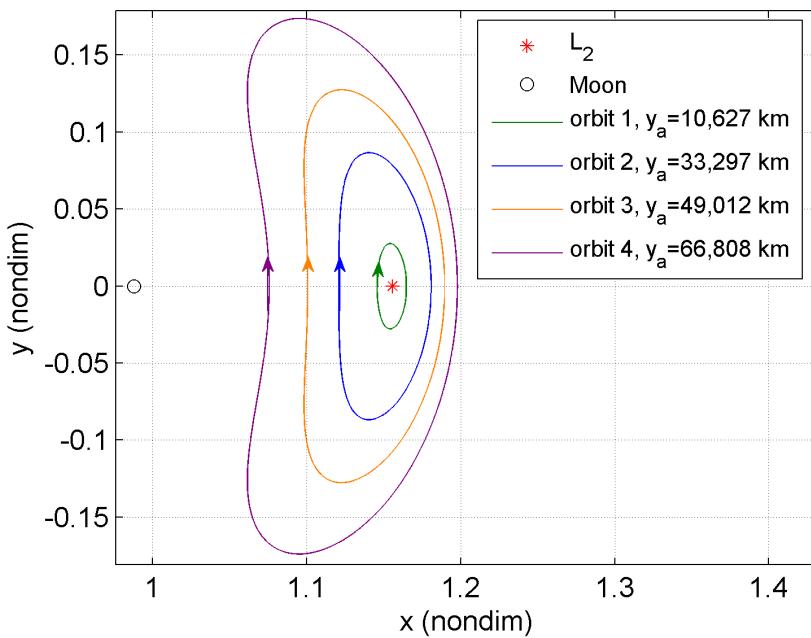


Figure 3.10. Lyapunov orbits of various sizes.

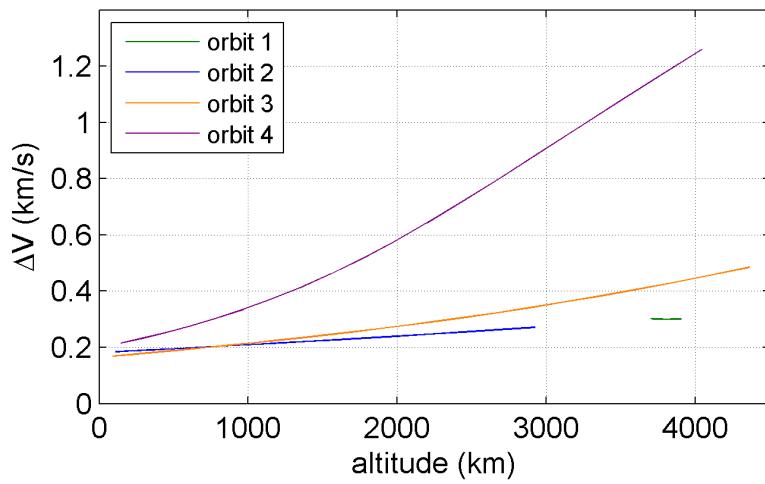


Figure 3.11. Manifold insertion ΔV as a function of lunar flyby altitude; short TOF transfers; four different target Lyapunov orbits.

Lyapunov orbit and the rate of change of the insertion cost. Clearly, a lunar altitude as low as possible is advantageous for a Lyapunov orbit of any size; however, if a certain lunar altitude is desired, then an optimal size of libration point orbit can be determined. The “optimal” orbit size will vary depending on the specified altitude. From among all of the transfers plotted in Figure 3.11, the lowest cost transfer, i.e., $\Delta V=0.169$ km/s, is a transfer to Lyapunov orbit 3, for which the manifold insertion maneuver occurs at a lunar altitude of 89 km.

4. Transfers to L_2 Halo Orbits

The analysis of transfers from low Earth orbit to planar Lyapunov orbits can be expanded into three dimensions. Specifically, transfers to halo orbits of low out-of-plane (Az) amplitudes are of interest. Recall that the halo family of orbits results from a bifurcation in the Lyapunov family and that each orbit includes an amplitude component in the z -direction, Az . Transfers to halo orbits require lower ΔV 's when the manifold insertion maneuver occurs in close proximity to the Moon, consistent with the work of Parker and Born [17]; however, the analysis of Parker and Born in this region of transfers to low Az -amplitude orbits was not exhaustive. Also, because tangent solutions are typically optimal, only trajectories that arrived at the manifold insertion point tangentially were considered in this previous work [17]. During early analysis in this current effort, the tangency constraint resulted in convergence difficulty for several transfers; therefore, the constraint was removed from the differential corrections process to allow for a greater number of control parameters as well as an expansion of the possible solution space. Using this modified corrector, trajectories from various low Earth orbits to selected low- Az halo orbit manifolds are successfully computed.

4.1 Modified Differential Corrections Process

The differential corrections process in the three-dimensional problem is based on the corrector used to develop planar transfers to Lyapunov orbits. However, to add flexibility, the constraint that the trajectory must be tangent to the manifold at the insertion point is removed. Once again, the trajectory is propagated in reverse time and “initial conditions” actually constitute the state at the manifold insertion point, while the term “final conditions” identifies the transfer insertion state from low

Earth orbit. The constrained initial condition for this process is position, \bar{r}_0 , only; the velocity, \bar{v}_0 , as well as nondimensional time of flight, may vary. The targeted final conditions are the same as for the previous planar transfers; the trajectory must depart tangentially from the low Earth orbit at a specified altitude. This translates into a desired flight path angle, γ_d , that is equal to zero and a final Earth altitude, h_f , that is specified to be a desired final altitude, h_d . Note that these target conditions do not constrain the inclination of the low Earth orbit. Since this is a three-dimensional problem using reverse propagation, the transfers will depart from Earth orbits of various inclinations. Ultimately, this would affect any total cost.

Since the targeted conditions have not changed from those used for the planar transfers, much of the former derivation associated with the corrections process is applicable. The error vector, \bar{E} , remains as derived previously, that is

$$\bar{E} = \begin{bmatrix} E_1 \\ E_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} |^e\bar{r}_f^s| - R_{\oplus} - h_d \\ -(^e\bar{r}_f^s \cdot \bar{v}_f) - |^e\bar{r}_f^s| |\bar{v}_f| \sin(\gamma_d) \end{bmatrix} \quad (4.1)$$

and the resulting change in the error vector, $\delta\bar{E}$, in terms of the change in the initial state, $\delta\bar{y}_i$, remains as

$$\delta\bar{E} = -\bar{E} = M(\phi(\tau_f, \tau_i)\delta\bar{y}_i + \frac{\partial\bar{y}_f}{\partial\tau}\delta\tau) \quad (4.2)$$

Recall that the state vector, \bar{y} , is defined as

$$\bar{y} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} x \\ y \\ z \\ \dot{x} \\ \dot{y} \\ \dot{z} \end{array} \right\} \quad (4.3)$$

The targeter terminates the integration when the trajectory reaches the closest approach distance relative to the Earth, which automatically satisfies the tangency condition. Therefore, the second term in the error matrix, E_2 , is forced to equal

zero as before. Initial position, \bar{r}_0 , once again remains fixed; therefore, in the corrector equations the changes in the position components of the initial state vector are zero and are removed from $\delta\bar{y}_i$. The resulting change in the error matrix is again formulated as

$$\begin{bmatrix} \delta E_1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = - \begin{bmatrix} E_1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} = M \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{14} & \phi_{15} & \phi_{16} & \dot{x}_f \\ \phi_{24} & \phi_{25} & \phi_{26} & \dot{y}_f \\ \phi_{34} & \phi_{35} & \phi_{36} & \dot{z}_f \\ \phi_{44} & \phi_{45} & \phi_{46} & \ddot{x}_f \\ \phi_{54} & \phi_{55} & \phi_{56} & \ddot{y}_f \\ \phi_{64} & \phi_{65} & \phi_{66} & \ddot{z}_f \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta\dot{x}_i \\ \delta\dot{y}_i \\ \delta\dot{z}_i \\ \delta\tau \end{Bmatrix} \quad (4.4)$$

Recall that M is a 2×6 matrix such that

$$M = \frac{\partial \bar{E}}{\partial \bar{y}_f}$$

All of the initial constraints and targeted final conditions are incorporated.

The matrix equation, Equation 4.4, is a system of two equations and four unknowns and therefore, infinitely many solutions. The minimum norm solution to a general system of equations of the form $\bar{a} = B\bar{c}$ where B is a known $m \times n$ matrix and $m < n$ is

$$\bar{c} = B^T(BB^T)^{-1}\bar{a} \quad (4.5)$$

where $B^T(BB^T)^{-1}$ is denoted the pseudoinverse of the matrix B . This solution can be easily proven by substituting Equation 4.5 into the original system as follows

$$\bar{a} = BB^T(BB^T)^{-1}\bar{a} \quad (4.6)$$

The minimum norm solution from the pseudoinverse approach is applied to the system of equations in Equation 3.8. The targeting process remains similar to that for the planar case and is summarized as follows:

1. Propagate the manifolds from regions on the orbit that result in near-lunar flybys and obtain the manifold state at a specified insertion point. The initial focus is a manifold that passes furthest from the Moon; assume a tangential arrival and generate

a first guess for the ΔV . Experience with the planar problem and a fundamental understanding of the affect of the ΔV magnitude on the flow of the planar transfer trajectories aids considerably in the determination of ΔV magnitudes for these three-dimensional trajectories. A range of potential ΔV magnitudes is generated; a gross grid search over this range yields a satisfactory first guess.

2. The differential equations governing the CR3BP (Equation 2.17) and the STM (Equation 2.28) are integrated in negative (nondimensional) time, using this initial guess for the ΔV . The integration continues until the trajectory reaches its closest approach to the Earth, creating a reference trajectory.

3. The error is calculated from Equation 4.1. An acceptable error tolerance is $|E_1| < 1 \times 10^{-12}$. (Recall that E_2 is forced to equal zero.) If the error does not meet this requirement, an adjustment to the insertion maneuver is computed using the pseudoinverse approach in Equation 4.4.

4. The resulting updates to the initial velocity components are added creating a new set of initial conditions; this new initial state may or may not be tangential to the velocity at the manifold insertion point. The integration process is repeated to generate a new reference trajectory. Iterations continue until the error meets the tolerance requirement of 1×10^{-12} nondimensional units in position.

5. Recall that this process results in a transfer to one specified manifold. A new manifold is selected, one that passes closer to the Moon; therefore, an initial guess is required for the insertion ΔV to initiate a new corrections process to determine a transfer to this new manifold. Again, for the first guess, a tangential arrival is assumed. A guess for the ΔV magnitude is obtained from the previous solution. This ΔV magnitude is added to an appropriate weighting term and applied tangent to the new manifold insertion point. Then the corrections process is repeated. Using this basic procedure, the differential corrector is able to obtain transfers to several points around the manifold tube associated with an L_2 halo orbit of interest.

4.2 Characteristics of Transfers to L_2 Halo Orbits

Trajectories between low Earth orbits and L_2 halo orbit manifolds are computed using various design parameters. These parameters include the altitude of the LEO orbit, the Az -amplitude of the three-dimensional L_2 halo orbit, the location along the halo orbit that is associated with the origin of the manifold, and the insertion angle, ϕ , defined as the angle in the xy -plane, between the negative \hat{x} -axis and the line radially connecting the Moon and the xy -projection of the manifold insertion point. A halo family is continuous with an infinite number of orbits, which are typically identified by their out-of-plane amplitude, Az . To produce representative orbits, halo orbits are selected at 1,000 km intervals in Az . Thus, Az ranges between 1,000 km and 10,000 km. This range of low Az -amplitude orbits appears in Figure 4.1. For this

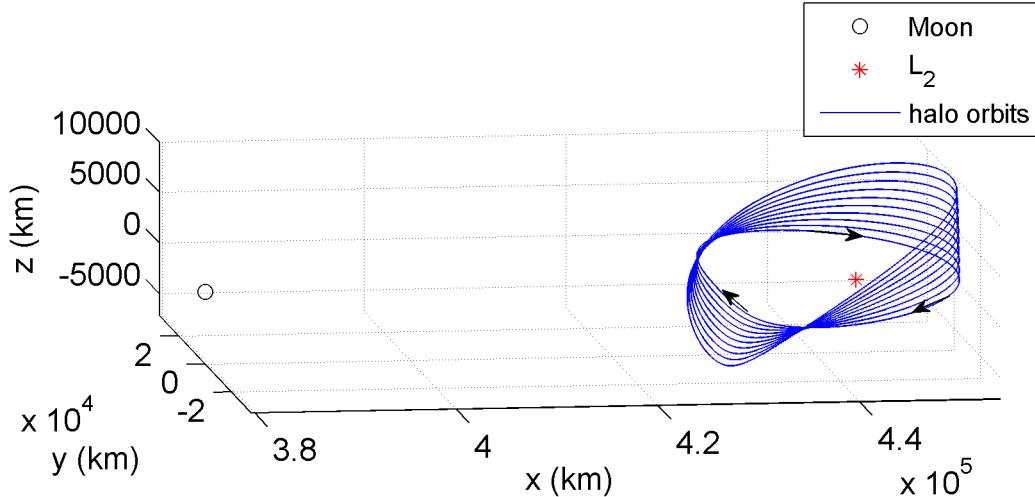


Figure 4.1. Representative low Az -amplitude L_2 halo orbits.

analysis, halo orbits in a northern family are selected, but the results are applicable to southern orbits as well.

Based on the previous planar analysis, manifolds that originate from two areas along the halo orbit pass close to the Moon. One set of manifolds leads to short

time of flight transfers and the other to transfers with long times of flight. Initially, consider the effect of Earth altitude on both types of transfers. Several manifolds are propagated from both regions for a selected halo orbit. For a given orbit, transfer trajectories are computed from circular Earth orbits with altitudes over a range from 200 to 2,000 km; the transfers insert into various manifolds at manifold insertion angles of $\phi = 0^\circ, 30^\circ, 45^\circ, 60^\circ$, and 90° . Such transfers are computed for a variety of halo orbits. The ΔV magnitude at the manifold insertion point is then compared for the various trajectories. Recall that the altitude of the low Earth orbit is varied between 200 km and 2,000 km. Over this range, the magnitude of the manifold insertion maneuver does vary on the order of 1×10^2 m/s. However, the total ΔV , that is, the manifold insertion ΔV plus the Earth orbit departure maneuver, is significantly influenced by the altitude of the low Earth orbit. In general, the total ΔV varies on the order of 1×10^3 m/s, an order of magnitude greater than the variation solely in the manifold insertion ΔV . A transfer to a halo orbit such that $Az = 6,000$ km with $\phi = 60^\circ$ illustrates this difference in magnitudes in Figure 4.2. The higher the LEO

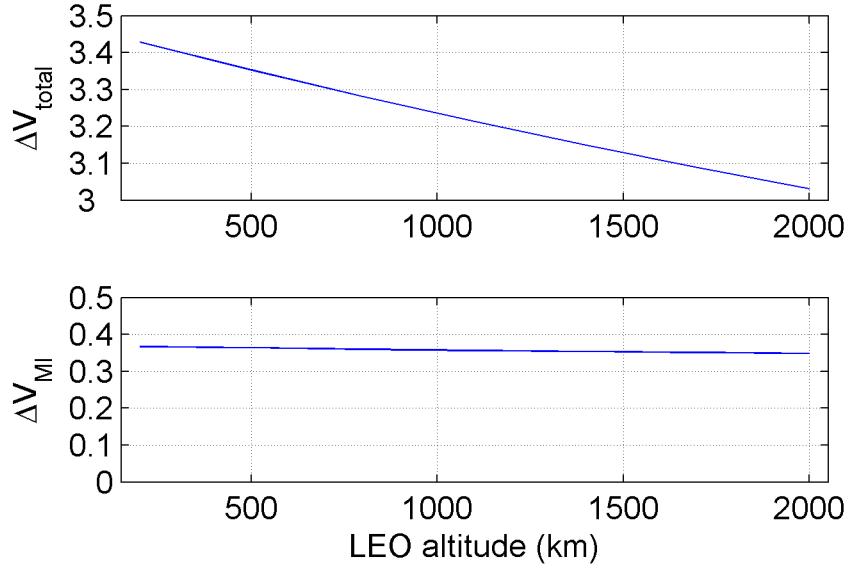


Figure 4.2. A comparison of the effect of Earth orbit altitude on the manifold insertion maneuver and total ΔV . Minimum ΔV values for transfers to a halo orbit of $Az = 6,000$ km; $\phi = 60^\circ$.

altitude, the lower the total ΔV ; this is consistent for all selected halo orbits and insertion angles near the Moon. In this particular case, the manifold insertion ΔV also decreased as the LEO altitude increased, but the decrease is slight. Any increase or decrease in the manifold insertion ΔV due to changes in LEO altitude become insignificant when added to the total ΔV . In addition, this behavior in the Earth departure maneuver is well known and expected. Therefore, it is more beneficial to compare transfers using a single LEO altitude. In this case, an altitude of 500 km for the Earth departure orbit is selected.

The general impact of lunar proximity on the manifold insertion ΔV is apparent in a plot of lunar altitude versus the ΔV value. Figures 4.3, 4.5, 4.7, 4.9, and 4.11 each include such a plot for a different manifold insertion angle, ϕ . For $\phi = 0^\circ$ (Figure 4.3), only the short time of flight transfers are displayed; the differential corrections process did not converge on a reasonable solution for any of the long transfers. The remaining plots include both short and long transfers to all ten halo orbits. The solid lines represent the short transfers, while the dashed lines indicate long transfers. Consistent with the planar transfer analysis, if, at any point, the trajectory passes below the lunar surface, it is considered invalid and is not included.

The ΔV at manifold insertion for short TOF transfers to all ten different halo orbits that incorporate a manifold insertion angle of 0° appear in Figure 4.3. The minimum ΔV for the short transfers does not correspond to the minimum lunar altitude at insertion. For a 1,000-km Az halo orbit, the minimum ΔV , equal to 0.282 km/s, occurs at a lunar altitude of 2,240 km. As the Az -amplitude of the halo orbit increases, the manifold corresponding to the minimum insertion ΔV passes the Moon at higher altitudes. Thus, for a 10,000 km- Az halo (the largest halo orbit included in the analysis), the minimum ΔV value of 0.489 km/s occurs at a lunar altitude of 5,670 km. It is also observed that the value of the minimum ΔV increases as the Az -amplitude increases. The ΔV for the 10,000-km Az halo orbit is nearly twice the value for the transfer to the 1,000 km Az halo orbit. Recall that these are the lowest insertion costs available to the given halo orbit. In Figure 4.3, the lowest point on each

curve represents the transfer to each particular halo orbit that possesses the minimum insertion cost. Each of these ten minimum ΔV transfers are plotted in Figure 4.4. The transfers to each halo orbit are plotted in various colors, consistent with the legend in Figure 4.3; the colors correspond to the Az value. The transfer arcs insert onto manifolds; the manifold trajectory arcs appear in black and the orbits are plotted in red. The point where the transfer changes to black corresponds with the location of the manifold insertion ΔV . In the zoomed view, it is clear that the trajectory is nearly tangent to the manifold at the insertion point for all of the transfers. Also, the transfers to the higher- Az orbits proceed further out-of-plane than the transfers to lower- Az halo orbits.

The manifold insertion angle is increased to $\phi = 30^\circ$ and a new set of transfers is computed. The insertion ΔV for both short and long TOF transfers is plotted against lunar altitude at the time of insertion in Figure 4.5. Again, each curve in the figure corresponds to a set of short or long TOF transfers to the specified halo orbit.

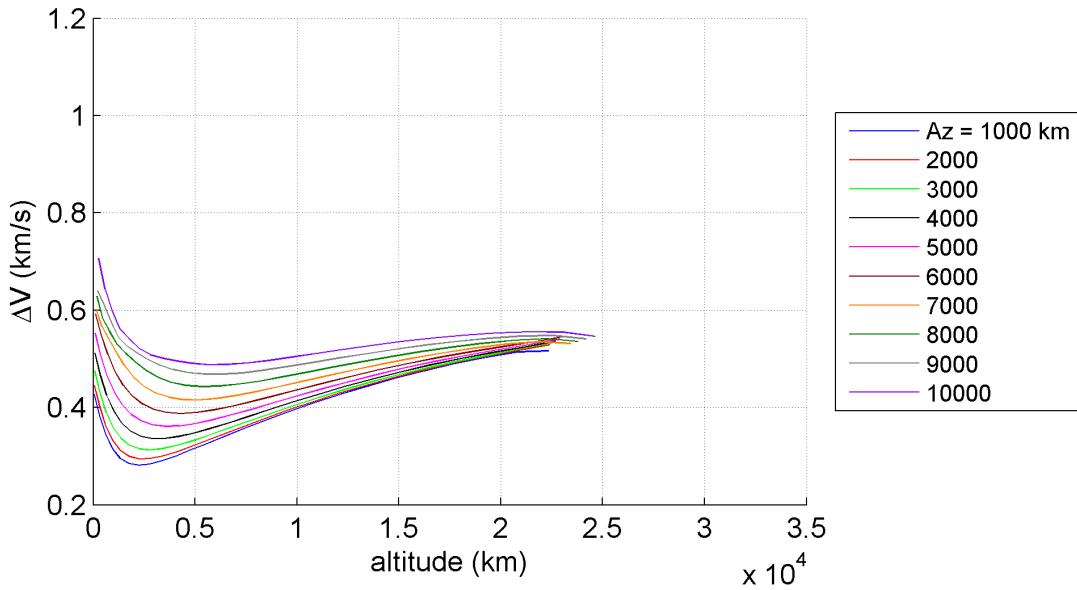


Figure 4.3. Manifold insertion ΔV for short TOF transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $Az = 10,000$ km; $\phi = 0^\circ$.

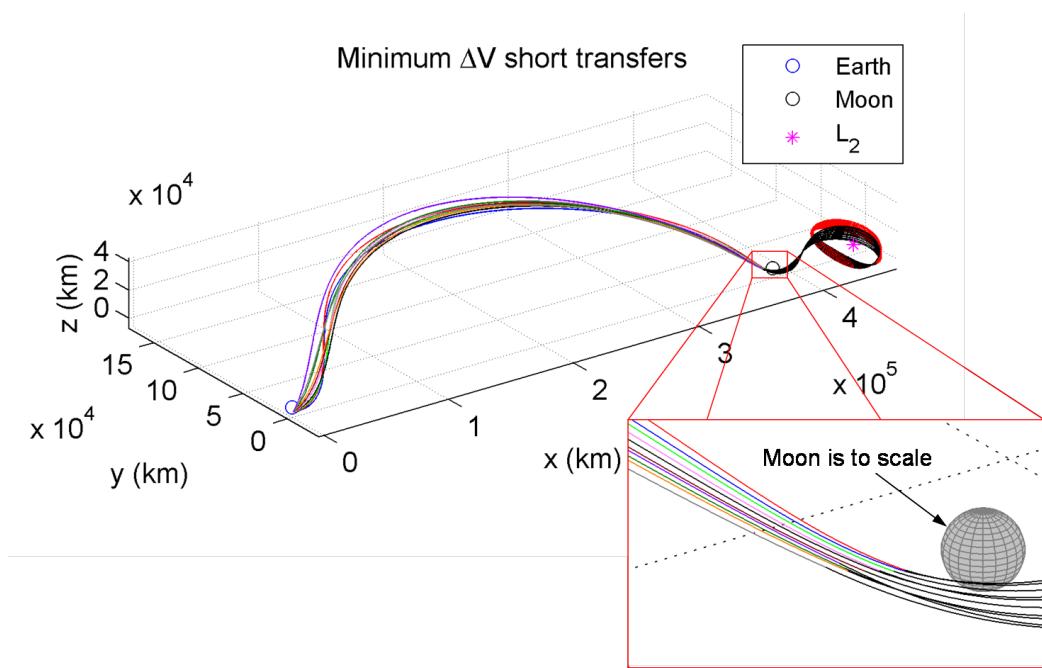


Figure 4.4. Minimum ΔV short TOF transfers to each of ten halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $Az = 10,000$ km; $\phi = 0^\circ$.

The ΔV histories for the short transfers possess the same general characteristics as seen in the previous case when $\phi = 0^\circ$. The minimum ΔV ranges between values of 0.269 km/s to reach a 1,000-km Az halo orbit and 0.456 km/s for delivery into a 10,000-km Az halo orbit. For both the short and long TOF transfers, the minimum ΔV increases as the value of Az increases. However, in contrast to the short transfers, the curves representing the long TOF transfers to a specified halo orbit, all indicate that the minimum ΔV transfer is also the trajectory arc passing the Moon at the lowest altitude. For the majority of the halo orbits, the short TOF transfers are lower cost, that is, the arc with the overall minimum ΔV for delivery to the given halo orbit exploits a short TOF transfer. However, the exceptions include transfers to the 7,000-km, 8,000-km, and 9,000-km Az orbits; for halo orbits within this size range, the overall minimum ΔV transfer is from the long TOF class. For each halo orbit, the short or long transfer with the minimum insertion cost can be identified. These ten minimum ΔV short and long TOF transfers to each specified halo orbit

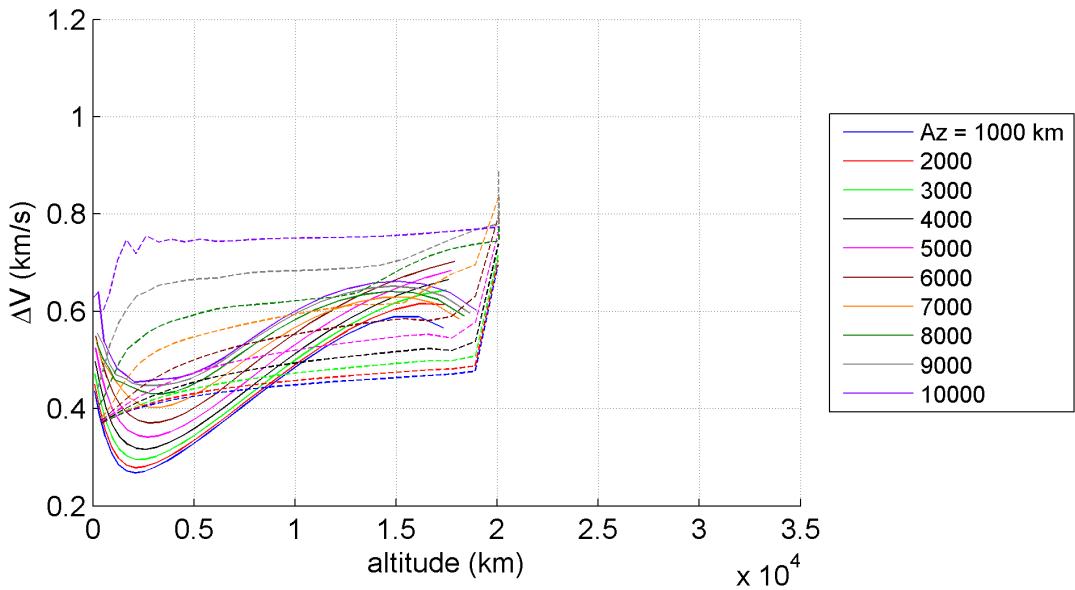


Figure 4.5. Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 30^\circ$.

are plotted in Figure 4.6. From the figure, it is clear that the short transfers grow increasingly out-of-plane as the out-of-plane Az -amplitude of the halo orbit increases; this is also visible in the close-up view near the manifold insertion point. Also from this close-up view, it is clear that the transfer trajectory, at the manifold insertion point, possesses an increasing \hat{z} -component as the Az -amplitude increases. To reach the halo orbits with higher Az values, for example 9,000 km (gray) and 10,000 km (purple), the required ΔV is not tangent to the manifold direction. The trajectories in Figure 4.6 also indicate another difference between the two categories of transfers. Short TOF arcs are above the fundamental Earth-Moon plane; arcs with long times of flight spend a significant interval below the Earth-Moon plane. There is also a change in the characteristics of the long TOF transfer arcs when the halo orbit amplitudes exceed 7,000 km (orange). The transfers begin expanding outward in the x - and y -directions rather than further in the z -direction. This shift in the characteristics of the transfer path coincides with the emergence of long transfers to halo orbits of higher Az -amplitudes that possess lower ΔV insertion values than the short transfers.

The manifold insertion ΔV for transfers with $\phi = 45^\circ$ are plotted in Figure 4.7. One of the more noticeable features of the plot is the two distinct sets of curves for the short transfers. This split occurs for all of the insertion angles, but it is most prominent for this instance where $\phi = 45^\circ$ as well as for $\phi = 60^\circ$. The initial estimate of the ΔV magnitude that is used to generate transfers to the lower Az -amplitude halo orbits is not sufficient to generate transfers to the higher Az -amplitude halo orbits. These halo orbits with a larger out-of-plane amplitude required a different initial estimate, resulting in the difference in curvature. This is true for all insertion angles. Note that many of the features near the minimum ΔV value along the transfer arcs that are present in the curves for lower ϕ angles also appear here for both short and long TOF transfers. However, for halos with an Az -amplitude equal to 8,000 km and higher, the solutions that pass the Moon and reach $\phi = 45^\circ$ at the lower lunar altitudes tend to be less predictable. For long TOF transfers to 9,000-km and 10,000-km Az halo orbits, the corrections process did not converge for arcs with low lunar pass

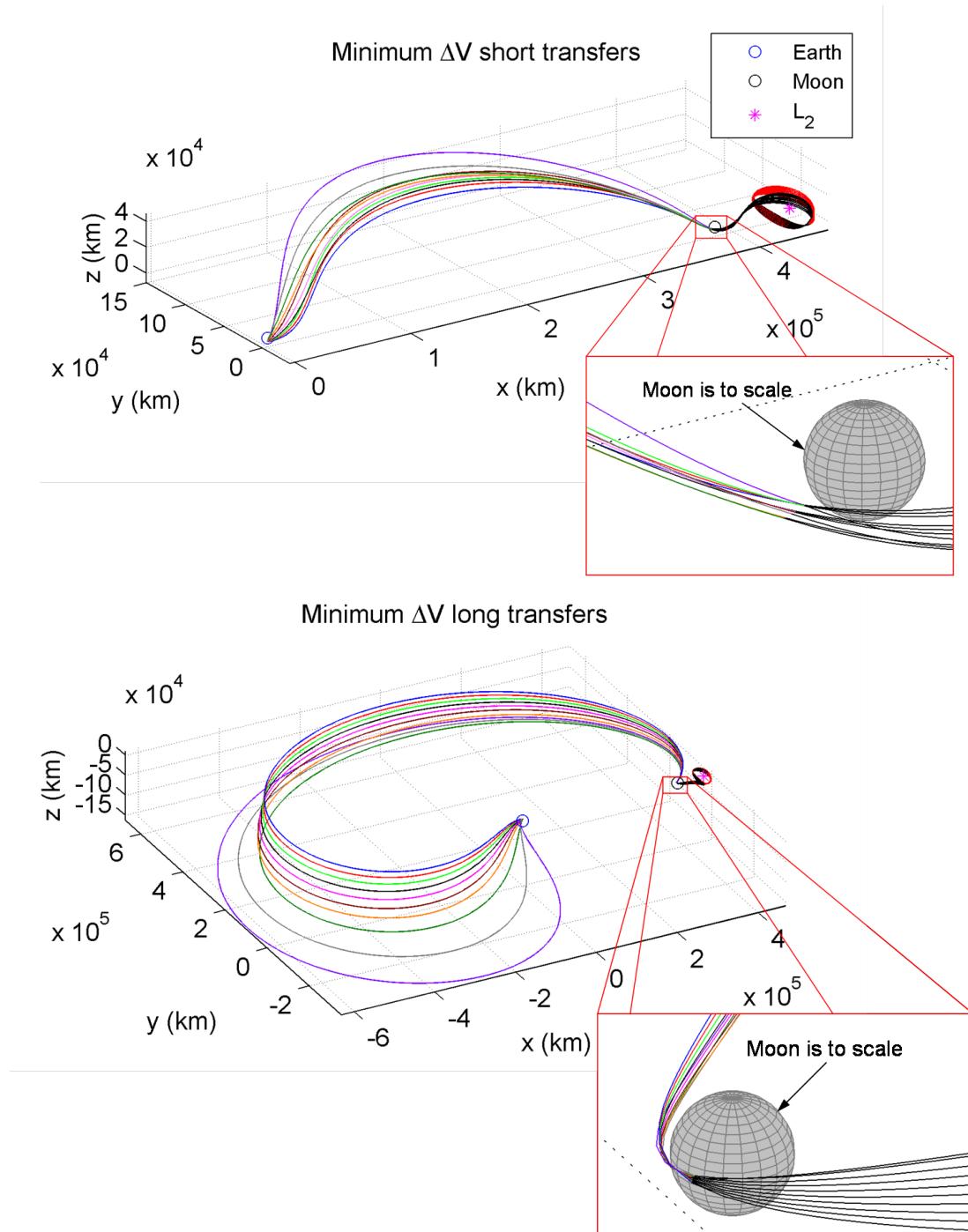


Figure 4.6. Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each of ten halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 30^\circ$.

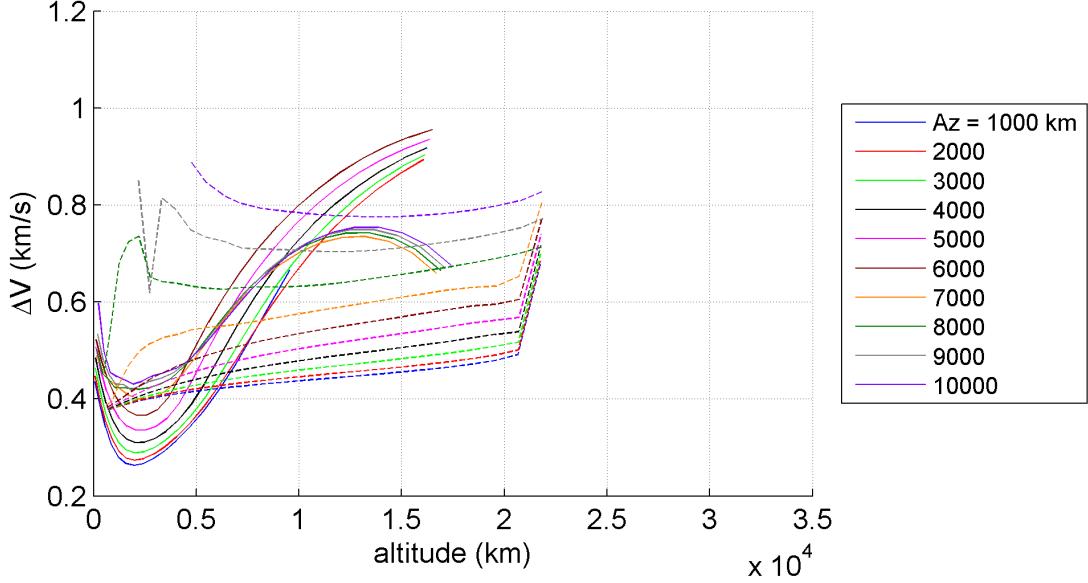


Figure 4.7. Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 45^\circ$.

altitudes. A solution may exist with a lower ΔV , but a more sophisticated differential corrections process or a more accurate initial estimate is required. When $\phi = 45^\circ$, the minimum ΔV value ranges between 0.264 and 0.431 km/s. These minimums occur on a short TOF transfer to all halo orbits except the transfer to a halo of amplitude $Az = 7,000$ km. This result is evident in Figure 4.7. The lowest point on each curve in Figure 4.7 represents the long or short transfer arc with the minimum insertion cost to each halo orbit. Transfers corresponding to these minimums for both the short and long TOF transfers are plotted in Figure 4.8. The short transfer arcs possess the same general characteristics; however, the nature of the long TOF transfers changes significantly when the halo amplitude exceeds 6,000 km (dark red). Beyond this Az -amplitude, the solutions are clearly not tangent at the manifold insertion point as seen in the zoomed-in view. Recall that, for the long transfers to halo orbits of amplitude 9,000 km (gray) and 10,000 km (purple), the insertion point occurs at an unusually high lunar altitude. Given the insertion condition, these transfers

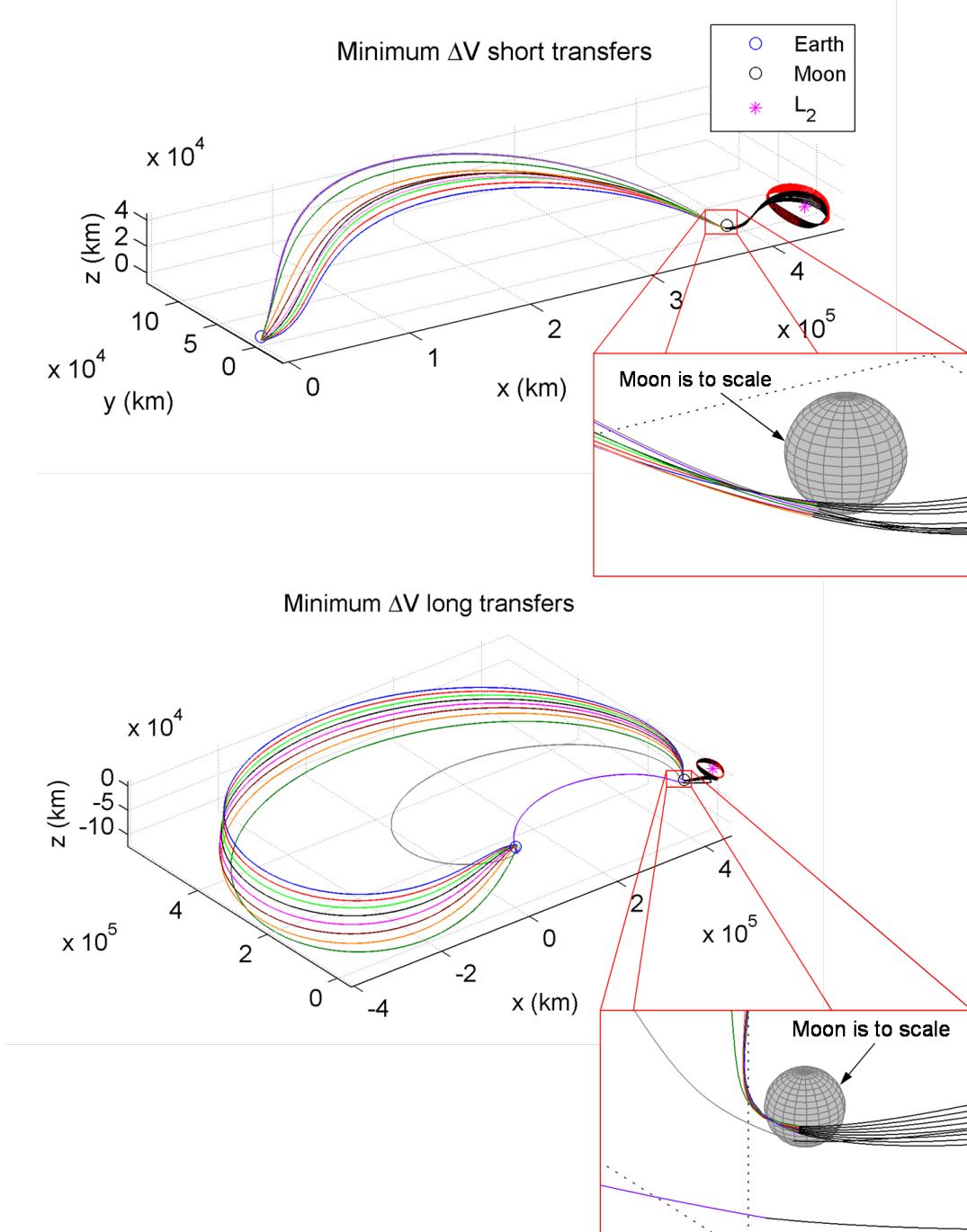


Figure 4.8. Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 45^\circ$.

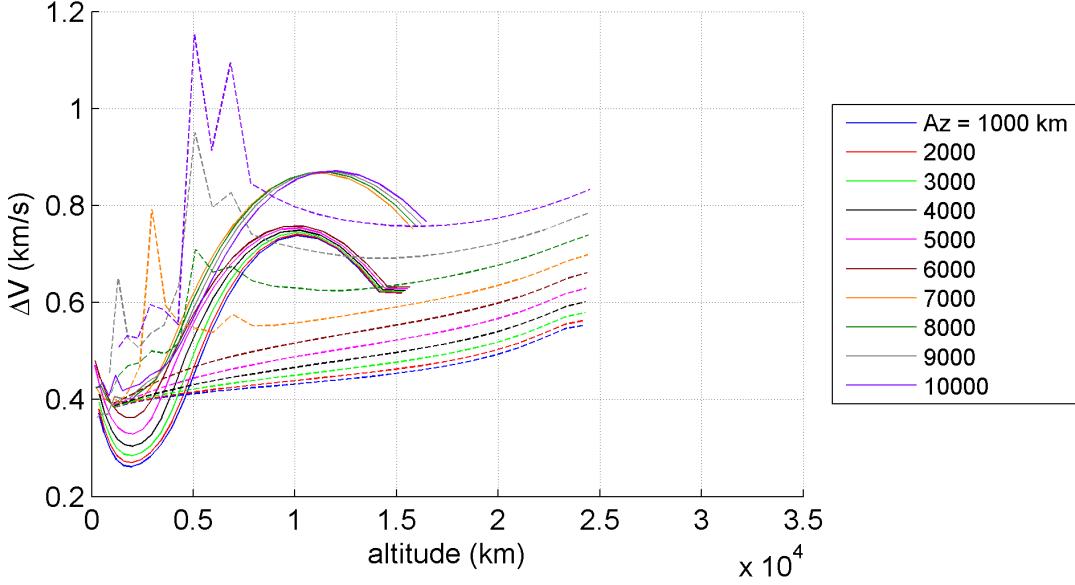


Figure 4.9. Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and $10,000$ km; $\phi = 60^\circ$.

are not as cost efficient as the transfers to other orbits, i.e., those that include a manifold insertion point in closer lunar proximity. From the figure, it is also apparent that these transfers to halos with greater out-of-plane components possess different characteristics because the manifold insertion point occurs farther from the Moon. Not only are the ΔV vectors less tangent to the manifold velocity at insertion, but the times of flight are shorter than the more typical “long” transfers, which have times of flight from LEO to the manifold insertion maneuver ranging between 15.89 and 16.66 days. The transfer to a halo orbit of amplitude $Az = 10,000$ km (purple), in particular, with a ΔV that occurs at the highest lunar altitude for this entire set of transfers, is actually quite short; the time of flight to the insertion maneuver is only 5.08 days.

Efficient transfers still remain available when $\phi = 60^\circ$. A summary of such transfer arcs are plotted in Figure 4.9 where the ΔV is plotted as a function of lunar altitude for an insertion angle of $\phi = 60^\circ$. Similar to the curves in Figure 4.7 for transfers

with an insertion angle of 45° , two distinct sets of curves in Figure 4.9 appear for the short TOF transfers. For this set of parameters the curve clearly shifts up for transfers to larger-amplitude halo orbits. Much of the same general behavior reappears here, consistent with the previous results for other ϕ angles. Again, the trajectories to the higher- Az halos follow a much less predictable curve. For the short TOF transfers, the minimum costs in Figure 4.9 occur at or near the lowest lunar altitude. For the short transfers to higher-amplitude halo orbits ($Az = 9,000$ km and $Az = 10,000$ km), the usual increase in cost as the lunar altitude continues to decrease beyond the minimum ΔV location is not present. Overall, the minimum values for ΔV ranged from 0.262 to 0.407 km/s and always occurred on a short TOF transfer. The short and long TOF transfers corresponding to the minimum ΔV along each curve appear in Figure 4.10. It is evident that both the short and long TOF transfers to halo orbits of amplitude $Az = 7,000$ km (orange) and higher are not tangent to the velocity along the manifold at the insertion point. This results in a visible difference in the characteristics representative of both types of transfers. For the short TOF transfers, all those transfer arcs to halo orbits below $Az = 6,000$ km (dark red) are growing increasingly out-of-plane at a fairly regular rate. As the out-of-plane amplitude of the halo orbit becomes larger than 6,000 km, a large gap appears in the transfer arcs and the remaining transfers progress out-of-plane in a less predictable manner. For the long TOF transfers, there are characteristic changes similar to those seen at previous values of ϕ . Long transfers to halo orbits smaller than $Az = 6,000$ km shift further below the fundamental plane as the size of the halo orbit increases. As the size of the halo orbit increases beyond $Az = 6,000$ km, the transfers no longer change noticeably in the z -direction; instead, the transfers are generally smaller and progress outwards in the x - and y -directions with a further increase in Az .

The insertion cost for transfers from an Earth parking orbit such that the manifold insertion maneuver occurs at $\phi = 90^\circ$, are plotted in Figure 4.11 as a function of lunar altitude at insertion. For the short TOF transfers to halo orbits such that $Az = 5,000$ km and lower, the behavior is similar to that for lower values of ϕ . For halo orbits

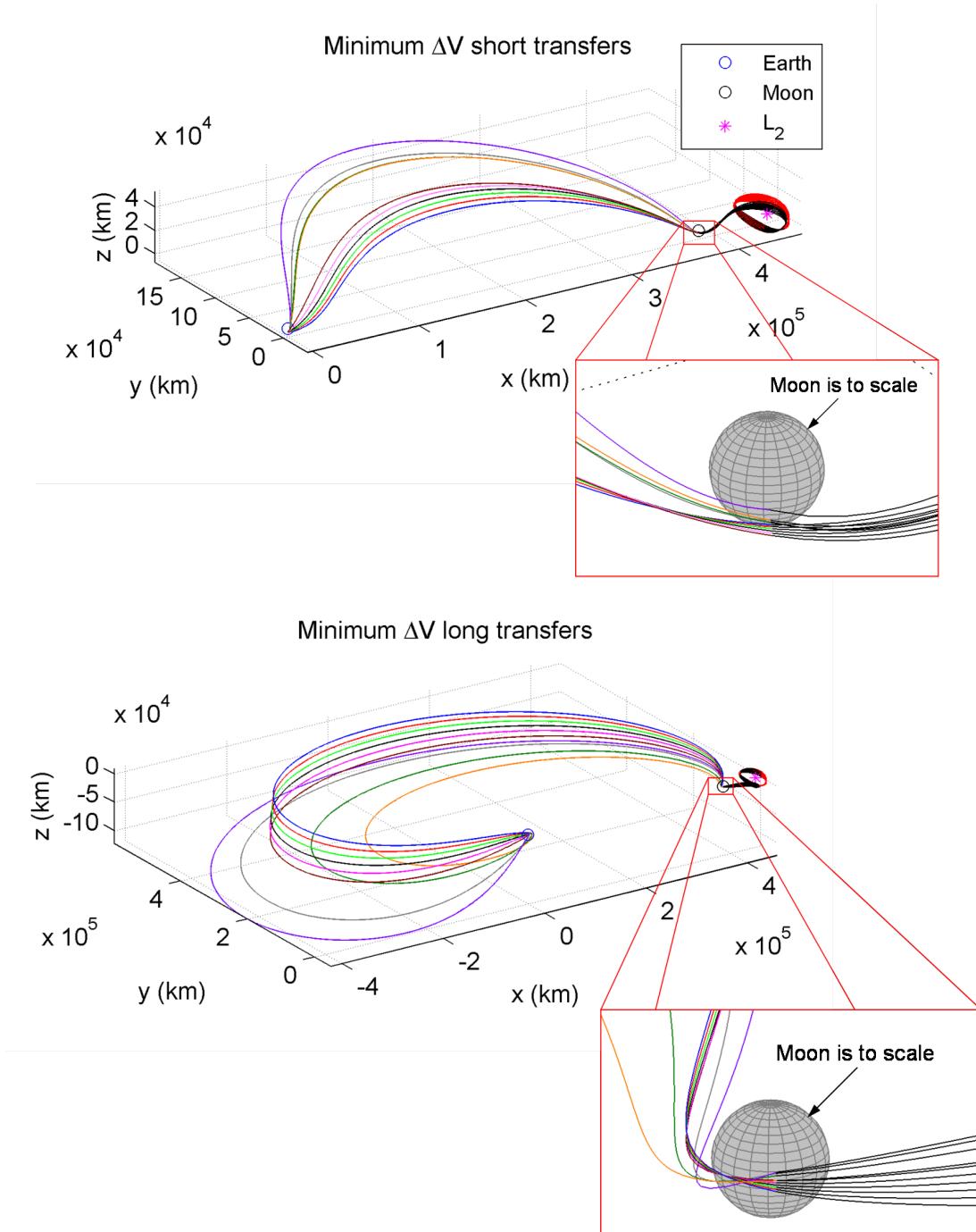


Figure 4.10. Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum ΔV for delivery to each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and 10,000 km; $\phi = 60^\circ$.

larger than this Az -amplitude, the ΔV maneuver value still falls to a minimum value as the distance to the Moon decreases and is followed by a sharp increase as the lunar altitude continues to decrease; however, the minimums for the various halo orbits are spread over a much larger range. The long transfers for halo orbits with $Az = 8,000$ km and lower also exhibit behavior similar to that seen for lower ϕ values. However, for transfers to halos with larger amplitudes, the characteristics differ. Proceeding from the highest lunar altitude to the lowest for a halo orbit of amplitude $Az = 8,000$ km, the maneuver cost associated with the transfers suddenly decreases at around 11,000 km altitude. After this sharp decrease in the ΔV value, the cost continues to decrease with decreasing lunar altitude. For long TOF transfers to a halo orbit of $Az = 9,000$ km, again consider the curve in Figure 4.11 as lunar altitude decreases. A decrease in cost is apparent when the insertion point occurs closer than 11,000 km lunar altitude; however, the decrease is more severe. The ΔV then increases slightly as the lunar altitude continues to decrease. The ΔV value

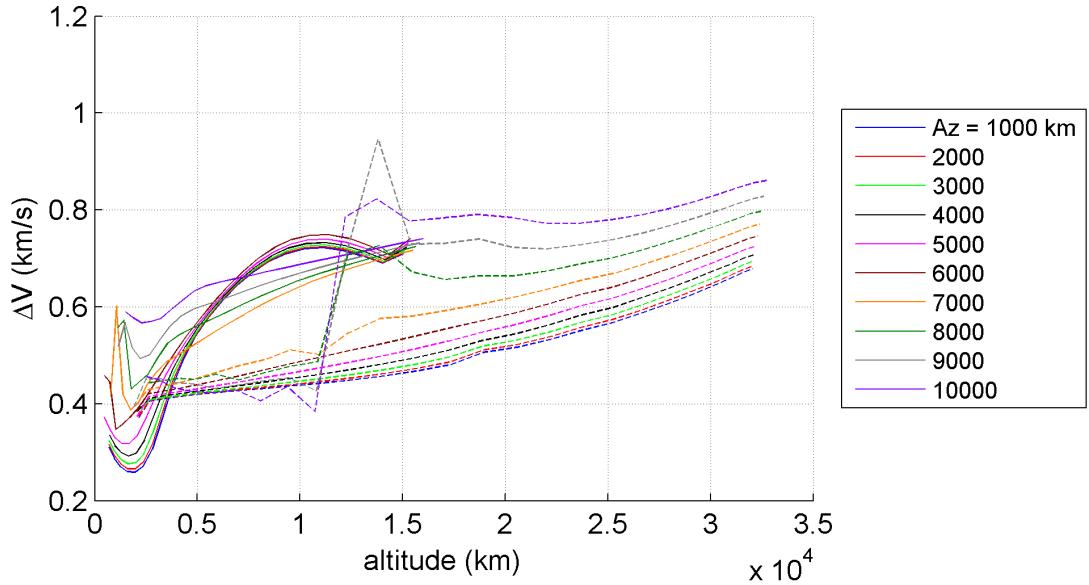


Figure 4.11. Manifold insertion ΔV for short (solid) and long (dashed) transfers to halo orbits between $Az = 1,000$ and 10,000 km; $\phi = 90^\circ$.

decreases again to the minimum value at the lowest lunar altitude. For transfers to the $Az = 10,000$ km halo orbit, the curves of insertion ΔV as a function of lunar altitude behave similarly, but the minimum value occurs at the first sharp drop near 11,000 km lunar altitude. Note that, near the lowest lunar altitudes, the curves appear to be cut off. However, these solutions actually pass below the lunar surface and are, therefore, not valid. It is likely that a ΔV curve with more typical behavior could be determined for the transfer to a halo orbit of $Az = 10,000$ km, but additional halo orbits along the family and more manifolds are required. For halo orbits with Az values of 9,000 km and 10,000 km, the minimum ΔV transfer occurs on a long TOF trajectory. For all other halo orbits, the minimum ΔV solution occurs on a short transfer. Transfers to each halo orbit, corresponding to these minimum ΔV short and long TOF transfers, appear in Figure 4.12. These transfers, both short and long, possess no clear pattern unlike those at previous ϕ values; however, they do appear to be bounded within their respective regions. Also, for this insertion location ($\phi = 90^\circ$), the long TOF transfers actually approach the manifold insertion point with a velocity that is closer to tangential. The exception is the long TOF transfer to a halo orbit of amplitude $Az = 10,000$ km (purple). This is the transfer corresponding to the sharp decrease in ΔV that appears in Figure 4.11. Similar to the transfer to the same halo orbit ($Az = 10,000$ km) for $\phi = 45^\circ$, appearing in Figure 4.8, this transfer also incorporates a manifold insertion point much farther from the Moon than the transfers to halo orbits of other sizes. Also, the transfer to the $Az = 10,000$ km halo orbit is not tangent at the insertion point and requires an abbreviated time of flight to the manifold insertion location equal to only 5.56 days; both of these characteristics are also reflected in the transfer using $\phi = 45^\circ$.

Results from Figures 4.3-4.12 are collected in Figures 4.13 and 4.14. For each insertion angle, ϕ , the short and long TOF transfers that result in the minimum insertion ΔV are summarized in terms of cost and lunar altitude at insertion. In Figure 4.13, the short TOF transfer cost (ΔV) and its corresponding lunar altitude are plotted as a function of halo orbit amplitude (Az) for each of the manifold insertion

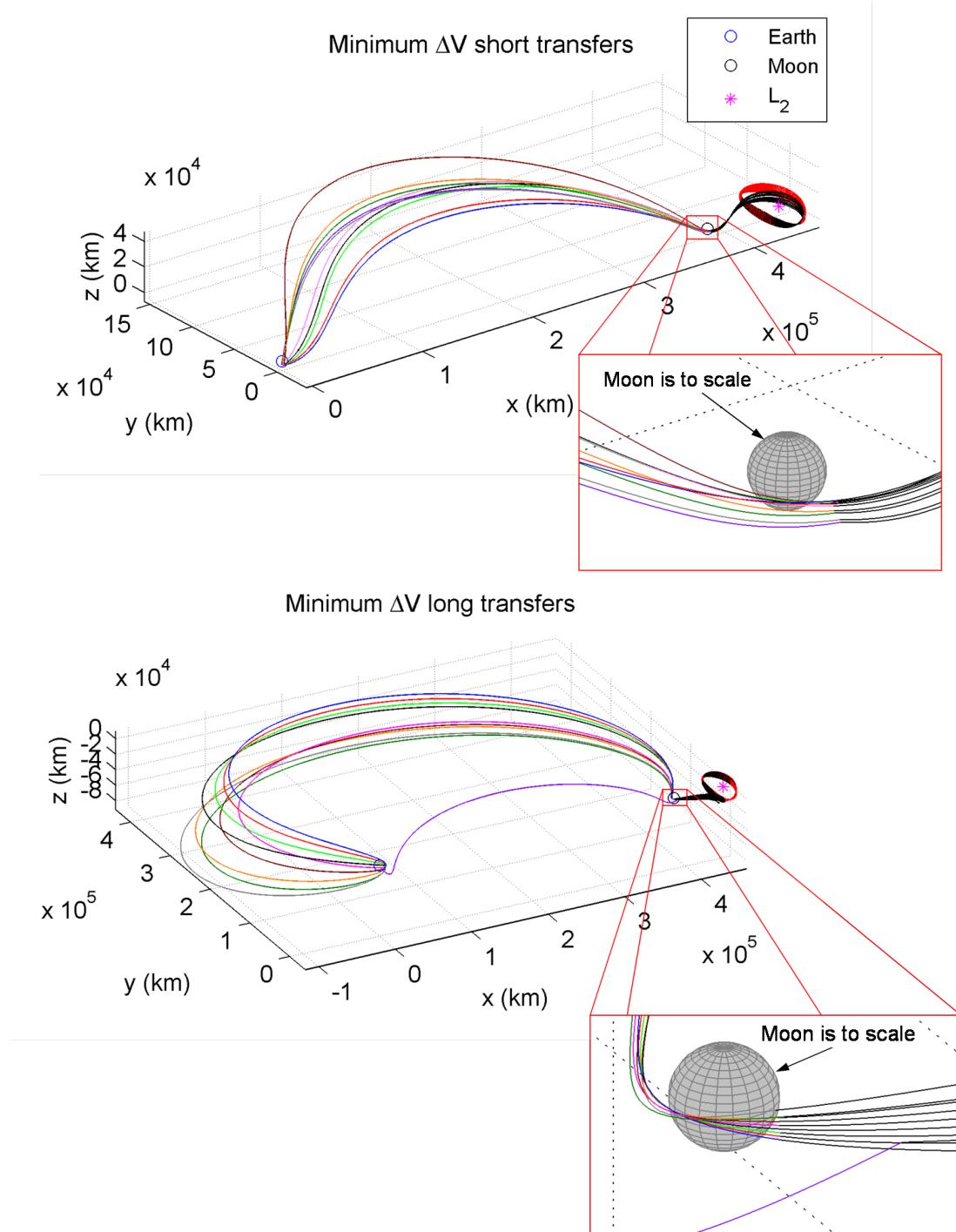


Figure 4.12. Short (top) and long (bottom) transfers corresponding to minimum calculated ΔV for each halo orbit between $Az = 1,000$ and 10,000 km; $\phi = 90^\circ$.

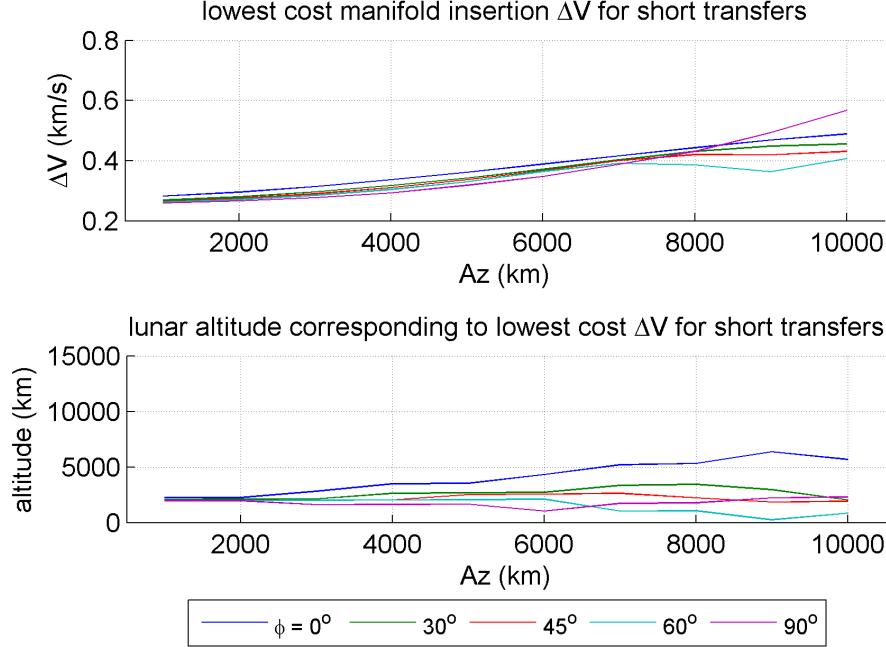


Figure 4.13. Upper plot includes minimum short transfer manifold insertion cost (ΔV) versus halo orbit Az -amplitude for various insertion angles, ϕ . Lower plot includes the corresponding lunar altitude at which the minimum ΔV occurs.

angles, ϕ . Figure 4.14 contains the same information for the long TOF transfers. In general, the minimum ΔV corresponding to each type of transfer increases with Az ; this increase is more evident in the short TOF transfers. For halo orbits with lower Az values, that is, less than 7,000 km, the short TOF transfers possess lower minimum ΔV for all insertion angles. Also, the insertion cost decreases as ϕ increases. So, a 90° insertion angle in combination with a short TOF transfer yields the lowest cost for any trajectory that inserts into a halo orbit with an Az value less than 7,000 km. For Az -amplitude values of 7,000 km and higher, either the short or long TOF transfer may possess a lower ΔV depending on the insertion angle and Az value. For example, for $\phi = 90^\circ$, the ΔV for a short TOF transfer is only slightly lower than that for a long TOF transfer to a 7,000-km Az halo orbit. But, above an amplitude of $Az = 7,000$ km, the long TOF transfer to the halo orbit has an increasingly lower

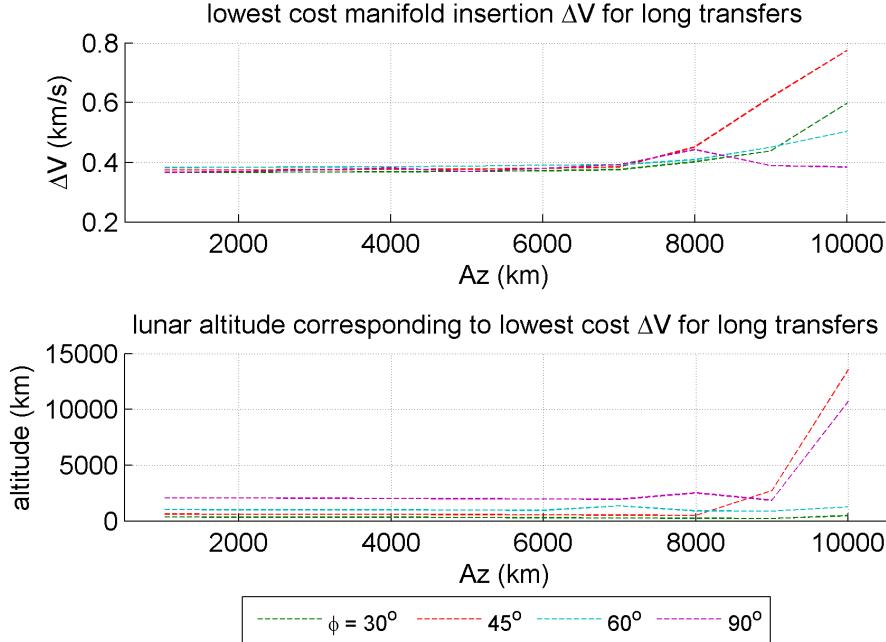


Figure 4.14. Upper plot includes minimum long transfer manifold insertion cost (ΔV) versus halo orbit Az -amplitude for various insertion angles, ϕ . Lower plot includes the corresponding lunar altitude at which the minimum ΔV occurs.

ΔV than the short transfer. However, for $\phi = 60^\circ$, the cost of the short TOF transfer is lower for transfers to halos with all Az values.

The lunar altitude at which the long TOF transfer with minimum cost occurs remains fairly consistent, with two exceptions, as the size of the halo orbit changes. For the long TOF transfers, the lunar altitude remains nearly constant as Az -amplitude increases and is often between 200 and 2,000 km depending on the insertion angle. For the majority of the transfers in this study, a lower insertion angle corresponds to a lower lunar altitude. The two exceptions occur for insertion angles of $\phi = 45^\circ$ and $\phi = 90^\circ$. Recall that when $\phi = 45^\circ$, the corrections process did not converge for trajectories with very low lunar altitudes at halo amplitudes of 9,000 and 10,000 km; therefore, the minimum ΔV transfer is not in the same region as the other cases. Also, when $\phi = 90^\circ$, a sharp change in the ΔV cost for the transfer to a 10,000-km Az -amplitude halo (seen in Figure 4.11) is noted. This fact results in a minimum ΔV

at a much higher altitude than previously observed. For the short TOF transfers, the lunar altitude at which the minimum ΔV occurs is less consistent across all sizes, Az , of halo orbits. The lunar altitudes corresponding to the minimum ΔV for the various insertion angles initially have similar values at an Az -amplitude of 1,000 km. As the amplitude of the halo orbit increases, the values of the lunar altitudes corresponding to the minimum ΔV for the various ϕ angles differ. When the insertion angle $\phi = 0^\circ$, the curve of ΔV versus halo size (Az) possesses a fairly consistent positive slope as Az increases. When $\phi = 90^\circ$, there is a downward trend as Az increases to 6,000 km, then the altitude begins to increase again. When $\phi = 60^\circ$; there is initially little change in altitude as Az increases. Then, after the Az reaches 6,000 km, the lunar altitude tends to decrease as Az continues to increase. The other two ϕ angles of 30° and 45° both increase and decrease intermittently as the size of the halo orbit increases.

5. Summary and Recommendations

The focus of this investigation is transfer trajectories departing from low Earth orbit and arriving at orbits in the vicinity of L_2 that incorporate manifold insertion maneuvers in close proximity to the Moon. Of particular interest is the impact of the manifold insertion maneuver location on ΔV costs, specifically the effects of lunar altitude and the angle with respect to the Earth-Moon line. The analysis is conducted for transfers to two types of orbits. Transfers to selected planar Lyapunov orbits are examined, then the analysis is extended to include transfers to selected low-amplitude three-dimensional halo orbits.

Planar transfers to selected Lyapunov orbits are considered initially. A differential corrections process is formulated to compute the section of the transfer between the Earth orbit and the manifold insertion point. The transfer is constrained to depart tangentially from a circular low Earth orbit and arrive tangent to the manifold at the insertion point. Various parameters, including the location of the point along the Lyapunov orbit from which the manifold originates, the manifold insertion angle, and the size of the libration point orbit, are varied to explore the solution space. Two distinct types of transfers result corresponding to two sections of the Lyapunov orbit; transfers with short times of flight and those with long transfer times. For the planar transfers, the short time of flight trajectories always result in lower ΔV when compared to the longer transfers. Other characteristics also result in lower ΔV costs. Transfers with manifold insertion angles of 45° relative to the Earth-Moon line generally possess lower ΔV compared to transfers with various other insertion angles. Furthermore, the ΔV decreases as the lunar altitude corresponding to the manifold insertion point decreases. The size of the Lyapunov orbit also affects the manifold insertion cost. A larger orbit may result in a smaller ΔV for transfers with insertion points at very low lunar altitudes; however, the increase in ΔV over a

specified increase in lunar altitude is much larger compared to that for transfers to smaller orbits. So, as the lunar altitude increases, transfers to smaller orbits result in lower costs.

The analysis is then extended to three-dimensional transfers for delivery to selected low-amplitude three-dimensional halo orbits. Much of the same methodology that applies to the planar transfers is incorporated into the three-dimensional analysis; however, one important difference emerges. To further expand the solution space, the transfer trajectories are no longer constrained to arrive tangentially at the manifold insertion point. Consistent with the planar cases, these three-dimensional transfers also fall into the two general categories of short and long times of flight, depending on the origin of the connecting manifolds along the halo orbit. Although the solutions for these transfers are less predictable since both the halo orbits and transfers proceed out-of-plane, there are still some general features of the behavior. Of note, is that the long time of flight transfer with the lowest computed ΔV to a particular halo orbit tends to occur at the lowest lunar altitude; however, the cost corresponding to a short time of flight transfer decreases with lunar altitude until a certain altitude is reached, then increases again as lunar altitude continues to decrease. Also, the required ΔV for any particular transfer tends to increase as the out-of-plane amplitude of the halo orbit increases. For transfers to halo orbits with Az -amplitudes below 7,000 km, short transfers with a manifold insertion angle of 90 degrees tend to possess lower ΔV costs. Lower maneuver costs for transfers to halo orbits with Az -amplitudes at or above 7,000 km occur for either short or long transfers depending on the specific parameters associated with the transfer.

From the basic structure of the solutions in this study, additional development could be very beneficial. For instance, rough grid searches are used to generate initial ΔV estimates for the transfers; then, the solution is determined using a basic differential corrector. It may be useful to implement a more sophisticated differential corrections process incorporating the solutions calculated in this study as a first estimate. Now that there is a better understanding of the surface these solutions create,

it may also be possible to identify different families of solutions. Furthermore, there is no attempt to determine an *optimal* solution. The goal for this study is the generation of initial guesses for processes such as optimization. Using the results of this analysis in an optimization scheme is a reasonable ‘next step’ in further development of the methodology. For applications, a higher fidelity ephemeris model is also necessary. Thus, from this initial analysis, transfers from low Earth orbit to L_1 and L_2 libration point orbits can be designed with explicit exploitation of lunar proximity.

APPENDICES

A. Constants

The following constants and characteristic values are used for computation throughout the analysis:

Radius of the Earth: $R_{Earth} = R_{\oplus} = R_{P_1} = 6378.14 \text{ km}$

Radius of the Moon: $R_{Moon} = R_{P_2} = 1738.2 \text{ km}$

(assumed minimum safe altitude for lunar pass is 10 km)

3-body Earth-Moon system nondimensional mass parameter: $\mu = 0.01215057143$

Earth-Moon system characteristic length: $l^* = 384388 \text{ km}$

Earth-Moon system characteristic time: $t^* = 377239.8364 \text{ sec} = 4.36620181 \text{ days}$

Earth-Moon system characteristic mass: $m^* = 6.0468 \times 10^{15} \text{ kg}$

Manifold offset distance: $d = 50 \text{ km}$

B. Initial Conditions for Short Transfers

In the following tables of initial conditions, manifolds are identified by the point on the orbit from which they were propagated using an offset distance of $d = 50$ km in the direction of the corresponding eigenvector. There are 5,000 points spaced equally in time about each orbit. Point 1 occurs at the xz -plane crossing in the negative y -direction and the points proceed in a clockwise manner about the orbit. Also, all initial conditions are given in dimensional Earth-centered rotating frame coordinates.

Table B.1 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 1000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 1000$ km | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| $\phi = 0^\circ$ | | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
| 2501 | 355648.8798650 | 0.00000001 | 461.09852782 | 0.44512913 | -0.86370122 | -0.01088452 | 3.64168008 |
| 2551 | 357170.54040733 | 0.00000000 | 434.20987584 | 0.48516403 | -0.8713137 | -0.01407307 | 3.58417201 |
| 2601 | 358705.40955297 | 0.00000001 | 405.60321617 | 0.49895730 | -0.88571344 | -0.01597024 | 3.60307404 |
| 2651 | 360232.99263462 | 0.00000001 | 375.99279638 | 0.50848797 | -0.90276522 | -0.01752421 | 3.63849773 |
| 2701 | 361735.11302522 | 0.00000001 | 346.02717844 | 0.51708600 | -0.92203180 | -0.01901451 | 3.68195809 |
| 2751 | 363196.21433001 | 0.00000001 | 316.26926511 | 0.52535951 | -0.94366232 | -0.02050954 | 3.73237503 |
| 2801 | 364603.50644044 | 0.00000001 | 287.18656693 | 0.53348612 | -0.96794533 | -0.02203991 | 3.78992702 |
| 2851 | 365946.96394228 | 0.00000001 | 259.14993747 | 0.54157706 | -0.99523473 | -0.02363237 | 3.85507844 |
| 2901 | 367219.19858470 | 0.00000001 | 232.43860055 | 0.54968881 | -1.02593698 | -0.02531544 | 3.92844086 |
| 2951 | 368415.23578041 | 0.00000000 | 207.24929138 | 0.55788867 | -1.06050825 | -0.02712006 | 4.01077628 |
| 3001 | 369532.22818831 | 0.00000002 | 183.70760061 | 0.56617704 | -1.09945309 | -0.02907929 | 4.10303276 |
| 3051 | 370569.13796453 | 0.00000000 | 161.88001155 | 0.57447384 | -1.14332322 | -0.03122789 | 4.20639804 |
| 3101 | 371526.41439766 | 0.00000000 | 141.7855626 | 0.58266528 | -1.19271675 | -0.03360195 | 4.32237305 |
| 3151 | 372405.68711035 | 0.00000002 | 123.40641412 | 0.59050431 | -1.24827775 | -0.03623890 | 4.45287333 |
| 3201 | 373209.48816984 | 0.00000000 | 106.69710133 | 0.59764656 | -1.31069619 | -0.03917756 | 4.60037073 |
| 3251 | 373941.01033527 | 0.00000002 | 91.59213924 | 0.60358063 | -1.38070757 | -0.04245831 | 4.76809398 |
| 3301 | 374603.90378765 | 0.00000003 | 78.01224985 | 0.60766387 | -1.45909023 | -0.04612290 | 4.96031243 |
| 3351 | 375202.11019602 | 0.00000002 | 65.86922123 | 0.60903733 | -1.54665619 | -0.05021356 | 5.18273180 |
| 3401 | 375739.73077480 | 0.00000001 | 55.06963094 | 0.60664395 | -1.64422758 | -0.05477083 | 5.44302505 |
| 3451 | 376220.92381680 | 0.00000000 | 45.51762715 | 0.59925178 | -1.75258613 | -0.05982906 | 5.75148589 |
| 3501 | 376649.82680261 | 0.00000000 | 37.11695853 | 0.58557724 | -1.87237912 | -0.06540767 | 6.12168335 |
| 3551 | 377030.49830705 | 0.00000000 | 29.77242287 | 0.56457611 | -2.00397194 | -0.07149591 | 6.57076245 |
| 3601 | 377366.8735947 | 0.00000004 | 23.39087990 | 0.53594393 | -2.14726960 | -0.07803095 | 7.11870765 |
| 3651 | 377662.74249983 | 0.00000000 | 17.88194712 | 0.50071452 | -2.30159014 | -0.08487394 | 7.78571726 |
| 3701 | 377921.70940488 | 0.00000000 | 13.15847388 | 0.46168570 | -2.46567995 | -0.09179383 | 8.58674350 |

$Az = 1000$ km continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 363201.11432888 | -9535.72016946 | 253.24890420 | 0.73831931 | -0.83178939 | -0.01374470 | 3.20439775 | |
| 2551 | 364263.21841954 | -8922.51408681 | 226.63599531 | 0.82760183 | -0.82813472 | -0.01785654 | 3.05042577 | |
| 2601 | 365318.15630633 | -8313.44541389 | 200.97026993 | 0.87154103 | -0.83126374 | -0.02128327 | 3.00818135 | |
| 2651 | 366355.90278825 | -7714.30220522 | 176.51094126 | 0.89460382 | -0.83763638 | -0.02387363 | 3.01548234 | |
| 2701 | 367367.6278499 | -7130.18244627 | 153.46091446 | 0.90755318 | -0.84661287 | -0.02578662 | 3.005138949 | |
| 2751 | 368345.81895045 | -6565.42357129 | 131.96731456 | 0.91426334 | -0.85829219 | -0.02723530 | 3.10703610 | |
| 2801 | 369284.34104364 | -6023.56758814 | 112.12453531 | 0.91988896 | -0.87306544 | -0.02840817 | 3.17820808 | |
| 2851 | 370178.43469600 | -5507.36237728 | 93.97927744 | 0.92436209 | -0.89146586 | -0.02946116 | 3.26267509 | |
| 2901 | 371024.65688516 | -5018.79576659 | 77.53633407 | 0.92969136 | -0.91408916 | -0.03052691 | 3.33908652 | |
| 2951 | 371820.77624127 | -4559.15604403 | 62.76866088 | 0.93681375 | -0.94154491 | -0.03171926 | 3.46658248 | |
| 3001 | 372565.63635105 | -4129.11085914 | 49.6183519 | 0.94629510 | -0.97444131 | -0.03312985 | 3.58478926 | |
| 3051 | 373259.00153367 | -3728.79628428 | 38.01032986 | 0.95834765 | -1.01339933 | -0.03482459 | 3.71395630 | |
| 3101 | 373901.3979464 | -3357.90851464 | 27.85357710 | 0.97287639 | -1.05907478 | -0.03684690 | 3.85505949 | |
| 3151 | 374433.96063769 | -3015.79231314 | 19.04874218 | 0.98954346 | -1.11217100 | -0.03922697 | 4.00984348 | |
| 3201 | 375038.29272751 | -2701.52203458 | 11.49144950 | 1.00731814 | -1.17344402 | -0.04199086 | 4.18088777 | |
| 3251 | 375536.34263290 | -2413.97278760 | 5.07579450 | 1.026399608 | -1.24370948 | -0.04516541 | 4.37178165 | |
| 3301 | 375990.29938459 | -2151.88073482 | -0.30316643 | 1.04619293 | -1.32385073 | -0.04877783 | 4.58744257 | |
| 3351 | 376402.50690030 | -1913.89261468 | -4.74762525 | 1.06433229 | -1.41481325 | -0.05285775 | 4.83457659 | |
| 3401 | 376775.39547825 | -1698.60529383 | -8.35579877 | 1.08016414 | -1.5175624 | -0.05742310 | 5.12223732 | |
| 3451 | 377111.42842977 | -1504.59658050 | -11.22114474 | 1.09237753 | -1.63292029 | -0.06247954 | 5.46232433 | |
| 3501 | 377413.06138999 | -1330.44870803 | -13.43190374 | 1.09989790 | -1.76137432 | -0.06799989 | 5.86961810 | |
| 3551 | 377682.71190058 | -1174.70591310 | -15.07087002 | 1.10241418 | -1.90267089 | -0.07390421 | 6.36068927 | |
| 3601 | 377922.73685392 | -1036.18744173 | -16.21531241 | 1.10096108 | -2.05559456 | -0.08004366 | 6.95125048 | |
| 3651 | 378135.41585584 | -913.39716272 | -16.93698382 | 1.09813469 | -2.21805472 | -0.08620053 | 7.65239337 | |

$Az = 1000 \text{ km}$ continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2801 | 371735.10241390 | -7982.36373526 | 36.91007500 | 1.23886052 | -0.79495040 | -0.04453950 | 2.63714401 | |
| 2851 | 372403.16855084 | -7314.29759830 | 23.64072242 | 1.20833864 | -0.80087602 | -0.04184091 | 2.76297589 | |
| 2901 | 373035.91721304 | -6681.54893613 | 12.01638154 | 1.18190400 | -0.81208392 | -0.03944679 | 2.90613343 | |
| 2951 | 373631.94894144 | -6085.51720770 | 1.95982796 | 1.16154537 | -0.83021500 | -0.03749892 | 3.06574709 | |
| 3001 | 374190.55517999 | -5526.91096914 | -6.62183167 | 1.14971592 | -0.85624752 | -0.03635398 | 3.23658457 | |
| 3051 | 374711.62583691 | -5005.84031226 | -13.83213078 | 1.14785175 | -0.89007988 | -0.03629288 | 3.41187723 | |
| 3101 | 375195.55140924 | -4521.91473989 | -19.78084125 | 1.15533020 | -0.93131251 | -0.03727373 | 3.58890954 | |
| 3151 | 375643.12665316 | -4074.33949600 | -24.58031055 | 1.17017016 | -0.98015605 | -0.03905911 | 3.77038551 | |
| 3201 | 376055.46091809 | -3662.00523103 | -28.342255804 | 1.19027381 | -1.03738295 | -0.04145292 | 3.96154049 | |
| 3251 | 376433.89836812 | -3283.56778101 | -31.17708502 | 1.21391096 | -1.10393620 | -0.04436124 | 4.16809330 | |
| 3301 | 376779.94964331 | -2937.51650586 | -33.18931077 | 1.23962645 | -1.18076767 | -0.04775214 | 4.39621837 | |
| 3351 | 377095.23521071 | -2622.23093846 | -34.47952716 | 1.26605469 | -1.26883403 | -0.05161637 | 4.65329755 | |
| 3401 | 377381.43974543 | -2336.02640373 | -35.14226040 | 1.29183619 | -1.363906560 | -0.05594536 | 4.94866240 | |
| 3451 | 377640.27631725 | -2077.18983186 | -35.26593528 | 1.31569509 | -1.48220785 | -0.06071484 | 5.29401444 | |
| 3501 | 377873.4588318 | -1844.00726589 | -34.93275019 | 1.33672677 | -1.60850556 | -0.06586659 | 5.70314023 | |
| 3551 | 378082.68159867 | -1634.78464049 | -34.21868681 | 1.35487148 | -1.74731871 | -0.07129058 | 6.19044734 | |
| 3601 | 378269.6028264 | -1447.86334646 | -33.19359377 | 1.37131183 | -1.89695064 | -0.07681851 | 6.7845584 | |
| 3651 | 378435.83419231 | -1281.63195685 | -31.92129815 | 1.38840148 | -2.05493637 | -0.08223476 | 7.44536244 | |

$Az = 1000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 371230.82392823 | -14699.29551229 | 54.26876403 | 0.61987821 | -0.85345151 | -0.01500501 | 4.11599053 | |
| 2551 | 371769.17245989 | -13766.84890331 | 35.46285673 | 0.91986688 | -0.77377374 | -0.01180202 | 3.13547654 | |
| 2601 | 372298.81798273 | -12849.47554771 | 18.37860711 | 1.06768663 | -0.76275588 | -0.0133256 | 2.84626899 | |
| 2651 | 372816.39503711 | -11953.00579270 | 3.04558620 | 1.17568054 | -0.75722910 | -0.01651348 | 2.68426669 | |
| 2701 | 373318.88746006 | -11082.66338575 | -10.5353882 | 1.25772491 | -0.75238820 | -0.01947229 | 2.58818225 | |
| 2751 | 373803.68334937 | -10242.97227418 | -22.39142773 | 1.31929261 | -0.74718190 | -0.02283016 | 2.53124214 | |
| 2801 | 374268.61315139 | -9437.69023508 | -32.57341539 | 1.36334409 | -0.74145716 | -0.026660337 | 2.51389662 | |
| 2851 | 374711.96713404 | -8669.77861139 | -41.15398728 | 1.39174952 | -0.73545522 | -0.03075243 | 2.52384817 | |
| 2901 | 375132.49165988 | -7941.40876685 | -48.22269232 | 1.40577112 | -0.72979217 | -0.03510040 | 2.56483314 | |
| 2951 | 375529.36644880 | -7254.00146816 | -53.88184250 | 1.40650598 | -0.72571562 | -0.03919069 | 2.64147008 | |
| 3001 | 375902.16690379 | -6608.29213903 | -58.24232359 | 1.39520173 | -0.72575766 | -0.04211965 | 2.76262516 | |
| 3051 | 376250.81647960 | -6004.41335968 | -61.41977396 | 1.37512365 | -0.73482240 | -0.04270785 | 2.9336530 | |
| 3101 | 376575.53405174 | -5441.98602667 | -63.53129907 | 1.35437980 | -0.75973097 | -0.04093072 | 3.17231512 | |
| 3151 | 376876.78038968 | -4920.2117135 | -64.69280127 | 1.34495846 | -0.80257022 | -0.03938225 | 3.43298996 | |
| 3201 | 377155.20843440 | -4437.96054399 | -65.01692996 | 1.35224451 | -0.85762825 | -0.0400550 | 3.68792120 | |
| 3251 | 377411.61538994 | -3993.85066965 | -64.61160352 | 1.37264719 | -0.92096815 | -0.04218424 | 3.93391198 | |
| 3301 | 377646.90483639 | -3586.31739384 | -63.57902190 | 1.40100403 | -0.99305326 | -0.04516917 | 4.18458765 | |
| 3351 | 377862.05225930 | -3213.67112632 | -62.01507444 | 1.43370015 | -1.07551878 | -0.04865199 | 4.45420017 | |
| 3401 | 378058.07799672 | -2874.14458951 | -60.00904610 | 1.46842832 | -1.16966304 | -0.05262583 | 4.75515223 | |
| 3451 | 378236.02561906 | -2565.93026646 | -57.6435340 | 1.50363553 | -1.27622948 | -0.05693421 | 5.09956967 | |
| 3501 | 378396.94514146 | -2287.20947772 | -54.99449335 | 1.53840040 | -1.39526405 | -0.06152085 | 5.50000820 | |
| 3551 | 378541.88018260 | -2036.17462276 | -52.13136284 | 1.57267838 | -1.52586627 | -0.06626040 | 5.96856617 | |
| 3601 | 378671.85818736 | -1811.04611465 | -49.11719977 | 1.60721282 | -1.66614816 | -0.07098654 | 6.51518432 | |

$Az = 1000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -16752.98856993 | -131.14850974 | 0.77746050 | -0.73196607 | -0.01502034 | 4.23568768 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -15746.31467057 | -139.72123729 | 0.96161934 | -0.66006177 | -0.01042009 | 3.41009686 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -14758.11837011 | -146.68078048 | 1.06395225 | -0.64510739 | -0.01052361 | 3.14759193 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614915 | -13792.83035130 | -152.07099588 | 1.14451144 | -0.63465766 | -0.01103835 | 2.98780328 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614917 | -12854.60834620 | -155.95138837 | 1.21391726 | -0.63426833 | -0.01174678 | 2.87964609 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614917 | -11947.21514918 | -158.39642038 | 1.27413853 | -0.61275817 | -0.01261374 | 2.80486896 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11073.91882934 | -159.49388820 | 1.32712175 | -0.59976124 | -0.01364892 | 2.75415898 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614917 | -10237.42376013 | -159.34257058 | 1.37458098 | -0.58520773 | -0.01488052 | 2.72166970 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -9439.83606826 | -158.04942657 | 1.41812806 | -0.56915077 | -0.01635565 | 2.70332658 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8682.66231423 | -155.72663607 | 1.45915253 | -0.55169055 | -0.01813310 | 2.69638849 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614917 | -7966.83659146 | -152.48874376 | 1.49856569 | -0.53294761 | -0.02030776 | 2.69967416 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614917 | -7292.76904609 | -148.45010360 | 1.53643078 | -0.51309900 | -0.02299111 | 2.71441301 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614914 | -6660.40816627 | -143.72274494 | 1.57142789 | -0.49256105 | -0.02629677 | 2.74612283 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614917 | -6069.30967540 | -138.41470888 | 1.60008884 | -0.47263040 | -0.03022122 | 2.80872579 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5518.70609897 | -132.62884530 | 1.61647151 | -0.45772857 | -0.03424706 | 2.93270443 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614917 | -5007.57262642 | -126.46202004 | 1.61732767 | -0.46137266 | -0.03662917 | 3.16764230 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614914 | -4534.68645108 | -120.00465894 | 1.61765957 | -0.50299891 | -0.03671331 | 3.51922692 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614917 | -4098.67813863 | -113.34054674 | 1.63667244 | -0.57515461 | -0.03825316 | 3.90004853 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614917 | -3698.07464435 | -106.54680083 | 1.67307093 | -0.65784342 | -0.04123568 | 4.26355326 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614913 | -3331.33437796 | -99.69394764 | 1.72050109 | -0.74483265 | -0.04443746 | 4.62003277 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -2996.87520984 | -92.84604111 | 1.77455583 | -0.83758890 | -0.0475307 | 4.99368587 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614917 | -2633.09653794 | -86.06077437 | 1.83030908 | -0.93731622 | -0.05063918 | 5.40294682 | |
| 3601 | 379717.46614913 | -2418.39713501 | -79.38954737 | 1.89528635 | -1.04326015 | -0.05347701 | 5.85791088 | |

Table B.2 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 2000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 2000$ km | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| $\phi = 0^\circ$ | | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
| 2501 | 355594.29313093 | 0.00000001 | 924.49213028 | 0.48315827 | -0.85609027 | -0.02635009 | 3.53584262 |
| 2551 | 357117.22437836 | 0.00000001 | 870.76482961 | 0.49009889 | -0.87014127 | -0.02908011 | 3.56603106 |
| 2601 | 358653.70857493 | 0.00000000 | 813.56295977 | 0.49981765 | -0.88560072 | -0.03202843 | 3.59783201 |
| 2651 | 360183.19594074 | 0.00000000 | 754.31989195 | 0.50858752 | -0.90286550 | -0.03498568 | 3.63501319 |
| 2701 | 361687.45408363 | 0.00000001 | 694.33819592 | 0.51707228 | -0.92218215 | -0.03794098 | 3.67842037 |
| 2751 | 363150.87299019 | 0.00000000 | 634.74917400 | 0.52532800 | -0.94381030 | -0.04092489 | 3.72846411 |
| 2801 | 364560.61265986 | 0.00000001 | 576.49302519 | 0.53344582 | -0.96803552 | -0.04398050 | 3.78555657 |
| 2851 | 365906.60263833 | 0.00000000 | 520.31609058 | 0.54151738 | -0.99526508 | -0.04715812 | 3.85019434 |
| 2901 | 367181.41514206 | 0.00000001 | 466.78080235 | 0.54962009 | -1.02584854 | -0.05051406 | 3.92298749 |
| 2951 | 368380.04175140 | 0.00000002 | 416.28395020 | 0.55780350 | -1.06025694 | -0.05410992 | 4.0046804 |
| 3001 | 369499.60684484 | 0.00000000 | 369.07941110 | 0.56607428 | -1.0989152 | -0.05801169 | 4.09622867 |
| 3051 | 370539.04943516 | 0.00000002 | 325.30229793 | 0.57438010 | -1.14260043 | -0.06228881 | 4.19877594 |
| 3101 | 371498.80025018 | 0.00000000 | 284.99235855 | 0.58259525 | -1.19167779 | -0.06701346 | 4.31380247 |
| 3151 | 372380.47431628 | 0.00000000 | 248.11526012 | 0.59048905 | -1.24686325 | -0.07226031 | 4.44318571 |
| 3201 | 373186.59245744 | 0.00000004 | 214.58104763 | 0.59773288 | -1.30884196 | -0.07810679 | 4.58934541 |
| 3251 | 373920.33897450 | 0.00000002 | 184.25954946 | 0.60385038 | -1.37834436 | -0.08463335 | 4.75543754 |
| 3301 | 374585.35787530 | 0.00000000 | 156.99282514 | 0.60820559 | -1.45614397 | -0.09192314 | 4.94562876 |
| 3351 | 375185.58651751 | 0.00000002 | 132.60494146 | 0.60997538 | -1.54304927 | -0.10006037 | 5.16548011 |
| 3401 | 375725.12331606 | 0.00000001 | 110.90945418 | 0.60813609 | -1.63988251 | -0.10912628 | 5.42246519 |
| 3451 | 376208.12499536 | 0.00000000 | 91.71499660 | 0.60148676 | -1.74743363 | -0.11919065 | 5.72661781 |
| 3501 | 376638.72847569 | 0.00000000 | 74.82935765 | 0.58875841 | -1.86637322 | -0.13029537 | 6.09120750 |
| 3551 | 377020.99260672 | 0.00000000 | 60.06239153 | 0.56888031 | -1.9971366 | -0.14242532 | 6.53312655 |
| 3601 | 377358.85539305 | 0.00000004 | 47.22804960 | 0.54145447 | -2.13963506 | -0.15546541 | 7.07235198 |
| 3651 | 377656.10294700 | 0.00000000 | 36.14577352 | 0.50732979 | -2.29335035 | -0.16915187 | 7.72964011 |
| 3701 | 377916.34703527 | 0.00000000 | 26.64143954 | 0.46907735 | -2.45710265 | -0.18303667 | 8.52156169 |

$Az = 2000$ km continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | 2501 | 363163.89525757 | -95557.20861031 | 508.43681879 | 0.82554741 | -0.82145437 | -0.03439389 | 3.00206254 |
| | 2551 | 364226.98830908 | -8943.43155084 | 455.12011549 | 0.86713402 | -0.82515071 | -0.04060034 | 2.96278533 |
| | 2601 | 365283.13616879 | -8333.66429974 | 403.68604509 | 0.89074411 | -0.83104045 | -0.04547222 | 2.96431594 |
| | 2651 | 366322.27434677 | -7733.71759296 | 354.63645579 | 0.90477396 | -0.83871462 | -0.04927877 | 2.99057584 |
| | 2701 | 367335.53433625 | -7148.71166526 | 308.44029187 | 0.9133173 | -0.84830460 | -0.05231147 | 3.03471302 |
| | 2751 | 368315.36710483 | -6583.00495257 | 265.33456061 | 0.91884364 | -0.86018835 | -0.05481150 | 3.09359246 |
| | 2801 | 369255.60448447 | -6040.15864833 | 225.53038642 | 0.92266644 | -0.87489347 | -0.05698014 | 3.16568746 |
| | 2851 | 370151.45757835 | -5522.93762343 | 189.12308250 | 0.92698820 | -0.89304242 | -0.05900711 | 3.25011249 |
| | 2901 | 370999.45803121 | -5033.34433370 | 156.12494495 | 0.93197535 | -0.91529956 | -0.06108875 | 3.34616817 |
| | 2951 | 371797.35322542 | -4572.67932851 | 126.47943617 | 0.93877477 | -0.94232352 | -0.06342421 | 3.45324694 |
| | 3001 | 372543.96936485 | -4141.62029943 | 100.07555512 | 0.9475241 | -0.97474693 | -0.06619249 | 3.57099854 |
| | 3051 | 373239.05687632 | -3740.31133760 | 76.76144032 | 0.95974834 | -1.013119263 | -0.06952956 | 3.69960010 |
| | 3101 | 373883.13111799 | -3368.45490076 | 56.35654984 | 0.97409232 | -1.05830603 | -0.07352516 | 3.83994660 |
| | 3151 | 374477.31873634 | -3025.40052672 | 38.66205522 | 0.99066250 | -1.11077758 | -0.07823905 | 3.99371974 |
| | 3201 | 375023.21681646 | -2710.22611585 | 23.46933281 | 1.00894110 | -1.17135169 | -0.08372114 | 4.16343999 |
| | 3251 | 375522.76934536 | -2421.80932881 | 10.566611906 | 1.028323957 | -1.24083330 | -0.09002299 | 4.35261777 |
| | 3301 | 375978.16228900 | -2158.88808973 | -0.25598570 | 1.04769478 | -1.32009576 | -0.09719950 | 4.56605382 |
| | 3351 | 376391.73759139 | -1920.11027808 | -9.20291858 | 1.06625540 | -1.41007801 | -0.10530424 | 4.81028994 |
| | 3401 | 376765.92440687 | -1704.07341944 | -16.47063569 | 1.08269310 | -1.51174386 | -0.11437984 | 5.09417246 |
| | 3451 | 377103.18555039 | -1500.35560744 | -22.24633808 | 1.09569876 | -1.62596328 | -0.12443986 | 5.42938939 |
| | 3501 | 377405.97667260 | -1334.53907152 | -26.70645368 | 1.10415256 | -1.75327610 | -0.13543785 | 5.83061349 |
| | 3551 | 377676.71570490 | -1178.22781834 | -30.01678105 | 1.10762675 | -1.89355323 | -0.14722567 | 6.31460128 |
| | 3601 | 377917.76025283 | -1039.06068371 | -32.33203691 | 1.10698468 | -2.04571655 | -0.15951781 | 6.89771707 |
| | 3651 | 378131.39088763 | -915.72097915 | -33.79594412 | 1.10466287 | -2.20777989 | -0.17188643 | 7.59222447 |

$Az = 2000$ km

continued

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 367136.91411644 | -12580.55203271 | 305.72229041 | 1.24061170 | -0.80005836 | -0.05893393 | 2.39059064 |
| 2551 | 367943.21288934 | -11774.25325982 | 259.16429790 | 1.24357111 | -0.79959838 | -0.06198988 | 2.41490669 |
| 2601 | 368739.68845869 | -1097.77769046 | 215.58664148 | 1.24328535 | -0.79927913 | -0.06512640 | 2.44710583 |
| 2651 | 369520.12558708 | -10197.34076206 | 175.23086039 | 1.23958313 | -0.79924982 | -0.06819930 | 2.48864453 |
| 2701 | 370279.02074806 | -9438.44540110 | 138.25535972 | 1.23246544 | -0.79974711 | -0.07102565 | 2.54124482 |
| 2751 | 371011.66581857 | -8705.80033058 | 104.73908488 | 1.22211299 | -0.80115271 | -0.07337717 | 2.60702486 |
| 2801 | 371714.19426094 | -8003.271888822 | 74.68809780 | 1.20893690 | -0.80409293 | -0.07498993 | 2.68858154 |
| 2851 | 372383.59302913 | -7333.87312004 | 48.04448455 | 1.19370820 | -0.80958581 | -0.07561513 | 2.78887567 |
| 2901 | 373017.677718900 | -6699.78896014 | 24.69679270 | 1.1778516 | -0.81918189 | -0.07515455 | 2.91055825 |
| 2951 | 373615.03397001 | -6102.43217912 | 4.49111788 | 1.16351760 | -0.83487682 | -0.07390361 | 3.05423910 |
| 3001 | 374174.94399883 | -5542.53215034 | -12.75797815 | 1.15398015 | -0.85844841 | -0.07273346 | 3.21618858 |
| 3051 | 374697.28861214 | -5020.17753702 | -27.25736937 | 1.15204593 | -0.89051602 | -0.07275910 | 3.38882196 |
| 3101 | 375182.45168957 | -4535.01445956 | -39.22652618 | 1.15866844 | -0.93068281 | -0.07455506 | 3.56617804 |
| 3151 | 375631.22301754 | -4086.24313159 | -48.89015837 | 1.17275753 | -0.97873486 | -0.07797264 | 3.74818587 |
| 3201 | 376044.70833029 | -3672.75781887 | -56.47238298 | 1.19242952 | -1.03515102 | -0.08266273 | 3.93908601 |
| 3251 | 376424.24926407 | -3293.21688505 | -62.19232512 | 1.21591618 | -1.10076665 | -0.08841009 | 4.14454234 |
| 3301 | 376771.35478812 | -2946.11136104 | -66.26097683 | 1.24170944 | -1.17655590 | -0.09513216 | 4.37080417 |
| 3351 | 377087.64436285 | -2629.82178632 | -68.87909796 | 1.26842211 | -1.26351200 | -0.10280397 | 4.62522059 |
| 3401 | 377374.80216491 | -2342.66398421 | -70.23393575 | 1.29468717 | -1.36251314 | -0.11140839 | 4.91700211 |
| 3451 | 377634.54115183 | -2082.92499729 | -70.50855333 | 1.31920622 | -1.47433880 | -0.12090143 | 5.25773258 |
| 3501 | 377868.57546077 | -1848.89068834 | -69.86158334 | 1.34100681 | -1.59946795 | -0.13117515 | 5.66122748 |
| 3551 | 378078.59956135 | -1638.86658775 | -68.44725381 | 1.35990429 | -1.73726874 | -0.14202014 | 6.14223150 |
| 3601 | 378266.27264167 | -1451.19350743 | -66.40556495 | 1.37694023 | -1.88622245 | -0.15310750 | 6.71393923 |
| 3651 | 378433.20684971 | -1284.25929939 | -63.86452406 | 1.39438208 | -2.04392718 | -0.16400713 | 7.38540754 |

$Az = 2000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 371212.91380379 | -14730.31675780 | 109.66457803 | 0.61818704 | -0.85382925 | -0.02977463 | 4.11845114 | |
| 2551 | 371751.94247574 | -13796.69171127 | 71.93942744 | 0.91814002 | -0.77445780 | -0.02348055 | 3.13756321 | |
| 2601 | 372282.33225327 | -12878.02966877 | 37.65944606 | 1.06561132 | -0.75385524 | -0.02765167 | 2.84870941 | |
| 2651 | 372800.70391065 | -11980.18362099 | 6.88511317 | 1.17347805 | -0.75885390 | -0.03267672 | 2.68728230 | |
| 2701 | 373304.02806577 | -11108.40061163 | -20.38110939 | 1.25565215 | -0.75469339 | -0.03840035 | 2.59008125 | |
| 2751 | 373789.68048155 | -10267.22595269 | -44.19162953 | 1.31767194 | -0.75036518 | -0.04485316 | 2.53523018 | |
| 2801 | 374255.48042359 | -9460.43678691 | -64.64841603 | 1.36259120 | -0.74574406 | -0.05206502 | 2.51331735 | |
| 2851 | 374699.70831168 | -8691.01151461 | -81.89593436 | 1.39240673 | -0.74106085 | -0.05998546 | 2.52067695 | |
| 2901 | 375121.10207954 | -7961.13609868 | -96.11295005 | 1.40855834 | -0.73681553 | -0.06836644 | 2.55741581 | |
| 2951 | 375518.83442949 | -7272.24346071 | -107.50390092 | 1.41217470 | -0.73388959 | -0.07655286 | 2.62716730 | |
| 3001 | 375892.47508405 | -6625.07886323 | -116.29049077 | 1.40439191 | -0.73396745 | -0.08316451 | 2.73769167 | |
| 3051 | 376241.94302580 | -6019.78263255 | -122.70402026 | 1.38734273 | -0.74065001 | -0.08599009 | 2.90064635 | |
| 3101 | 376567.45371169 | -5455.98158618 | -126.97879250 | 1.36683692 | -0.76074073 | -0.08366147 | 3.12342536 | |
| 3151 | 376869.46558141 | -4932.88168329 | -129.34675344 | 1.35246151 | -0.79985943 | -0.07988331 | 3.38628035 | |
| 3201 | 377148.62917525 | -4449.35615512 | -130.03337734 | 1.35805850 | -0.85394786 | -0.08014211 | 3.64960124 | |
| 3251 | 377405.74107921 | -4004.02527429 | -129.25470053 | 1.37642887 | -0.91698942 | -0.08411638 | 3.90106896 | |
| 3301 | 377641.70391132 | -3595.32566038 | -127.21534061 | 1.40395607 | -0.98835302 | -0.08996323 | 4.15311270 | |
| 3351 | 377857.49274474 | -3221.56843713 | -124.10730975 | 1.43647952 | -1.06971275 | -0.09692666 | 4.42152294 | |
| 3401 | 378054.1277656 | -2880.98658358 | -120.10942849 | 1.47138928 | -1.16257474 | -0.10476827 | 4.71974616 | |
| 3451 | 378232.65260572 | -2571.77249702 | -115.38716174 | 1.50699273 | -1.26783281 | -0.11335279 | 5.06031788 | |
| 3501 | 378394.11746499 | -2292.10715704 | -110.09272361 | 1.54226694 | -1.38567009 | -0.12251396 | 5.45604549 | |
| 3551 | 378539.56627428 | -2040.18243953 | -104.36532556 | 1.57700480 | -1.51533124 | -0.13200802 | 5.91942164 | |
| 3601 | 378670.02687311 | -1814.21804396 | -98.33147030 | 1.61200236 | -1.65503335 | -0.14150512 | 6.46092026 | |

$Az = 2000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614917 | -16781.21976891 | -261.95096641 | 0.77369009 | -0.73462788 | -0.02977581 | 4.25593650 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -15773.22890648 | -279.16908319 | 0.96019572 | -0.66116421 | -0.02074732 | 3.41301085 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -14783.66236130 | -293.15691214 | 1.06170156 | -0.64636456 | -0.02092159 | 3.14947637 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614917 | -13816.96397788 | -304.00174152 | 1.14328955 | -0.63613187 | -0.02191987 | 2.98940416 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -12877.30473170 | -311.82222422 | 1.21260524 | -0.62599493 | -0.02329454 | 2.88135084 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614915 | -11968.46025687 | -316.76699785 | 1.27261042 | -0.61477641 | -0.02497769 | 2.80699781 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11093.71062607 | -319.01145913 | 1.32525325 | -0.60212374 | -0.02698269 | 2.75700693 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10255.77104958 | -318.75304038 | 1.3726887 | -0.58798761 | -0.02936064 | 2.72549842 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -9455.75710635 | -316.20560710 | 1.41531544 | -0.57244879 | -0.03219455 | 2.70833034 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614915 | -8698.18333977 | -311.5935705 | 1.45585888 | -0.55564218 | -0.03560413 | 2.70263572 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614914 | -7980.99036735 | -305.14594717 | 1.49492572 | -0.53772883 | -0.03975444 | 2.70701233 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614917 | -7305.59350086 | -297.09167207 | 1.53275845 | -0.51892515 | -0.04485336 | 2.72228648 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -6671.94518329 | -287.65488748 | 1.56834524 | -0.49965152 | -0.05114776 | 2.75314439 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614917 | -6079.60405743 | -277.05182666 | 1.59876947 | -0.48101909 | -0.05868594 | 2.81157883 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5527.80471137 | -265.48836046 | 1.61878878 | -0.46647052 | -0.06676001 | 2.92379808 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5015.52370969 | -253.15841041 | 1.62417263 | -0.46661937 | -0.07253955 | 3.13546633 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4541.53908291 | -240.24303793 | 1.62533780 | -0.50072895 | -0.07358297 | 3.46736818 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614915 | -4104.48182083 | -226.9104569 | 1.64234936 | -0.56839669 | -0.07619680 | 3.84592072 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614917 | -3702.87899052 | -213.31393056 | 1.67702207 | -0.64987829 | -0.08200428 | 4.21348677 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614916 | -3335.18887667 | -199.59604406 | 1.72348205 | -0.73646324 | -0.08845488 | 4.57285535 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -2999.82904230 | -185.88483855 | 1.77713176 | -0.82873900 | -0.09482931 | 4.94677686 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614913 | -2695.19849009 | -172.29610145 | 1.835151836 | -0.92801227 | -0.10098407 | 5.35467703 | |
| 3601 | 379717.46614913 | -2419.69522839 | -158.93310266 | 1.89781383 | -1.03372313 | -0.10673019 | 5.80770151 | |

Table B.3 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 3000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 3000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 355503.22830238 | 0.00000000 | 1392.47271708 | 0.48879381 | -0.85514095 | -0.04093687 | 3.51697776 | |
| 2551 | 357028.26581736 | 0.00000001 | 1312.01047450 | 0.49191880 | -0.87000116 | -0.04369504 | 3.55897949 | |
| 2601 | 358567.43278416 | 0.00000001 | 1226.23949032 | 0.49995037 | -0.88571961 | -0.04787082 | 3.59268908 | |
| 2651 | 360100.08599041 | 0.00000001 | 1137.32199824 | 0.50856692 | -0.90310061 | -0.052255813 | 3.62976727 | |
| 2701 | 361607.9004704 | 0.00000000 | 1047.22549207 | 0.51702999 | -0.92247152 | -0.05667891 | 3.67262823 | |
| 2751 | 363075.17554625 | 0.00000000 | 957.66071472 | 0.52528193 | -0.94410150 | -0.06114618 | 3.72198118 | |
| 2801 | 364488.98931166 | 0.00000000 | 870.05096782 | 0.53339130 | -0.96829036 | -0.06571715 | 3.77829303 | |
| 2851 | 365839.19580812 | 0.00000000 | 785.52740697 | 0.54144587 | -0.99538571 | -0.07046493 | 3.84206566 | |
| 2901 | 367118.30134194 | 0.00000000 | 704.94369661 | 0.54952493 | -1.02578556 | -0.07547280 | 3.91390039 | |
| 2951 | 368321.24106598 | 0.00000001 | 628.90336639 | 0.55768343 | -1.0593762 | -0.08083251 | 3.99453190 | |
| 3001 | 369445.09225326 | 0.00000000 | 557.79400938 | 0.56593686 | -1.09833772 | -0.08664278 | 4.08486698 | |
| 3051 | 370488.75525299 | 0.00000002 | 491.82369031 | 0.57424515 | -1.1452815 | -0.09300763 | 4.18603643 | |
| 3101 | 371452.62984262 | 0.00000002 | 431.05626258 | 0.58249599 | -1.19009650 | -0.10003521 | 4.29946497 | |
| 3151 | 372338.30668264 | 0.00000002 | 375.44351365 | 0.59048738 | -1.24467506 | -0.10783720 | 4.42696578 | |
| 3201 | 373148.28781607 | 0.00000001 | 324.85305335 | 0.59790875 | -1.30894085 | -0.11652917 | 4.57087082 | |
| 3251 | 373885.74340277 | 0.00000000 | 279.09159523 | 0.60431968 | -1.37461560 | -0.12623100 | 4.73421363 | |
| 3301 | 374554.30711502 | 0.00000002 | 237.92377137 | 0.60911261 | -1.45146418 | -0.13706654 | 4.92098761 | |
| 3351 | 375157.90907588 | 0.00000001 | 201.08691049 | 0.61155646 | -1.53728807 | -0.14916135 | 5.13650823 | |
| 3401 | 375700.64298316 | 0.00000001 | 168.30234898 | 0.61064650 | -1.63290766 | -0.16263726 | 5.38790635 | |
| 3451 | 376186.66289406 | 0.00000000 | 139.28387947 | 0.60525462 | -1.73912287 | -0.17760110 | 5.68475791 | |
| 3501 | 376620.10474028 | 0.00000000 | 113.74391535 | 0.59415029 | -1.85663741 | -0.19412234 | 6.03977707 | |
| 3551 | 377005.02777236 | 0.00000000 | 91.39788601 | 0.57624103 | -1.98593437 | -0.21219276 | 6.46931827 | |
| 3601 | 377345.37156126 | 0.00000004 | 71.96730186 | 0.55099212 | -2.12711273 | -0.23166493 | 6.99313745 | |
| 3651 | 377644.92477953 | 0.00000000 | 55.18184785 | 0.51898575 | -2.27974391 | -0.25217823 | 7.63261735 | |
| 3701 | 377907.30261432 | 0.00000005 | 40.78079126 | 0.48238687 | -2.44284059 | -0.27309792 | 8.40663186 | |

$Az = 3000$ km continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 363101.81369960 | -9593.05141450 | 767.51346073 | 0.86542614 | -0.82101345 | -0.05858607 | 2.91656172 | |
| 2551 | 364166.54091184 | -8978.33087192 | 687.31223711 | 0.88734819 | -0.82696274 | -0.06505500 | 2.91609659 | |
| 2601 | 365224.69346003 | -8367.40621338 | 609.90531065 | 0.90265088 | -0.83401252 | -0.07044116 | 2.93489937 | |
| 2651 | 366266.14125871 | -7766.12604646 | 536.08404525 | 0.91258277 | -0.84230707 | -0.07502126 | 2.96863080 | |
| 2701 | 367281.95143335 | -7179.64776869 | 466.46973250 | 0.91931260 | -0.85215787 | -0.07898784 | 3.01543034 | |
| 2751 | 368264.51412256 | -6612.36493556 | 401.51481618 | 0.92403404 | -0.86400802 | -0.08248350 | 3.07459281 | |
| 2801 | 369207.60558362 | -6067.87082666 | 341.51186204 | 0.92775558 | -0.87842187 | -0.08564444 | 3.14590055 | |
| 2851 | 370106.38768478 | -5548.95873862 | 286.60865074 | 0.93143381 | -0.89606556 | -0.08864049 | 3.22921477 | |
| 2901 | 370957.34963999 | -5057.65560736 | 236.82742782 | 0.93559960 | -0.91766278 | -0.09169928 | 3.32423231 | |
| 2951 | 371758.20335047 | -4595.28251936 | 192.08628542 | 0.94229410 | -0.94393313 | -0.09509803 | 3.43045624 | |
| 3001 | 372507.74581417 | -4162.53397617 | 152.22084934 | 0.95049498 | -0.97554746 | -0.09911761 | 3.54742839 | |
| 3051 | 373205.70420995 | -3759.56750848 | 117.00482171 | 0.96228603 | -1.01313195 | -0.10398537 | 3.67511755 | |
| 3101 | 373852.57570916 | -3386.09607428 | 86.16838278 | 0.97629218 | -1.05731115 | -0.10985005 | 3.81422922 | |
| 3151 | 374449.47306782 | -3041.47722357 | 59.41389901 | 0.99267834 | -1.10874885 | -0.11680177 | 3.96631643 | |
| 3201 | 374997.98309064 | -2724.79481425 | 36.42875868 | 1.01094810 | -1.16816627 | -0.12490912 | 4.13379830 | |
| 3251 | 375500.04228699 | -2434.93080208 | 16.89543400 | 1.03043793 | -1.23634821 | -0.13424307 | 4.32005752 | |
| 3301 | 375957.83145526 | -2170.62608526 | 0.49904743 | 1.05051998 | -1.31414911 | -0.14488185 | 4.52970134 | |
| 3351 | 376373.68927239 | -1930.53047792 | -13.06718684 | 1.06958740 | -1.40249329 | -0.15690437 | 4.7689037 | |
| 3401 | 376750.04284729 | -1713.24264213 | -24.09824611 | 1.08705498 | -1.50234554 | -0.17637696 | 5.04640153 | |
| 3451 | 377089.35414704 | -1517.34117185 | -32.87492216 | 1.10142990 | -1.61461416 | -0.18532893 | 5.37321498 | |
| 3501 | 377394.07878297 | -1341.40832126 | -39.66243910 | 1.11153633 | -1.73994443 | -0.20170930 | 5.76381869 | |
| 3551 | 377666.63530220 | -1184.04774151 | -44.70977389 | 1.11676905 | -1.87839806 | -0.21332516 | 6.23512132 | |
| 3601 | 377909.38244766 | -1043.89761178 | -48.24944150 | 1.11769944 | -2.02913882 | -0.23778151 | 6.80443370 | |
| 3651 | 378124.60235616 | -919.64033962 | -50.49755910 | 1.11646421 | -2.19038329 | -0.25645996 | 7.48589850 | |

$Az = 3000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 367090.57005165 | -12626.89609750 | 462.488558917 | 1.24305795 | -0.80870942 | -0.08554580 | 2.38508344 | |
| 2551 | 367898.35319124 | -11819.11295791 | 392.36781169 | 1.24890801 | -0.80929085 | -0.09041135 | 2.40511390 | |
| 2601 | 368696.53624382 | -11020.92990535 | 326.70917684 | 1.25137174 | -0.81002974 | -0.09544024 | 2.43283387 | |
| 2651 | 369478.86041091 | -10238.60573823 | 265.88075790 | 1.25035187 | -0.81101503 | -0.104048781 | 2.46944245 | |
| 2701 | 370239.78094819 | -9477.68520097 | 210.12518753 | 1.24587053 | -0.81237486 | -0.10535685 | 2.51641556 | |
| 2751 | 370974.55005633 | -8742.91609284 | 159.56510984 | 1.238805729 | -0.81431116 | -0.10977574 | 2.57566169 | |
| 2801 | 371679.26597080 | -8038.20017834 | 114.21303917 | 1.222716034 | -0.81717695 | -0.11337715 | 2.64969844 | |
| 2851 | 372350.88444403 | -7366.58170514 | 73.98476184 | 1.21361417 | -0.82163313 | -0.11569755 | 2.74177984 | |
| 2901 | 372987.19381205 | -6730.27233712 | 38.71506646 | 1.19823601 | -0.82891874 | -0.11626451 | 2.85569840 | |
| 2951 | 373586.75900416 | -6130.70714498 | 8.17446854 | 1.18264421 | -0.84113877 | -0.11492168 | 2.99452521 | |
| 3001 | 374148.84251482 | -5568.62363435 | -17.91430957 | 1.16975980 | -0.86103124 | -0.11247694 | 3.15740444 | |
| 3051 | 374673.31130656 | -5044.15484258 | -39.86109101 | 1.16342798 | -0.89050655 | -0.11097621 | 3.33655511 | |
| 3101 | 375160.53815294 | -4556.92799622 | -57.99489373 | 1.16626293 | -0.92933370 | -0.11231129 | 3.52138445 | |
| 3151 | 376611.30449040 | -4106.16165877 | -72.65281693 | 1.17798098 | -0.97644350 | -0.11669370 | 3.70791689 | |
| 3201 | 376026.7096846 | -3690.75618066 | -84.17122967 | 1.19648447 | -1.03171130 | -0.12338263 | 3.89988114 | |
| 3251 | 376408.09195860 | -3309.37419053 | -92.87912438 | 1.21956013 | -1.09588824 | -0.13180801 | 4.10396628 | |
| 3301 | 376756.9559774 | -2966.50955142 | -99.09337112 | 1.24542881 | -1.16997403 | -0.14173730 | 4.32717796 | |
| 3351 | 377074.92162544 | -2642.54452373 | -103.11554789 | 1.27260238 | -1.25497641 | -0.15310114 | 4.57705529 | |
| 3401 | 377363.67034762 | -2335.79580149 | -105.2300995 | 1.29968782 | -1.35187810 | -0.16587006 | 4.86263868 | |
| 3451 | 377624.91549746 | -2092.55065170 | -105.70288237 | 1.32535629 | -1.46154581 | -0.17998788 | 5.19535529 | |
| 3501 | 377860.37147812 | -1857.09467099 | -104.78169874 | 1.34853639 | -1.58447791 | -0.19531359 | 5.5888503 | |
| 3551 | 378071.73340136 | -1645.73274780 | -102.69545632 | 1.36883996 | -1.72041964 | -0.21156109 | 6.05839674 | |
| 3601 | 378260.66139221 | -1456.80475689 | -99.65490430 | 1.38705036 | -1.86805921 | -0.22826058 | 6.61825532 | |
| 3651 | 378428.76877745 | -1288.69737172 | -95.85292568 | 1.40525362 | -2.02513636 | -0.24477326 | 7.27897182 | |

$Az = 3000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 2501 | 371183.02406723 | -14782.08730014 | 167.32597875 | 0.61535672 | -0.85444634 | -0.04407131 |
| 2551 | 371723.18245571 | -13846.50552719 | 110.45453855 | 0.91523853 | -0.77557170 | -0.03491798 |
| 2601 | 372254.80962692 | -12925.70025593 | 58.75539884 | 1.06312721 | -0.76563313 | -0.04095762 |
| 2651 | 372774.50332683 | -12025.56436335 | 12.32264418 | 1.16974482 | -0.76143939 | -0.04816902 |
| 2701 | 373279.21205525 | -11151.38320267 | -28.83720024 | 1.25206407 | -0.75831552 | -0.05629623 |
| 2751 | 373766.29093053 | -10307.73784339 | -64.80045224 | 1.31470479 | -0.75530316 | -0.06535735 |
| 2801 | 374233.54049977 | -9498.43784964 | -95.71830145 | 1.36084150 | -0.75231743 | -0.07538308 |
| 2851 | 374679.22469370 | -8726.49018166 | -121.80617417 | 1.39263505 | -0.74959560 | -0.08633305 |
| 2901 | 375102.06732785 | -7994.10525567 | -143.33138184 | 1.41173366 | -0.74755329 | -0.09799623 |
| 2951 | 375501.22934835 | -7302.73635571 | -160.60011197 | 1.41948151 | -0.74676261 | -0.10981831 |
| 3001 | 375876.27095522 | -6653.14523766 | -173.94474834 | 1.411703919 | -0.74806740 | -0.12058978 |
| 3051 | 376227.1036305 | -6045.48521908 | -183.71230444 | 1.40568474 | -0.753119284 | -0.12799235 |
| 3101 | 376553.93709264 | -5479.39305712 | -190.25445292 | 1.38820554 | -0.76672046 | -0.12882503 |
| 3151 | 376857.22552864 | -4954.08207657 | -193.91947748 | 1.37251560 | -0.79731437 | -0.12354696 |
| 3201 | 377137.61644529 | -4468.43076300 | -195.04602417 | 1.37012080 | -0.84773482 | -0.12113154 |
| 3251 | 377395.90436994 | -4021.06295448 | -193.95864609 | 1.38406030 | -0.91021840 | -0.12563545 |
| 3301 | 377632.99062423 | -3610.41751632 | -190.96481305 | 1.40958390 | -0.98069830 | -0.13397620 |
| 3351 | 377849.84957026 | -3234.80680372 | -186.35312564 | 1.44158110 | -1.06033313 | -0.14425053 |
| 3401 | 378047.50112932 | -2892.46426123 | -180.39243863 | 1.47673184 | -1.15101867 | -0.15589479 |
| 3451 | 378226.98898404 | -2581.58217751 | -173.33162519 | 1.51301213 | -1.25397698 | -0.16868540 |
| 3501 | 378389.36365704 | -2300.34099402 | -165.39975108 | 1.54920348 | -1.36964855 | -0.18238887 |
| 3551 | 378535.66957415 | -2046.93171213 | -156.80647001 | 1.58489874 | -1.44754228 | -0.19665952 |
| 3601 | 378666.93522219 | -1819.57294045 | -147.74249300 | 1.62070479 | -1.63609003 | -0.21101332 |

$Az = 3000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -16828.33588819 | -392.05556343 | 0.76743642 | -0.73906499 | -0.04410364 | 4.28999936 |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -15818.15288728 | -418.06479149 | 0.95790341 | -0.66296874 | -0.03088934 | 3.41756836 |
| 2601 | 379717.46614915 | -14826.304889391 | -439.21880239 | 1.05971651 | -0.64842826 | -0.03107132 | 3.15231031 |
| 2651 | 379717.46614917 | -13857.25774100 | -455.64746525 | 1.14138057 | -0.63855366 | -0.03248791 | 2.99172373 |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -12915.20452908 | -467.52785921 | 1.21057554 | -0.62883014 | -0.03445215 | 2.88379637 |
| 2751 | 379717.46614917 | -12003.94234808 | -475.08224365 | 1.27024613 | -0.61808618 | -0.03685566 | 2.81010959 |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11126.77133473 | -478.57320212 | 1.32233811 | -0.60599023 | -0.03970291 | 2.76129367 |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10286.42481192 | -478.29657770 | 1.36861675 | -0.59252559 | -0.04306396 | 2.73142471 |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -9485.03416338 | -474.57303750 | 1.41081266 | -0.57781710 | -0.04704422 | 2.71626108 |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8724.12728003 | -467.73915372 | 1.45051306 | -0.56205485 | -0.05179981 | 2.71274162 |
| 3001 | 379717.46614914 | -8004.65569563 | -458.13879121 | 1.48892455 | -0.54546416 | -0.05754716 | 2.71912384 |
| 3051 | 379717.46614914 | -7327.04336768 | -446.11539098 | 1.52655870 | -0.52832679 | -0.06457189 | 2.73563389 |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -6691.24936398 | -432.00557382 | 1.56284591 | -0.51109262 | -0.07320412 | 2.76577763 |
| 3151 | 379717.46614917 | -6096.83722357 | -416.13404255 | 1.59565156 | -0.49469736 | -0.08365782 | 2.81890060 |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5543.04500058 | -398.81003835 | 1.62087570 | -0.48150590 | -0.09544618 | 2.91519969 |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5028.85151679 | -380.32491627 | 1.63390559 | -0.47828179 | -0.10587205 | 3.09200534 |
| 3301 | 379717.46614916 | -4553.03640136 | -360.95078997 | 1.63868354 | -0.50082197 | -0.11033798 | 3.38445143 |
| 3351 | 379717.46614917 | -4114.23119137 | -340.93994191 | 1.65322580 | -0.55866366 | -0.11366368 | 3.75094853 |
| 3401 | 379717.46614913 | -3710.96321688 | -320.52476657 | 1.68487765 | -0.63668598 | -0.12177665 | 4.12281222 |
| 3451 | 379717.46614916 | -3341.69056621 | -299.91802944 | 1.72943138 | -0.72221530 | -0.13153444 | 4.48732252 |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3004.83029540 | -279.31325914 | 1.78219619 | -0.81361651 | -0.14127673 | 4.86237559 |
| 3551 | 379717.46614917 | -2698.78064585 | -258.88512562 | 1.84031639 | -0.91204496 | -0.15068462 | 5.26820269 |
| 3601 | 379717.46614916 | -2421.93863871 | -238.78969102 | 1.90264840 | -1.01726234 | -0.15949363 | 5.71777819 |

Table B.4 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 4000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 4000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 355375.55097580 | 0.00000001 | 1867.32540877 | 0.48989413 | -0.85508086 | -0.05458321 | 3.50860590 | |
| 2551 | 356903.51626884 | 0.00000001 | 1760.29310863 | 0.49220991 | -0.87005043 | -0.05796160 | 3.55220063 | |
| 2601 | 358446.42047713 | 0.00000001 | 1646.00021568 | 0.49968552 | -0.88595152 | -0.06342945 | 3.58602849 | |
| 2651 | 359983.48933663 | 0.00000000 | 1527.35239806 | 0.50852270 | -0.90347896 | -0.06924654 | 3.62255838 | |
| 2701 | 361496.26712937 | 0.00000001 | 1406.99850813 | 0.51698083 | -0.92294196 | -0.07512485 | 3.66459462 | |
| 2751 | 362968.92922973 | 0.00000000 | 1287.24540987 | 0.52523555 | -0.94459870 | -0.08106395 | 3.71296718 | |
| 2801 | 364388.43597735 | 0.00000001 | 1170.01527453 | 0.53333973 | -0.96873899 | -0.08713319 | 3.76817457 | |
| 2851 | 365744.53669120 | 0.00000001 | 1056.853821230 | 0.54137729 | -0.99570138 | -0.09342650 | 3.83072074 | |
| 2901 | 367029.64536373 | 0.00000001 | 948.87129406 | 0.54942961 | -1.02587581 | -0.10005277 | 3.90119482 | |
| 2951 | 368238.61815100 | 0.00000001 | 846.93493673 | 0.55755870 | -1.05970259 | -0.10713301 | 3.98030746 | |
| 3001 | 369368.46617962 | 0.00000000 | 751.55869110 | 0.56579191 | -1.09767021 | -0.11479823 | 4.06892872 | |
| 3051 | 370418.03574891 | 0.00000000 | 663.03013286 | 0.57410607 | -1.14031319 | -0.12318696 | 4.16813807 | |
| 3101 | 371387.68318474 | 0.00000000 | 581.44236201 | 0.58241128 | -1.18821029 | -0.13244318 | 4.27929116 | |
| 3151 | 372278.96495757 | 0.00000000 | 506.73727529 | 0.59053434 | -1.24198370 | -0.14271526 | 4.40410876 | |
| 3201 | 373094.35673232 | 0.00000001 | 438.74312866 | 0.59820152 | -1.3029903 | -0.15415619 | 4.54479705 | |
| 3251 | 373837.00877987 | 0.00000002 | 377.20590546 | 0.60501964 | -1.36986544 | -0.16692430 | 4.70421427 | |
| 3301 | 374510.54020754 | 0.00000001 | 321.81467274 | 0.61045514 | -1.44543470 | -0.18118291 | 4.88610506 | |
| 3351 | 375118.87090800 | 0.00000001 | 272.22150122 | 0.61381258 | -1.52979636 | -0.19709760 | 5.09542917 | |
| 3401 | 375666.08768695 | 0.00000001 | 228.05671337 | 0.61421951 | -1.62376406 | -0.21482988 | 5.33881228 | |
| 3451 | 376156.34130636 | 0.00000000 | 188.94027363 | 0.61063446 | -1.72814422 | -0.23452448 | 5.62513248 | |
| 3501 | 376593.76565134 | 0.00000000 | 154.49009736 | 0.60191291 | -1.84367436 | -0.25628349 | 5.96619973 | |
| 3551 | 376982.42059874 | 0.00000000 | 124.32797127 | 0.58698591 | -1.97091889 | -0.28011851 | 6.37734864 | |
| 3601 | 377326.24779179 | 0.00000000 | 98.08367348 | 0.56520495 | -2.11012500 | -0.30587524 | 6.87752392 | |
| 3651 | 377629.03936143 | 0.00000000 | 75.39777466 | 0.53683268 | -2.26107928 | -0.33313680 | 7.48818926 | |
| 3701 | 377894.41515419 | 0.00000005 | 55.92350090 | 0.50349883 | -2.42304505 | -0.36113167 | 8.23034976 | |

$Az = 4000$ km

continued

$\phi = 30^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 363014.79606842 | -9643.29106731 | 1032.44986122 | 0.88594768 | -0.82510859 | -0.08291827 | 2.87088891 |
| 2551 | 364081.78131488 | -9027.26684803 | 925.09568217 | 0.90083099 | -0.83196819 | -0.08931411 | 2.88453072 |
| 2601 | 365142.71521110 | -8414.73637747 | 821.41098915 | 0.91201623 | -0.83963827 | -0.09515017 | 2.90949094 |
| 2651 | 366187.37560476 | -7811.60141797 | 722.46707508 | 0.92034684 | -0.84835395 | -0.10052167 | 2.94516555 |
| 2701 | 367206.73917164 | -7223.07158823 | 629.10714280 | 0.92648086 | -0.85835612 | -0.10547627 | 2.99158022 |
| 2751 | 368193.11050130 | -6653.58983553 | 541.94750428 | 0.93103289 | -0.87011099 | -0.11004638 | 3.04910035 |
| 2801 | 369140.18763940 | -6106.79459491 | 461.38932479 | 0.93465813 | -0.88413134 | -0.11428518 | 3.11821277 |
| 2851 | 370043.06312597 | -5585.51918967 | 387.63871551 | 0.93810046 | -0.90108371 | -0.11836897 | 3.19930290 |
| 2901 | 370898.16646906 | -5091.82504437 | 320.73250784 | 0.94219642 | -0.92171105 | -0.12233764 | 3.29243365 |
| 2951 | 371703.15934175 | -4627.06219260 | 260.56696184 | 0.94781005 | -0.94691055 | -0.12670636 | 3.39732395 |
| 3001 | 372456.79777084 | -4191.94884270 | 206.92692332 | 0.95569076 | -0.97734474 | -0.13181536 | 3.51308704 |
| 3051 | 373158.77605370 | -3786.66149215 | 159.51350421 | 0.96630882 | -1.01369992 | -0.13802692 | 3.63957909 |
| 3101 | 373809.56567172 | -3410.92793100 | 117.96880650 | 0.97976864 | -1.05657513 | -0.14558452 | 3.77704237 |
| 3151 | 374410.25975502 | -3064.11704031 | 81.89714718 | 0.99581280 | -1.1065571 | -0.15461776 | 3.92677888 |
| 3201 | 374962.43048933 | -2745.32111818 | 50.88232858 | 1.01406595 | -1.16440892 | -0.16520510 | 4.09104944 |
| 3251 | 375468.00381479 | -2453.42822266 | 24.50121006 | 1.03380563 | -1.23079444 | -0.17742551 | 4.27306641 |
| 3301 | 375929.15321071 | -2187.18349479 | 2.33391087 | 1.05428216 | -1.30656490 | -0.19137265 | 4.47717061 |
| 3351 | 376348.21244120 | -1945.23953522 | -16.02885167 | 1.07455615 | -1.39261598 | -0.20714651 | 4.70921317 |
| 3401 | 376727.60384666 | -1726.19665049 | -30.98075146 | 1.09351802 | -1.48989918 | -0.22483721 | 4.97710041 |
| 3451 | 377069.79402521 | -1528.63421345 | -42.89665302 | 1.10992801 | -1.59935219 | -0.24449705 | 5.29141691 |
| 3501 | 377377.23242733 | -1351.13456922 | -52.13075849 | 1.12258024 | -1.72173534 | -0.26608900 | 5.66590251 |
| 3551 | 377652.34036022 | -1192.30093016 | -59.01570957 | 1.13067327 | -1.85735204 | -0.28940913 | 6.1178337 |
| 3601 | 377897.47806219 | -1050.77061189 | -63.86232608 | 1.13438015 | -2.00571894 | -0.31399945 | 6.66374537 |
| 3651 | 378114.92977000 | -925.22480990 | -66.95973182 | 1.13534994 | -2.16540147 | -0.33909379 | 7.32177065 |

$Az = 4000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 367025.58360238 | -12691.88254679 | 623.97603759 | 1.24761517 | -0.81986683 | -0.10957027 | 2.37604353 | |
| 2551 | 367835.42648701 | -11882.03966214 | 529.95233625 | 1.25642494 | -0.82193237 | -0.11606078 | 2.39163144 | |
| 2601 | 368635.98497434 | -11081.48117481 | 441.86200449 | 1.26188772 | -0.82426845 | -0.12281615 | 2.41445523 | |
| 2651 | 369420.93329134 | -10296.52685781 | 360.20665953 | 1.26398725 | -0.82694217 | -0.12973599 | 2.44541288 | |
| 2701 | 370184.68584018 | -9532.78030898 | 285.31927863 | 1.26280004 | -0.83002296 | -0.13668599 | 2.48562874 | |
| 2751 | 370922.42179316 | -8795.04435601 | 217.37135299 | 1.25847148 | -0.83358621 | -0.14346694 | 2.53659153 | |
| 2801 | 371630.19547123 | -8087.27067791 | 156.38602074 | 1.25119249 | -0.83772632 | -0.14979049 | 2.60034920 | |
| 2851 | 372304.91864472 | -7412.54750444 | 102.25601071 | 1.24118521 | -0.84262791 | -0.15521818 | 2.67978286 | |
| 2901 | 372944.34195296 | -6773.12419621 | 54.70475542 | 1.22873165 | -0.84873014 | -0.15908738 | 2.77893144 | |
| 2951 | 373546.99886044 | -6170.46728873 | 13.60886867 | 1.21435426 | -0.85716320 | -0.16049682 | 2.90306123 | |
| 3001 | 374112.12626212 | -5605.33988702 | -21.57968768 | 1.19940119 | -0.87051599 | -0.15872398 | 3.05719015 | |
| 3051 | 374639.57080967 | -5077.89535947 | -51.21308384 | 1.18710598 | -0.89301647 | -0.15477762 | 3.24052070 | |
| 3101 | 375129.68956538 | -4587.77658379 | -75.72964864 | 1.18238861 | -0.92768305 | -0.15265988 | 3.44026374 | |
| 3151 | 375583.25213535 | -4134.21401388 | -95.57890411 | 1.18826817 | -0.97324406 | -0.15571927 | 3.64080107 | |
| 3201 | 376001.34952675 | -3716.11662241 | -111.20969795 | 1.20363054 | -1.02736221 | -0.16341571 | 3.83935170 | |
| 3251 | 376385.31302999 | -3332.15311917 | -123.06125078 | 1.22549785 | -1.08980250 | -0.17413677 | 4.04358281 | |
| 3301 | 376736.64471818 | -2980.82143099 | -131.55676453 | 1.25126167 | -1.16158932 | -0.18706208 | 4.26297021 | |
| 3351 | 377056.95983066 | -2660.50631846 | -137.09915568 | 1.279303575 | -1.24386372 | -0.20193844 | 4.50627492 | |
| 3401 | 377347.94037079 | -2369.52577837 | -140.06846156 | 1.30730820 | -1.33772657 | -0.21869612 | 4.78267299 | |
| 3451 | 377611.29867919 | -2106.16746998 | -140.82049568 | 1.33470950 | -1.44412595 | -0.25727252 | 5.10315188 | |
| 3501 | 377848.74945905 | -1868.71669006 | -139.68638086 | 1.36006459 | -1.56374677 | -0.25751620 | 5.48117698 | |
| 3551 | 378061.98865404 | -1655.47749504 | -136.97265187 | 1.38272668 | -1.63666601 | -0.27910105 | 5.93224715 | |
| 3601 | 378252.67764215 | -1464.78850697 | -132.96168213 | 1.40308238 | -1.84198181 | -0.30145682 | 6.47196243 | |
| 3651 | 378422.43135009 | -1295.03479900 | -127.91224683 | 1.42286601 | -1.99773316 | -0.32375828 | 7.11301920 | |

$Az = 4000$ km continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 371141.09557138 | -14854.70958526 | 228.41456646 | 0.61137071 | -0.85528362 | -0.05765782 | 4.12890972 | |
| 2551 | 371682.82740987 | -13916.40251690 | 152.05333626 | 0.91112888 | -0.77707800 | -0.04600798 | 3.14627069 | |
| 2601 | 372216.18051093 | -12992.60784751 | 82.60075163 | 1.05718691 | -0.76793535 | -0.05367677 | 2.85884720 | |
| 2651 | 372737.72020359 | -12089.27460166 | 20.18258668 | 1.16439893 | -0.76481869 | -0.06272458 | 2.69731954 | |
| 2701 | 373244.36383784 | -11211.74208578 | -35.18511385 | 1.24678852 | -0.76296154 | -0.07277549 | 2.59879148 | |
| 2751 | 373733.43744722 | -10364.64174572 | -83.59978856 | 1.31005451 | -0.76151296 | -0.08380838 | 2.54121723 | |
| 2801 | 374202.71519893 | -9551.82883689 | -125.25970050 | 1.35748077 | -0.76042421 | -0.09582997 | 2.51468436 | |
| 2851 | 374650.43777756 | -8776.35053302 | -160.44968691 | 1.39137364 | -0.75994872 | -0.10879781 | 2.51460294 | |
| 2901 | 375075.30908670 | -8040.45188887 | -189.52458402 | 1.41357093 | -0.76047626 | -0.12255525 | 2.53948138 | |
| 2951 | 375476.47348418 | -7345.61477027 | -212.891175462 | 1.42565421 | -0.76245671 | -0.13675750 | 2.59023996 | |
| 3001 | 375853.47772522 | -6692.62427009 | -230.99404931 | 1.42902633 | -0.76635164 | -0.15068421 | 2.67035076 | |
| 3051 | 376206.22269185 | -6081.65206581 | -244.29425290 | 1.42492013 | -0.77270681 | -0.16292603 | 2.78675635 | |
| 3101 | 376534.90998130 | -5512.34989064 | -253.26170580 | 1.41457039 | -0.78293299 | -0.17079684 | 2.95135504 | |
| 3151 | 376839.98775152 | -4983.93878239 | -258.36142834 | 1.400081861 | -0.80234821 | -0.17062080 | 3.17790908 | |
| 3201 | 377122.09919485 | -4495.30742915 | -260.04577241 | 1.39228754 | -0.84142678 | -0.16532499 | 3.45594928 | |
| 3251 | 377382.03589592 | -4045.0838615 | -258.74840551 | 1.3985862 | -0.90053647 | -0.16710056 | 3.73977157 | |
| 3301 | 377620.69730660 | -3631.71016705 | -254.8802962 | 1.41960327 | -0.97020272 | -0.17673489 | 4.00913746 | |
| 3351 | 377839.05674308 | -3253.50052869 | -248.82733856 | 1.45004163 | -1.04788092 | -0.19001272 | 4.27773962 | |
| 3401 | 378038.13370453 | -2908.88911691 | -240.94915326 | 1.48529062 | -1.15552884 | -0.20531251 | 4.56564090 | |
| 3451 | 378218.97191944 | -2595.46814074 | -231.57882554 | 1.52254420 | -1.23500802 | -0.22219469 | 4.88934404 | |
| 3501 | 378382.62230857 | -2312.01735200 | -221.02315102 | 1.56019615 | -1.34723071 | -0.24037217 | 5.26330489 | |
| 3551 | 378530.12496533 | -2056.52655565 | -209.56320828 | 1.59752456 | -1.47213535 | -0.25942465 | 5.70153099 | |
| 3601 | 378662.52426034 | -1827.21295039 | -197.45503674 | 1.63481256 | -1.60854260 | -0.27875484 | 6.21675967 | |

$Az = 4000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -16894.43327278 | -521.09893689 | 0.75874389 | -0.74527472 | -0.05802159 | 4.33830270 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -15881.18715011 | -556.11885749 | 0.95487411 | -0.66542452 | -0.04075389 | 3.42327190 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -14886.14993287 | -584.64692318 | 1.05715644 | -0.65125183 | -0.04085551 | 3.15559837 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614917 | -13913.81834397 | -606.85430486 | 1.13898809 | -0.64187206 | -0.04259943 | 2.99420257 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -12968.41657540 | -622.97543023 | 1.20807969 | -0.63271340 | -0.04504325 | 2.88634545 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614917 | -12053.77187343 | -633.30532745 | 1.26734018 | -0.62261112 | -0.04802512 | 2.81349507 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11173.21258074 | -638.19316778 | 1.31870075 | -0.61126074 | -0.05154229 | 2.76626025 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10329.49748912 | -638.03283401 | 1.36395810 | -0.59868842 | -0.05565840 | 2.73868023 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614917 | -9524.78021341 | -633.25163876 | 1.40493460 | -0.55507734 | -0.06048715 | 2.72640056 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8760.60742524 | -624.29838495 | 1.44337722 | -0.57069033 | -0.06619601 | 2.72611794 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614914 | -8037.94602572 | -611.63183044 | 1.48072616 | -0.55583650 | -0.07301824 | 2.73565963 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614914 | -7357.23215368 | -595.71036083 | 1.51782218 | -0.54088497 | -0.08126560 | 2.7545608 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -6718.43422208 | -576.98336527 | 1.55459575 | -0.52635055 | -0.09132109 | 2.78490371 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614914 | -6121.12268770 | -555.88451680 | 1.58975648 | -0.51309498 | -0.10354331 | 2.83337587 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614914 | -5564.54051532 | -532.82692024 | 1.62056525 | -0.50276244 | -0.11789622 | 2.91389650 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5047.66988498 | -508.19992670 | 1.64329180 | -0.49893904 | -0.13290406 | 3.05222604 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4569.29227997 | -482.36731976 | 1.65692950 | -0.51040877 | -0.14422157 | 3.28395116 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614917 | -4128.04047901 | -455.66654409 | 1.67149611 | -0.55107318 | -0.15047853 | 3.61175281 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614913 | -3722.44207195 | -428.40865388 | 1.69927967 | -0.61957974 | -0.15993131 | 3.97843319 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614917 | -3350.95489872 | -400.87869160 | 1.74061152 | -0.70177587 | -0.17286522 | 4.34841969 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3011.99531945 | -373.33625220 | 1.79158337 | -0.79145852 | -0.18625482 | 4.72622366 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614913 | -2703.96050741 | -346.01603601 | 1.84899801 | -0.88844189 | -0.19921407 | 5.12983943 | |
| 3601 | 379717.46614913 | -2425.24607760 | -319.12823766 | 1.91123001 | -0.99269161 | -0.21137807 | 5.57420605 | |

Table B.5 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 5000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 5000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 355211.07232563 | 0.00000001 | 2351.32397801 | 0.49036671 | -0.85517612 | -0.06771435 | 3.50043771 | |
| 2551 | 356742.76645600 | 0.00000000 | 2217.95907901 | 0.49243368 | -0.87017525 | -0.07188055 | 3.54401187 | |
| 2601 | 358290.44428800 | 0.00000000 | 2075.22246440 | 0.49998599 | -0.88629682 | -0.07862255 | 3.57762000 | |
| 2651 | 359833.16258300 | 0.00000001 | 1926.78258824 | 0.50848017 | -0.90403390 | -0.08584572 | 3.61340875 | |
| 2701 | 361352.29781037 | 0.00000000 | 1775.99168189 | 0.51693679 | -0.92365058 | -0.09316148 | 3.65439060 | |
| 2751 | 362831.86422864 | 0.00000001 | 1625.77519261 | 0.52520173 | -0.94538466 | -0.10055027 | 3.70150227 | |
| 2801 | 364258.67234834 | 0.00000000 | 1478.57545552 | 0.53330856 | -0.96851099 | -0.10808884 | 3.75527871 | |
| 2851 | 365622.33625066 | 0.00000001 | 1336.34068069 | 0.54133479 | -0.99035555 | -0.11588875 | 3.81622837 | |
| 2901 | 366915.15118027 | 0.00000000 | 1200.54783120 | 0.54936313 | -1.02629751 | -0.12408220 | 3.88492641 | |
| 2951 | 368131.87163083 | 0.00000001 | 1072.24797022 | 0.55746349 | -1.05976786 | -0.13281805 | 3.96205315 | |
| 3001 | 369269.42367458 | 0.00000000 | 952.12378014 | 0.56567771 | -1.09724647 | -0.14225891 | 4.04843028 | |
| 3051 | 370326.58393757 | 0.00000002 | 840.55123742 | 0.57400394 | -1.13925888 | -0.15257767 | 4.14506821 | |
| 3101 | 371303.65278986 | 0.00000000 | 737.65965102 | 0.58238086 | -1.18637369 | -0.16395400 | 4.25322908 | |
| 3151 | 372202.14261514 | 0.00000002 | 643.38642267 | 0.59067239 | -1.23920113 | -0.17657233 | 4.37450858 | |
| 3201 | 373024.49502421 | 0.00000000 | 557.52461500 | 0.59865265 | -1.29839288 | -0.19062188 | 4.51094328 | |
| 3251 | 373773.83456541 | 0.00000002 | 479.76269381 | 0.60599063 | -1.36464227 | -0.2029769 | 4.66515522 | |
| 3301 | 374453.76145969 | 0.00000001 | 409.71666351 | 0.61223403 | -1.43868379 | -0.22380040 | 4.84055213 | |
| 3351 | 375068.18227800 | 0.00000000 | 346.95531933 | 0.61679319 | -1.5228952 | -0.24333279 | 5.04160630 | |
| 3401 | 375621.17520650 | 0.00000001 | 291.01958060 | 0.61893017 | -1.61325909 | -0.26509275 | 5.27423551 | |
| 3451 | 376116.88533169 | 0.00000000 | 241.43693408 | 0.61776573 | -1.71539633 | -0.28926045 | 5.54629872 | |
| 3501 | 376559.44497145 | 0.00000000 | 197.73196860 | 0.61233107 | -1.82846198 | -0.31597139 | 5.86818037 | |
| 3551 | 376952.91419348 | 0.00000004 | 159.43387586 | 0.60170529 | -1.95309213 | -0.34526407 | 6.25334412 | |
| 3601 | 377301.23710162 | 0.00000004 | 126.08165884 | 0.58527997 | -2.0868198 | -0.37699733 | 6.71857216 | |
| 3651 | 377608.2106436 | 0.00000004 | 97.22765306 | 0.56314525 | -2.23825864 | -0.41073969 | 7.28341719 | |
| 3701 | 377877.45870205 | 0.00000004 | 72.43983762 | 0.53646537 | -2.39840074 | -0.44564579 | 7.96840221 | |

$Az = 5000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 362902.74151303 | -9707.98579501 | 1305.24876808 | 0.89862132 | -0.83202292 | -0.10587322 | 2.84019768 | |
| 2551 | 363972.57847979 | -9090.31513428 | 1170.38878962 | 0.91080797 | -0.83949056 | -0.11249988 | 2.85805499 | |
| 2601 | 365037.04479238 | -8475.74522215 | 1040.02334733 | 0.92083764 | -0.84772481 | -0.11896630 | 2.88404484 | |
| 2651 | 366085.79953280 | -7870.24633046 | 915.51772008 | 0.92887371 | -0.85688718 | -0.12525389 | 2.91874638 | |
| 2701 | 367109.70251504 | -7279.09572803 | 797.94996446 | 0.93515694 | -0.86720481 | -0.13125988 | 2.96286528 | |
| 2751 | 368100.94767054 | -6706.80007066 | 688.11169219 | 0.94001511 | -0.87899651 | -0.13700526 | 3.01722688 | |
| 2801 | 369053.13178767 | -6157.05631432 | 586.52238694 | 0.94388146 | -0.89270646 | -0.14245332 | 3.08272179 | |
| 2851 | 369961.25758334 | -5632.74964173 | 493.45445993 | 0.94732033 | -0.90893780 | -0.14764512 | 3.16017195 | |
| 2901 | 370892.67711757 | -5135.98619202 | 408.96563744 | 0.95104737 | -0.92846452 | -0.15273471 | 3.25010025 | |
| 2951 | 371631.98701882 | -4668.15355243 | 332.93516649 | 0.95591043 | -0.95218661 | -0.15804550 | 3.35246931 | |
| 3001 | 372390.89005042 | -4230.00070881 | 265.10066323 | 0.96278302 | -0.98101056 | -0.16407079 | 3.46661238 | |
| 3051 | 373098.03768605 | -3821.72880506 | 205.09312338 | 0.97236341 | -1.01571300 | -0.17135857 | 3.59102570 | |
| 3101 | 373753.86812188 | -3443.08492639 | 152.46827064 | 0.98498022 | -1.05690521 | -0.18033110 | 3.72713723 | |
| 3151 | 374359.44887058 | -3093.45271811 | 106.73338263 | 1.00054277 | -1.10512960 | -0.19120281 | 3.87390429 | |
| 3201 | 374916.33302574 | -2771.93550122 | 67.36923981 | 1.01864219 | -1.16097656 | -0.20405651 | 4.03388949 | |
| 3251 | 375426.43267562 | -2477.42933102 | 33.84730764 | 1.03868003 | -1.122512940 | -0.21895632 | 4.21008501 | |
| 3301 | 375891.91161520 | -2208.68493995 | 5.64268231 | 1.05993351 | -1.29835732 | -0.23599358 | 4.40649743 | |
| 3351 | 376315.09719264 | -1964.35863290 | -17.75660061 | 1.08155828 | -1.38150428 | -0.25527823 | 4.62841746 | |
| 3401 | 376698.40987288 | -1743.95295381 | -36.84321177 | 1.10257134 | -1.47547775 | -0.27691856 | 4.88290368 | |
| 3451 | 377044.30834347 | -1543.34837866 | -52.08647493 | 1.12186334 | -1.58129557 | -0.30099258 | 5.17938397 | |
| 3501 | 377355.24766706 | -1363.82747649 | -63.93003198 | 1.13829854 | -1.69952256 | -0.32749255 | 5.53022989 | |
| 3551 | 377633.64795461 | -1203.09299552 | -72.79073117 | 1.15097251 | -1.83095974 | -0.35623963 | 5.95097409 | |
| 3601 | 377881.87119977 | -1059.78123811 | -79.05833811 | 1.15966588 | -1.97545268 | -0.38677907 | 6.45957111 | |
| 3651 | 378102.20418061 | -932.57193236 | -83.09575567 | 1.16536928 | -2.13209657 | -0.41828190 | 7.07413747 | |

$Az = 5000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366941.85148136 | -12775.61466781 | 791.81671348 | 1.25432171 | -0.83290973 | -0.13075592 | 2.36359243 | |
| 2551 | 367754.31078331 | -11963.15536586 | 673.43731484 | 1.26563426 | -0.83662135 | -0.13830498 | 2.37535610 | |
| 2601 | 368557.89731214 | -11159.56883701 | 562.44748318 | 1.27375448 | -0.84076694 | -0.14615246 | 2.39380008 | |
| 2651 | 369346.21243799 | -10371.25371115 | 459.49188278 | 1.27872632 | -0.8542841 | -0.15423705 | 2.41957045 | |
| 2701 | 370113.57636616 | -9603.88978300 | 365.00213825 | 1.28068353 | -0.85068448 | -0.16248325 | 2.45346666 | |
| 2751 | 370855.11496428 | -8862.35118488 | 279.20558334 | 1.27982978 | -0.85660386 | -0.17079662 | 2.49653267 | |
| 2801 | 371566.81183097 | -8150.65431817 | 202.14165312 | 1.27641551 | -0.86323816 | -0.17905447 | 2.55018513 | |
| 2851 | 372245.52167129 | -7471.94447785 | 133.68443297 | 1.27070958 | -0.87061663 | -0.18708410 | 2.61640694 | |
| 2901 | 372888.94618360 | -6828.51996554 | 73.56927478 | 1.26396353 | -0.87875419 | -0.19461065 | 2.69805533 | |
| 2951 | 373495.57795648 | -6221.88819266 | 21.42118273 | 1.25337334 | -0.88771823 | -0.20113552 | 2.79935677 | |
| 3001 | 374064.62060145 | -5632.84554769 | -23.21716332 | 1.24208982 | -0.89792382 | -0.20569030 | 2.92658120 | |
| 3051 | 374595.89433375 | -5121.57181541 | -60.85945023 | 1.22954643 | -0.91115948 | -0.206611282 | 3.08800765 | |
| 3101 | 375089.73573714 | -4627.73041199 | -92.05298206 | 1.21786718 | -0.93268135 | -0.20291175 | 3.28843059 | |
| 3151 | 375546.89896511 | -4170.56718401 | -117.35973506 | 1.21257758 | -0.96962678 | -0.19939144 | 3.51406302 | |
| 3201 | 375968.46370164 | -3749.00244752 | -137.34132800 | 1.21875567 | -1.02150751 | -0.20355687 | 3.73847804 | |
| 3251 | 376355.75322943 | -3361.71291973 | -152.54768326 | 1.23593259 | -1.08291571 | -0.21487682 | 3.95433050 | |
| 3301 | 376710.26422719 | -3007.20192193 | -163.50893215 | 1.26034560 | -1.15247611 | -0.23026835 | 4.17289103 | |
| 3351 | 377033.60856476 | -2683.85758436 | -170.73001459 | 1.28859796 | -1.23145837 | -0.24838098 | 4.40803326 | |
| 3401 | 377327.46642708 | -2389.9972204 | -174.68740369 | 1.31847088 | -1.32131213 | -0.26886929 | 4.67128034 | |
| 3451 | 377593.54951623 | -2123.91663289 | -175.82742095 | 1.34840171 | -1.42319379 | -0.29163745 | 4.97370682 | |
| 3501 | 377833.57279583 | -1883.89335328 | -174.56567448 | 1.37713409 | -1.53779709 | -0.31654590 | 5.32802691 | |
| 3551 | 378049.23316401 | -1668.33298505 | -171.28723215 | 1.40379094 | -1.66610762 | -0.34327669 | 5.74926893 | |
| 3601 | 378242.19350536 | -1475.27264375 | -166.34722081 | 1.42826596 | -1.80724881 | -0.37123229 | 6.25380008 | |
| 3651 | 378414.07071569 | -1303.39543348 | -160.07161458 | 1.45167379 | -1.96003283 | -0.39947074 | 6.85668906 | |

$Az = 5000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 371087.04581555 | -14948.32950899 | 294.12676191 | 0.60620821 | -0.83631415 | -0.07030880 | 4.13737529 | |
| 2551 | 371630.78652265 | -14006.53997763 | 197.82268430 | 0.90576886 | -0.77892774 | -0.05666015 | 3.15316080 | |
| 2601 | 372166.34753105 | -13078.92110053 | 110.16213013 | 1.05074621 | -0.77082972 | -0.06567098 | 2.86681049 | |
| 2651 | 372690.25218518 | -12171.49162124 | 31.32011341 | 1.15734738 | -0.76878897 | -0.07615010 | 2.70541817 | |
| 2701 | 373199.37746771 | -11289.66076449 | -38.67712337 | 1.23963405 | -0.76828733 | -0.08758727 | 2.60633004 | |
| 2751 | 373691.01170252 | -10438.12529109 | -99.94435018 | 1.30335629 | -0.76844424 | -0.09989979 | 2.54749006 | |
| 2801 | 374162.89483935 | -9620.79972284 | -152.72398707 | 1.35186387 | -0.76922171 | -0.11304479 | 2.51883191 | |
| 2851 | 374613.23739641 | -8840.78353322 | -197.36817560 | 1.38754445 | -0.77086850 | -0.12694678 | 2.51546443 | |
| 2901 | 375040.71742369 | -8100.36640672 | -234.31788642 | 1.41233608 | -0.77375426 | -0.14146272 | 2.53538424 | |
| 2951 | 375444.45772828 | -7401.06768610 | -264.08087261 | 1.42795095 | -0.77829612 | -0.15635207 | 2.57864281 | |
| 3001 | 375823.98758375 | -6743.70269344 | -287.21015446 | 1.43597799 | -0.78490406 | -0.17123870 | 2.64717796 | |
| 3051 | 376179.19407255 | -6128.46700800 | -304.28437731 | 1.43791317 | -0.79394004 | -0.18553167 | 2.74513003 | |
| 3101 | 376510.26820156 | -5555.02979513 | -315.89089719 | 1.43513597 | -0.80580748 | -0.19819288 | 2.87973166 | |
| 3151 | 376817.65024710 | -5022.62847497 | -322.61204703 | 1.42901651 | -0.82178631 | -0.20713312 | 3.06249984 | |
| 3201 | 377101.97773899 | -4530.15881297 | -325.01458164 | 1.42241490 | -0.84736011 | -0.20943551 | 3.30449108 | |
| 3251 | 377364.03837458 | -4076.25647749 | -323.64207857 | 1.42303304 | -0.89310346 | -0.20939260 | 3.58865264 | |
| 3301 | 377604.72910780 | -3653.36789868 | -319.00987561 | 1.43739494 | -0.95815582 | -0.21765589 | 3.87380339 | |
| 3351 | 377825.02182404 | -3277.80972155 | -311.60205986 | 1.46427248 | -1.03348459 | -0.23301869 | 4.14907402 | |
| 3401 | 378025.93540073 | -2939.81719886 | -301.87001685 | 1.49897131 | -1.11741165 | -0.25173884 | 4.43091426 | |
| 3451 | 378208.51355329 | -2613.58256219 | -290.23208748 | 1.53750634 | -1.21198272 | -0.27256049 | 4.73965242 | |
| 3501 | 378337.80765024 | -2327.28478808 | -277.07394387 | 1.57750330 | -1.31886134 | -0.29508729 | 5.09232567 | |
| 3551 | 378522.86358925 | -2063.11232853 | -262.74936586 | 1.61745660 | -1.43865650 | -0.31888888 | 5.50401035 | |
| 3601 | 378656.71183385 | -1837.28036847 | -247.58116934 | 1.65800808 | -1.57087782 | -0.34329041 | 5.98896520 | |
| 3651 | 378776.35976774 | -1630.04406796 | -231.86209817 | 1.69919301 | -1.71384923 | -0.36733469 | 6.55880663 | |

$Az = 5000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 90^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -16979.64713194 | -648.70025976 | 0.74766222 | -0.773324871 | -0.07175043 | 4.40143162 |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -15962.47275729 | -693.02551602 | 0.95130425 | -0.66845922 | -0.05024738 | 3.42936792 |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -14963.34331544 | -729.2067295 | 1.05425766 | -0.65477166 | -0.05016382 | 3.15860091 |
| 2651 | 379717.46614917 | -13986.79542824 | -757.45464255 | 1.13641619 | -0.64601940 | -0.05212328 | 2.99600248 |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -13037.09346042 | -778.05960766 | 1.20549737 | -0.63756560 | -0.05491140 | 2.88803315 |
| 2751 | 379717.46614917 | -12118.10363403 | -791.38828250 | 1.26434308 | -0.62825247 | -0.05830456 | 2.81606302 |
| 2801 | 379717.46614917 | -11233.19075609 | -797.87561922 | 1.31484526 | -0.61780670 | -0.06227483 | 2.77071347 |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10385.14655446 | -798.01304881 | 1.35882135 | -0.60630548 | -0.06686998 | 2.74602137 |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -9576.15340476 | -792.33433240 | 1.39819509 | -0.59400288 | -0.07218921 | 2.73755569 |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8807.78228529 | -781.40051451 | 1.43490552 | -0.58125019 | -0.07838280 | 2.74168922 |
| 3001 | 379717.46614917 | -8081.01999984 | -765.78550934 | 1.47067423 | -0.56845636 | -0.08566036 | 2.75581251 |
| 3051 | 379717.46614917 | -7396.31848049 | -746.06302155 | 1.50671349 | -0.55609238 | -0.09430100 | 2.77859960 |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -6753.65827324 | -722.79574338 | 1.54345365 | -0.54476288 | -0.10465439 | 2.81092523 |
| 3151 | 379717.46614917 | -6152.61883674 | -696.52689537 | 1.58035849 | -0.53536119 | -0.11710168 | 2.85695617 |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5592.44954811 | -667.77412975 | 1.61590856 | -0.52929676 | -0.13190342 | 2.92555834 |
| 3251 | 379717.46614917 | -5072.13691954 | -637.02553590 | 1.64795252 | -0.52876297 | -0.14882105 | 3.03183185 |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4590.46513274 | -604.73737858 | 1.67487534 | -0.53718520 | -0.16641007 | 3.19744857 |
| 3351 | 379717.46614917 | -4146.06840557 | -571.33315554 | 1.69832091 | -0.56073086 | -0.18174477 | 3.44319086 |
| 3401 | 379717.46614917 | -3737.47480182 | -537.20357036 | 1.72570751 | -0.66773126 | -0.19498017 | 3.76209225 |
| 3451 | 379717.46614916 | -3363.14189045 | -502.70705695 | 1.76328140 | -0.67726445 | -0.21064252 | 4.11950930 |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3021.48516579 | -468.17054882 | 1.81100077 | -0.76099983 | -0.22808529 | 4.49664140 |
| 3551 | 379717.46614917 | -2710.90043023 | -433.89024558 | 1.86656408 | -0.85460840 | -0.24532486 | 4.89776843 |
| 3601 | 379717.46614916 | -2429.78146084 | -400.13218419 | 1.92808550 | -0.95673744 | -0.26154689 | 5.33500197 |
| 3651 | 379717.46614913 | -2176.53429556 | -367.13246842 | 1.99476677 | -1.06592813 | -0.27614002 | 5.81779676 |

Table B.6 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 6000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 6000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 355009.54611248 | 0.00000001 | 2846.72484671 | 0.49085549 | -0.8532933 | -0.08040737 | 3.49085678 | |
| 2551 | 356545.74468152 | 0.00000000 | 2687.35293066 | 0.49271981 | -0.87037124 | -0.08539153 | 3.53415375 | |
| 2601 | 358039.21006405 | 0.00000001 | 2516.29526149 | 0.50003724 | -0.88677431 | -0.09335341 | 3.56747164 | |
| 2651 | 359648.79169413 | 0.00000000 | 2338.00712256 | 0.50845180 | -0.90480293 | -0.10193685 | 3.60240198 | |
| 2701 | 361175.66051668 | 0.00000001 | 2156.57181269 | 0.51690423 | -0.92465930 | -0.11065069 | 3.64213451 | |
| 2751 | 362663.63366881 | 0.00000000 | 1975.56179526 | 0.52518647 | -0.94655208 | -0.11944733 | 3.68772460 | |
| 2801 | 364039.33843756 | 0.00000000 | 1797.96664326 | 0.53330640 | -0.97073554 | -0.12840434 | 3.73975480 | |
| 2851 | 365472.22354910 | 0.00000001 | 1626.17703156 | 0.54133109 | -0.99751907 | -0.13764629 | 3.79874329 | |
| 2901 | 366774.43904378 | 0.00000001 | 1462.01088237 | 0.54934262 | -1.02726839 | -0.14732532 | 3.86525110 | |
| 2951 | 368000.61507135 | 0.00000000 | 1306.76746713 | 0.55741878 | -1.06040382 | -0.15761573 | 3.93992236 | |
| 3001 | 369147.57363327 | 0.00000002 | 1161.29687262 | 0.56561789 | -1.09739656 | -0.16871045 | 4.02351752 | |
| 3051 | 370214.0066176 | 0.00000002 | 1026.07482674 | 0.57396348 | -1.13876419 | -0.18081612 | 4.11695653 | |
| 3101 | 371200.14417411 | 0.00000002 | 901.27572917 | 0.58242910 | -1.18566646 | -0.19414748 | 4.22137703 | |
| 3151 | 372107.44628737 | 0.00000000 | 786.83935907 | 0.59092421 | -1.23690284 | -0.20892321 | 4.33820801 | |
| 3201 | 372938.31218739 | 0.00000002 | 682.52887362 | 0.59928217 | -1.29491209 | -0.2236509 | 4.46926062 | |
| 3251 | 373695.83476646 | 0.00000001 | 587.97929176 | 0.60725024 | -1.35977299 | -0.24369976 | 4.61684199 | |
| 3301 | 374383.59092659 | 0.00000000 | 502.73671483 | 0.61448142 | -1.43220432 | -0.26415856 | 4.78390531 | |
| 3351 | 375005.47070807 | 0.00000002 | 426.28915562 | 0.62052935 | -1.51296239 | -0.28697177 | 4.97425182 | |
| 3401 | 375565.54127686 | 0.00000000 | 358.09014804 | 0.62485087 | -1.60283451 | -0.31235841 | 5.19279281 | |
| 3451 | 376067.94118174 | 0.00000001 | 297.57638849 | 0.62682915 | -1.70262439 | -0.34051250 | 5.44585648 | |
| 3501 | 376516.7987208 | 0.00000000 | 244.18060271 | 0.62584404 | -1.81312054 | -0.37157193 | 5.74147272 | |
| 3551 | 376916.17758077 | 0.00000000 | 197.34070118 | 0.62142964 | -1.93504124 | -0.40554742 | 6.08946462 | |
| 3601 | 377270.02111913 | 0.00000000 | 156.50612250 | 0.61356363 | -2.06896827 | -0.44220914 | 6.50096144 | |
| 3651 | 377582.13172447 | 0.00000000 | 121.14209659 | 0.60315128 | -2.21530850 | -0.48088192 | 6.98645525 | |
| 3701 | 377856.14175389 | 0.00000000 | 90.73240123 | 0.59278715 | -2.37440005 | -0.51982291 | 7.55060490 | |

$Az = 6000$ km

continued

$\phi = 30^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 362765.52415720 | -9778.20827235 | 1587.95471976 | 0.90819918 | -0.84098449 | -0.12699403 | 2.81478809 |
| 2551 | 363388.76714203 | -9167.57114613 | 1425.15628704 | 0.91974743 | -0.84913445 | -0.13407053 | 2.83280592 |
| 2601 | 364907.48349433 | -8550.54747245 | 1267.61231416 | 0.92976235 | -0.85807668 | -0.14121532 | 2.85749593 |
| 2651 | 365961.18654458 | -7942.19173274 | 1116.99991452 | 0.93817117 | -0.86790629 | -0.14835576 | 2.88975784 |
| 2701 | 366990.59241315 | -7347.86397742 | 974.64848527 | 0.94504088 | -0.87877268 | -0.15535963 | 2.93049181 |
| 2751 | 367987.75876489 | -6772.14971583 | 841.53953586 | 0.95055209 | -0.89089817 | -0.16222776 | 2.98067309 |
| 2801 | 368946.15755611 | -6218.81791571 | 718.32330261 | 0.95499334 | -0.90466935 | -0.16889670 | 3.04137489 |
| 2851 | 369860.68066623 | -5690.81775190 | 605.34870837 | 0.95877427 | -0.92038191 | -0.17535633 | 3.11371604 |
| 2901 | 370727.58451007 | -5190.31058431 | 502.70246655 | 0.96245450 | -0.93889101 | -0.18167282 | 3.19888558 |
| 2951 | 371544.38532248 | -4718.730411539 | 410.25300817 | 0.96677257 | -0.96103625 | -0.18806489 | 3.29683459 |
| 3001 | 372309.71987528 | -4276.86430529 | 327.63527978 | 0.97262722 | -0.98788006 | -0.19498687 | 3.40787124 |
| 3051 | 373023.18691265 | -3864.94391923 | 254.53337556 | 0.98093822 | -1.02045796 | -0.20311653 | 3.53003840 |
| 3101 | 373685.18305045 | -3482.74027085 | 190.41877831 | 0.99238127 | -1.05956075 | -0.21314316 | 3.66379487 |
| 3151 | 374296.74407257 | -3129.65535013 | 134.58309692 | 1.00716288 | -1.10570911 | -0.22549076 | 3.80697481 |
| 3201 | 374859.39928421 | -2804.80621220 | 86.46481416 | 1.02502401 | -1.15934938 | -0.24028297 | 3.96141010 |
| 3251 | 375375.04344529 | -2507.09891702 | 45.43030278 | 1.04542257 | -1.22103103 | -0.25753719 | 4.12969748 |
| 3301 | 375845.82815553 | -2235.29123780 | 10.84963307 | 1.06770064 | -1.29143081 | -0.27739566 | 4.31593275 |
| 3351 | 376274.07259485 | -1988.04419547 | -17.89205239 | 1.09114726 | -1.37130972 | -0.29967760 | 4.52297858 |
| 3401 | 376662.19218773 | -1763.96324404 | -41.38677519 | 1.11499703 | -1.46148695 | -0.32474955 | 4.75815812 |
| 3451 | 377012.6430018 | -1561.63037314 | -60.19877661 | 1.13844085 | -1.56280905 | -0.35260010 | 5.02824178 |
| 3501 | 377327.87934660 | -1379.62858367 | -74.86163377 | 1.16017039 | -1.67606670 | -0.38321992 | 5.34245089 |
| 3551 | 377610.32205559 | -1216.56020960 | -85.87718762 | 1.18127969 | -1.80185320 | -0.41641712 | 5.71186657 |
| 3601 | 377862.33501111 | -1071.06046194 | -93.71474729 | 1.20024699 | -1.94036456 | -0.45170415 | 6.14837188 |
| 3651 | 378086.2075246 | -941.80741667 | -98.81194192 | 1.21894477 | -2.09120593 | -0.48806816 | 6.66134955 |

$Az = 6000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366839.24306427 | -12878.223084189 | 967.69287852 | 1.26372894 | -0.84710534 | -0.14888466 | 2.34850886 | |
| 2551 | 367654.85091133 | -12062.61523782 | 824.39314828 | 1.27567405 | -0.85219935 | -0.15671302 | 2.35765057 | |
| 2601 | 368462.09791802 | -11255.36823115 | 689.91888326 | 1.28555705 | -0.85780967 | -0.16475735 | 2.37303686 | |
| 2651 | 369254.48836900 | -10462.97778017 | 565.06399293 | 1.29242143 | -0.86401184 | -0.17295585 | 2.39520326 | |
| 2701 | 370026.24853266 | -9691.21761651 | 450.38717686 | 1.29639470 | -0.87087683 | -0.18124309 | 2.42480869 | |
| 2751 | 370772.41627620 | -8945.04987297 | 346.16276130 | 1.29767217 | -0.87846692 | -0.18955407 | 2.46270610 | |
| 2801 | 371488.89525157 | -8228.57089760 | 252.45968915 | 1.29650123 | -0.88683362 | -0.19783014 | 2.51003387 | |
| 2851 | 372172.46962206 | -7544.99652711 | 169.13906953 | 1.29316705 | -0.89601883 | -0.20602527 | 2.56833957 | |
| 2901 | 372820.78954228 | -6896.68560688 | 95.89238664 | 1.28798111 | -0.90606216 | -0.21410739 | 2.63975309 | |
| 2951 | 373432.26999223 | -6285.19615693 | 32.27598657 | 1.28127384 | -0.91702112 | -0.22204072 | 2.72723617 | |
| 3001 | 374006.10033411 | -5711.36581502 | -22.25481680 | 1.27339226 | -0.92902639 | -0.22971241 | 2.83495098 | |
| 3051 | 374542.05897880 | -5175.40717037 | -68.31414171 | 1.26471280 | -0.94246145 | -0.23672075 | 2.96877570 | |
| 3101 | 375040.45705327 | -4677.00909590 | -106.55781771 | 1.25578229 | -0.95863593 | -0.24194754 | 3.13654615 | |
| 3151 | 375502.02945362 | -4215.43669554 | -137.66029185 | 1.24817367 | -0.98188688 | -0.24377279 | 3.34440148 | |
| 3201 | 375927.84169891 | -3789.624445025 | -162.29630396 | 1.24638117 | -1.02066376 | -0.24486842 | 3.58124035 | |
| 3251 | 376319.20699832 | -3398.25915084 | -181.12705798 | 1.25532439 | -1.07709104 | -0.25321608 | 3.81856943 | |
| 3301 | 376677.61517818 | -3039.85097094 | -194.79034974 | 1.27532622 | -1.14465285 | -0.26931086 | 4.04566670 | |
| 3351 | 377004.67375371 | -2712.79239546 | -203.89398513 | 1.30302615 | -1.22061846 | -0.28996252 | 4.27347360 | |
| 3401 | 377302.06046817 | -2415.40568095 | -209.01179737 | 1.33492611 | -1.30593289 | -0.31363143 | 4.51767473 | |
| 3451 | 377571.48603865 | -2145.98011051 | -210.68161606 | 1.36879329 | -1.40225904 | -0.35993227 | 4.79099381 | |
| 3501 | 377814.66555159 | -1902.80059398 | -209.40462153 | 1.40334593 | -1.51046684 | -0.36869318 | 5.10437123 | |
| 3551 | 378033.2969387 | -1684.16924524 | -205.64561480 | 1.43791166 | -1.63122079 | -0.39959126 | 5.46881213 | |
| 3601 | 378229.04464864 | -1488.42150051 | -199.83382911 | 1.47254486 | -1.76458587 | -0.43200114 | 5.89503615 | |
| 3651 | 378403.52795049 | -1313.93819861 | -192.36399594 | 1.50856345 | -1.90992430 | -0.46473330 | 6.38975940 | |

$Az = 6000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 371020,76928149 | -15063,12083283 | 365,70583377 | 0.59984758 | -0.85750507 | -0.0818327 | 4.14838961 | |
| 2551 | 371566,94334772 | -14117,11960033 | 248,88284868 | 0.89911561 | -0.78106315 | -0.06680352 | 3.16195716 | |
| 2601 | 372105,18560688 | -13184,85666070 | 142,44975169 | 1.04276144 | -0.77401933 | -0.07684353 | 2.87690500 | |
| 2651 | 372631,96761785 | -12272,44345317 | 46,63188516 | 1.14850471 | -0.77313535 | -0.08833255 | 2.71587401 | |
| 2701 | 373144,11653748 | -11385,37550335 | -38,52632640 | 1.23042642 | -0.77394699 | -0.10062206 | 2.61649763 | |
| 2751 | 373638,87411497 | -10528,43024168 | -113,15213835 | 1.29428773 | -0.77557262 | -0.11355852 | 2.55678734 | |
| 2801 | 374113,93801503 | -9705,59542993 | -177,52839468 | 1.34344617 | -0.77794843 | -0.12703839 | 2.52663810 | |
| 2851 | 374567,48145676 | -8920,03514545 | -232,07184171 | 1.38029060 | -0.78127780 | -0.14093630 | 2.52104100 | |
| 2901 | 374998,15050407 | -8174,09447422 | -277,30779924 | 1.40675014 | -0.78587014 | -0.15508377 | 2.53778956 | |
| 2951 | 375405,04128061 | -7469,33897613 | -313,84339745 | 1.44251973 | -0.79208165 | -0.16926583 | 2.57660687 | |
| 3001 | 375787,66139242 | -6806,62156251 | -342,34143858 | 1.43518057 | -0.80029421 | -0.18323199 | 2.63886936 | |
| 3051 | 376145,88079426 | -61861,16729822 | -363,49651459 | 1.44028696 | -0.81093108 | -0.19671847 | 2.72763820 | |
| 3101 | 376479,87732283 | -5607,66834123 | -378,01445208 | 1.44146912 | -0.82456162 | -0.20945486 | 2.84780913 | |
| 3151 | 376790,08142071 | -5070,37908294 | -386,59553683 | 1.44062346 | -0.84226177 | -0.22107859 | 3.00595495 | |
| 3201 | 377077,12352079 | -4573,20758168 | -389,92198264 | 1.44039273 | -0.86665015 | -0.23102935 | 3.20810997 | |
| 3251 | 377341,78641186 | -4114,79800753 | -388,64809027 | 1.44517712 | -0.90334166 | -0.23987502 | 3.45034273 | |
| 3301 | 377584,96385134 | -3693,60232709 | -383,39469847 | 1.45399677 | -0.95693049 | -0.25167312 | 3.71072975 | |
| 3351 | 377807,62584475 | -3307,94044152 | -374,74523847 | 1.48610949 | -1.02460257 | -0.26898438 | 3.97149662 | |
| 3401 | 378010,79038854 | -2936,04912944 | -363,24405728 | 1.52133400 | -1.10253422 | -0.29054669 | 4.23450943 | |
| 3451 | 378195,50107158 | -2631,12084164 | -349,39604268 | 1.56265433 | -1.19029346 | -0.31475385 | 4.51280227 | |
| 3501 | 378362,80970992 | -2346,33377950 | -333,66713958 | 1.60774390 | -1.28904888 | -0.34095141 | 4.82050012 | |
| 3551 | 378513,76309788 | -2084,87484197 | -316,48537300 | 1.65538168 | -1.39968986 | -0.36864440 | 5.16932435 | |
| 3601 | 378649,39296396 | -1849,95701770 | -298,24207628 | 1.70546061 | -1.52243186 | -0.39703344 | 5.56747413 | |
| 3651 | 378770,70830076 | -1639,83269584 | -279,29309531 | 1.75955396 | -1.65740939 | -0.42404762 | 6.01314343 | |

$Az = 6000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614917 | -17084.15185652 | -774.45518152 | 0.73423143 | -0.73296631 | -0.08565597 | 4.48019536 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614917 | -16062.19160530 | -828.45709011 | 0.94745328 | -0.67198047 | -0.05927296 | 3.43484796 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614915 | -15058.07304048 | -872.64339289 | 1.05133763 | -0.65890951 | -0.05889355 | 3.16032138 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614915 | -14076.38183387 | -907.26229573 | 1.13408199 | -0.65091481 | -0.06094328 | 2.99597619 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -13121.43175193 | -932.65822547 | 1.20336031 | -0.64329427 | -0.06392327 | 2.88751334 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614915 | -12197.13696462 | -949.26806228 | 1.26189905 | -0.63489600 | -0.06753790 | 2.81625537 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11306.90715271 | -957.61152930 | 1.31115050 | -0.625477947 | -0.071712142 | 2.77290078 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10453.57458931 | -958.276399271 | 1.353399758 | -0.61517891 | -0.07648933 | 2.75155739 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -9639.35707002 | -951.90438993 | 1.39138573 | -0.60433105 | -0.08190475 | 2.74773903 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8865.85552544 | -939.16711304 | 1.42582955 | -0.59339245 | -0.08807143 | 2.75763184 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614914 | -8134.08130498 | -920.75447879 | 1.45938370 | -0.52828862 | -0.09513373 | 2.77801923 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614914 | -7444.50583974 | -897.35602238 | 1.49368096 | -0.57340112 | -0.10327444 | 2.80670071 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614914 | -6797.12468310 | -869.64837909 | 1.52963840 | -0.56562449 | -0.11270156 | 2.84326256 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614914 | -6191.52845801 | -838.28506791 | 1.56730731 | -0.56051419 | -0.12361113 | 2.88995741 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614914 | -5624.97452875 | -803.88912755 | 1.600596985 | -0.55950107 | -0.13610514 | 2.95236151 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5102.45483864 | -767.04830225 | 1.64459700 | -0.56467724 | -0.15006817 | 3.03927181 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4616.75699443 | -728.31233310 | 1.68276600 | -0.57877451 | -0.16505936 | 3.16076154 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614914 | -4168.51708667 | -688.19185645 | 1.72159630 | -0.60462157 | -0.18048071 | 3.32391835 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614913 | -3736.26385773 | -647.15842221 | 1.76332555 | -0.64428035 | -0.19499837 | 3.53054148 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614917 | -3378.45462423 | -605.64519420 | 1.81033005 | -0.63973480 | -0.20676813 | 3.77723935 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3033.50387475 | -564.04796237 | 1.86104826 | -0.77032196 | -0.20925244 | 4.07928473 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614917 | -2719.80575394 | -522.72616847 | 1.9093654 | -0.86773876 | -0.18212098 | 4.49005395 | |
| 3601 | 379717.46614913 | -2435.75176373 | -482.00371153 | 1.92287507 | -1.00463096 | -0.35401902 | 5.29438467 | |
| 3651 | 379717.46614913 | -2179.74503013 | -442.16935383 | 2.01296259 | -1.03542630 | -0.41628039 | 5.48385659 | |

Table B.7 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 7000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 7000$ km | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| $\phi = 0^\circ$ | | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
| 2501 | 354770.66579917 | 0.00000000 | 3355.75907911 | 0.44422433 | -0.85859290 | -0.07161611 | 3.60674237 |
| 2551 | 356312.11453777 | 0.00000000 | 3170.81386520 | 0.48197556 | -0.87077886 | -0.09208224 | 3.55271880 |
| 2601 | 357872.35520848 | 0.00000001 | 2971.61971607 | 0.49712151 | -0.88734073 | -0.10561532 | 3.56396069 |
| 2651 | 359429.99092692 | 0.00000000 | 2763.44733951 | 0.50756608 | -0.90578018 | -0.11679910 | 3.59213151 |
| 2701 | 360965.94905974 | 0.00000000 | 2551.14454789 | 0.51661328 | -0.92600633 | -0.12724156 | 3.62877189 |
| 2751 | 362463.81346403 | 0.00000001 | 2338.96545808 | 0.52509616 | -0.94817943 | -0.13749449 | 3.67210731 |
| 2801 | 363909.99475328 | 0.00000001 | 2130.48002217 | 0.53329132 | -0.97553272 | -0.14781779 | 3.72195786 |
| 2851 | 365293.74616023 | 0.00000001 | 1928.55134188 | 0.54133780 | -0.99935822 | -0.15840106 | 3.77861571 |
| 2901 | 366607.04605442 | 0.00000001 | 1735.36419668 | 0.54934038 | -1.02900725 | -0.16942959 | 3.84255510 |
| 2951 | 367844.37753908 | 0.00000000 | 1552.48771464 | 0.55739176 | -1.06188995 | -0.18110485 | 3.91435623 |
| 3001 | 369002.43949294 | 0.00000002 | 1380.95697722 | 0.56557049 | -1.09847193 | -0.19364883 | 3.99469770 |
| 3051 | 370079.82227893 | 0.00000000 | 1221.36144755 | 0.57393005 | -1.13926859 | -0.20730018 | 4.08438154 |
| 3101 | 371076.67649421 | 0.00000000 | 1073.93154645 | 0.58248516 | -1.18483891 | -0.22230544 | 4.18438134 |
| 3151 | 371994.39632199 | 0.00000002 | 938.61787324 | 0.59119906 | -1.23578111 | -0.23890982 | 4.29590664 |
| 3201 | 372835.33185440 | 0.00000000 | 815.16015801 | 0.59997468 | -1.29273266 | -0.25735234 | 4.42047496 |
| 3251 | 373602.53827787 | 0.00000000 | 703.14494275 | 0.60865167 | -1.35637461 | -0.27786644 | 4.55998403 |
| 3301 | 374299.56461952 | 0.00000004 | 602.05226517 | 0.61701090 | -1.424743732 | -0.30067749 | 4.71678481 |
| 3351 | 374930.28104594 | 0.00000002 | 511.29236924 | 0.62478383 | -1.50670438 | -0.32598104 | 4.89376256 |
| 3401 | 375498.74134308 | 0.00000001 | 430.23382952 | 0.63170472 | -1.59501866 | -0.35389306 | 5.09441285 |
| 3451 | 376009.07596187 | 0.00000000 | 358.22457238 | 0.63752617 | -1.69330423 | -0.38436794 | 5.32282856 |
| 3501 | 376465.41057580 | 0.00000000 | 294.60721020 | 0.64219733 | -1.80259319 | -0.41697343 | 5.58345692 |
| 3551 | 376871.80521546 | 0.00000000 | 238.72994781 | 0.64606154 | -1.92378764 | -0.45011490 | 5.88106351 |
| 3601 | 377232.20948177 | 0.00000000 | 189.95412468 | 0.64957563 | -2.05570895 | -0.480333258 | 6.22552662 |
| 3651 | 377550.42949430 | 0.00000000 | 147.65925450 | 0.64835402 | -2.19416853 | -0.50692264 | 6.65738622 |
| 3701 | 377830.10648570 | 0.00000000 | 111.24623365 | 0.62427231 | -2.35457534 | -0.53614153 | 7.28318122 |

$Az = 7000$ km

continued

$\phi = 30^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 362602.996065587 | -9881.04390961 | 1882.66364500 | 0.72645968 | -0.83772028 | -0.08912432 | 3.19390341 |
| 2551 | 363680.15034123 | -9259.14859879 | 1691.42036431 | 0.81580827 | -0.84340457 | -0.11200569 | 3.03797868 |
| 2601 | 364753.79263899 | -8639.28092915 | 1506.10965483 | 0.86590535 | -0.85473535 | -0.13110391 | 2.97936387 |
| 2651 | 365813.26322196 | -8027.59530287 | 1328.74228781 | 0.89797767 | -0.86789906 | -0.14685092 | 2.96344904 |
| 2701 | 366849.10717358 | -7429.5051858 | 1160.91924311 | 0.92010335 | -0.88196814 | -0.16019957 | 2.97260234 |
| 2751 | 367853.21967489 | -6849.82589565 | 1003.82990544 | 0.93608903 | -0.89688139 | -0.17188430 | 2.99988434 |
| 2801 | 368818.92362856 | -6282.27645805 | 858.27061274 | 0.94803981 | -0.91284816 | -0.18240458 | 3.04248023 |
| 2851 | 369740.97842034 | -5759.92787579 | 724.67942886 | 0.95732116 | -0.93024849 | -0.19210755 | 3.09946172 |
| 2901 | 370615.52602305 | -5255.00758194 | 603.18208504 | 0.96498846 | -0.94963781 | -0.20127109 | 3.17080470 |
| 2951 | 371439.98638488 | -4779.00517012 | 493.64386562 | 0.97204484 | -0.97179330 | -0.21018975 | 3.25676111 |
| 3001 | 372212.9171253 | -4332.75334869 | 395.72272124 | 0.97942027 | -0.99774406 | -0.21927816 | 3.35726585 |
| 3051 | 372933.85379089 | -3916.52042111 | 308.91985522 | 0.98829853 | -1.02870096 | -0.22916490 | 3.47140461 |
| 3101 | 373603.14290426 | -3530.10617136 | 232.62522505 | 0.99968493 | -1.06582124 | -0.24065280 | 3.59738142 |
| 3151 | 374221.78204873 | -3172.93469477 | 166.15642446 | 1.01428320 | -1.10993073 | -0.25443492 | 3.73345530 |
| 3201 | 374791.27177604 | -2844.13964740 | 108.79059045 | 1.03226656 | -1.16151447 | -0.27080833 | 3.87929688 |
| 3251 | 375313.48580150 | -2542.63923923 | 59.78940517 | 1.0533672 | -1.122100937 | -0.28976917 | 4.03633609 |
| 3301 | 375790.56080780 | -2267.19985592 | 18.41794119 | 1.07708221 | -1.28902056 | -0.31128318 | 4.20708992 |
| 3351 | 376224.80586172 | -2016.48835711 | -16.04177731 | 1.10298139 | -1.36628297 | -0.33528194 | 4.39453398 |
| 3401 | 376618.63000460 | -1789.1138224 | -44.28151908 | 1.13067340 | -1.45359765 | -0.36146842 | 4.60205802 |
| 3451 | 376974.48580185 | -1583.66044186 | -66.96095339 | 1.15900057 | -1.55190677 | -0.38915038 | 4.83336781 |
| 3501 | 377294.82629814 | -1398.71177014 | -84.70431867 | 1.19064456 | -1.66193436 | -0.41639381 | 5.09324707 |
| 3551 | 377582.07279756 | -1232.86992637 | -98.09883980 | 1.22256779 | -1.78159616 | -0.43935831 | 5.39773143 |
| 3601 | 377838.59105578 | -1084.76904089 | -107.69449721 | 1.24980491 | -1.90882218 | -0.45754138 | 5.79735781 |
| 3651 | 378066.67374454 | -953.08543914 | -114.00452686 | 1.25605762 | -2.07220055 | -0.48114751 | 6.35687626 |

$Az = 7000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366717.60214004 | -12999.86400913 | 1153.34963943 | 0.89386001 | -0.81097171 | -0.08887123 | 2.95459284 | |
| 2551 | 367536.85989536 | -12180.60625379 | 984.45428499 | 0.99341265 | -0.81531776 | -0.10631238 | 2.79807767 | |
| 2601 | 368348.37447305 | -11369.09167610 | 825.79360473 | 1.06231918 | -0.82258983 | -0.12289218 | 2.7137557 | |
| 2651 | 369145.53442735 | -10571.93172180 | 678.33762866 | 1.11185928 | -0.83120235 | -0.13835635 | 2.67004154 | |
| 2701 | 369922.45385967 | -9795.01228948 | 542.74961667 | 1.14787028 | -0.84068086 | -0.15271155 | 2.65365364 | |
| 2751 | 370674.06542418 | -9043.40072496 | 419.39757865 | 1.17388029 | -0.85089105 | -0.16603436 | 2.65826655 | |
| 2801 | 371396.17708365 | -8321.28906049 | 308.37709784 | 1.19224675 | -0.86184074 | -0.17841477 | 2.68090183 | |
| 2851 | 372085.48850953 | -7631.977563964 | 209.54333376 | 1.20468036 | -0.87362531 | -0.18994218 | 2.72053311 | |
| 2901 | 372739.56824087 | -6977.89789929 | 122.54913315 | 1.21253054 | -0.88643390 | -0.20070678 | 2.77748572 | |
| 2951 | 373356.79755088 | -6360.66859829 | 46.88587059 | 1.21697558 | -0.90060474 | -0.241080368 | 2.85314462 | |
| 3001 | 373936.28921239 | -5781.17693678 | -18.07611675 | 1.21919199 | -0.91674644 | -0.22033572 | 2.94969095 | |
| 3051 | 374477.79117135 | -5239.67497781 | -73.05004067 | 1.22055681 | -0.93595878 | -0.22943640 | 3.06951759 | |
| 3101 | 374981.58386047 | -4735.88228866 | -118.79955813 | 1.22291681 | -0.96014537 | -0.23842211 | 3.2136998 | |
| 3151 | 375448.37888919 | -4269.0875994 | -156.11168258 | 1.22980154 | -0.99207787 | -0.24825905 | 3.37905782 | |
| 3201 | 375879.22457620 | -3838.24157293 | -185.77463601 | 1.24092181 | -1.03418746 | -0.26074528 | 3.55677304 | |
| 3251 | 376275.42181734 | -3442.04433179 | -208.56158175 | 1.26058054 | -1.08662361 | -0.27681350 | 3.73902809 | |
| 3301 | 376638.45197482 | -3079.01417431 | -225.21884594 | 1.28711472 | -1.14851821 | -0.29587319 | 3.92562725 | |
| 3351 | 376969.91708323 | -2747.54906594 | -236.45809254 | 1.31914426 | -1.22005854 | -0.31731854 | 4.12067143 | |
| 3401 | 377271.49169051 | -2445.97445861 | -242.9515938 | 1.35558392 | -1.30178281 | -0.34066270 | 4.32915828 | |
| 3451 | 377544.88505945 | -2172.58108972 | -245.32987070 | 1.39562539 | -1.39439569 | -0.36226084 | 4.55705407 | |
| 3501 | 377791.83215614 | -1925.65399302 | -244.18091742 | 1.433838205 | -1.49791874 | -0.3810388 | 4.81488351 | |
| 3551 | 378013.97177843 | -1703.49437068 | -240.05065186 | 1.48669533 | -1.60640004 | -0.39365898 | 5.14269805 | |
| 3601 | 378213.03023874 | -1504.43591042 | -233.44395575 | 1.50992535 | -1.74256803 | -0.40715196 | 5.59495858 | |
| 3651 | 378390.60916573 | -1326.85698344 | -224.82608282 | 1.53864107 | -1.89491175 | -0.41495474 | 6.12882947 | |

$Az = 7000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 370942.13791164 | -15199.31436048 | 444.4528830 | 1.04352980 | -0.78034213 | -0.08132822 | 2.77031753 | |
| 2551 | 371491.15609605 | -14248.38697082 | 306.41956780 | 1.14897217 | -0.78300959 | -0.09237845 | 2.61944249 | |
| 2601 | 372032.54207759 | -13310.67894425 | 180.52906201 | 1.23406120 | -0.78612282 | -0.10388601 | 2.51824718 | |
| 2651 | 372562.70554119 | -12392.40888898 | 67.06717978 | 1.30288204 | -0.78930408 | -0.11573261 | 2.45038659 | |
| 2701 | 373078.41405802 | -11499.17553593 | -33.89608999 | 1.35795470 | -0.79258486 | -0.12782608 | 2.40752583 | |
| 2751 | 373576.85363999 | -10635.85285546 | -122.49450633 | 1.40109923 | -0.79612623 | -0.14006232 | 2.38506803 | |
| 2801 | 374055.67131463 | -9806.51631540 | -199.04672507 | 1.43377134 | -0.80012729 | -0.15231060 | 2.38053006 | |
| 2851 | 374512.99560472 | -9014.40740948 | -264.03075742 | 1.45721690 | -0.80478834 | -0.16441063 | 2.39285315 | |
| 2901 | 374947.43121834 | -8261.93765789 | -318.05405813 | 1.47255040 | -0.81029601 | -0.17618088 | 2.42213745 | |
| 2951 | 375358.05125263 | -7550.72809203 | -361.82187020 | 1.48080046 | -0.81682569 | -0.18744121 | 2.46962426 | |
| 3001 | 375744.32827720 | -6881.67665967 | -396.10627924 | 1.48295323 | -0.82457234 | -0.19805362 | 2.53786117 | |
| 3051 | 376106.11463251 | -6255.04431079 | -421.71792112 | 1.48003531 | -0.83384186 | -0.20797382 | 2.63099379 | |
| 3101 | 376443.57226581 | -5670.55054451 | -439.48162145 | 1.47313143 | -0.84527469 | -0.21733205 | 2.75498125 | |
| 3151 | 376757.11971578 | -5127.47043058 | -450.21658073 | 1.46475357 | -0.86035608 | -0.22635538 | 2.91695038 | |
| 3201 | 377047.37877841 | -4624.72698678 | -454.72116278 | 1.45790614 | -0.88248618 | -0.2353890 | 3.12115213 | |
| 3251 | 377315.12621771 | -4160.97481829 | -453.76194202 | 1.45998544 | -0.91812575 | -0.24605582 | 3.35636608 | |
| 3301 | 377561.25181113 | -3734.67278548 | -448.06642293 | 1.47493245 | -0.97121910 | -0.26154617 | 3.59038215 | |
| 3351 | 377786.72315671 | -3344.14495928 | -438.31873782 | 1.50488509 | -1.03520669 | -0.27864844 | 3.81238284 | |
| 3401 | 377992.55703812 | -2987.63021872 | -425.15762185 | 1.54482947 | -1.10960852 | -0.29536542 | 4.03149111 | |
| 3451 | 378179.79673683 | -2663.32154740 | -409.17602078 | 1.59053630 | -1.19077201 | -0.30696988 | 4.27239476 | |
| 3501 | 378349.49445378 | -2369.39647965 | -390.9217742 | 1.63682676 | -1.28141674 | -0.31342726 | 4.56927309 | |
| 3551 | 378502.69791671 | -2104.04029795 | -370.89894409 | 1.68154933 | -1.33626002 | -0.31700604 | 4.92574048 | |
| 3601 | 378640.44025100 | -1865.46357661 | -349.56936552 | 1.72910328 | -1.52466012 | -0.30803158 | 5.33346122 | |
| 3651 | 378763.73225572 | -1651.9156025 | -327.35426073 | 1.7694477 | -1.6752531 | -0.27939519 | 5.86856686 | |

$Az = 7000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -17208.16142428 | -897.92955686 | 0.88216459 | -0.68698190 | -0.06777941 | 3.59096344 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614917 | -16180.56681795 | -962.05813739 | 0.90332595 | -0.68425811 | -0.07206048 | 3.60686603 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -15170.56964282 | -1014.67643559 | 0.92657920 | -0.68211222 | -0.07732151 | 3.62685752 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614917 | -14182.81394180 | -1056.06751406 | 0.95337594 | -0.67947666 | -0.08314241 | 3.63484600 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614917 | -13221.67229808 | -1086.62770679 | 0.98681042 | -0.67578435 | -0.08909142 | 3.62684419 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614915 | -12291.11598794 | -1106.86240039 | 1.02430021 | -0.67109665 | -0.09490901 | 3.60080744 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11394.60815732 | -1117.37487493 | 1.06551235 | -0.66571330 | -0.10056497 | 3.57982905 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10355.02940851 | -1118.84969802 | 1.10996818 | -0.65989265 | -0.10620985 | 3.54896098 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614917 | -9714.63977428 | -1112.03269337 | 1.1572120 | -0.65383205 | -0.11214286 | 3.51526561 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -8935.07592681 | -1097.7093977 | 1.20858804 | -0.64780020 | -0.11878952 | 3.47914979 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614917 | -8197.37853134 | -1076.68565408 | 1.26277986 | -0.64233210 | -0.12657360 | 3.44212835 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614917 | -7502.04233845 | -1049.746669043 | 1.31957658 | -0.63837027 | -0.13564590 | 3.40827111 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614914 | -6849.08088530 | -1017.74409852 | 1.37777706 | -0.63726080 | -0.14567973 | 3.38435988 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614914 | -6238.09821504 | -981.38259626 | 1.43550598 | -0.64072041 | -0.15553893 | 3.37874732 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5668.36133757 | -941.41160882 | 1.49267862 | -0.65096287 | -0.16533876 | 3.40005949 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614917 | -5138.86880772 | -898.51962045 | 1.54733057 | -0.67078436 | -0.17180422 | 3.45670458 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4648.41245741 | -853.35101777 | 1.65054505 | -0.64369634 | -0.14675819 | 3.29236091 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614914 | -4195.63075287 | -806.50484024 | 1.71073450 | -0.65871524 | -0.13423158 | 3.36125575 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614917 | -3779.05338252 | -758.53486635 | 1.7525484 | -0.68512227 | -0.11057903 | 3.55790206 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614917 | -3397.13748476 | -709.95052178 | 1.79525773 | -0.75298206 | -0.07174807 | 3.82010848 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614916 | -3048.29644805 | -661.21817616 | 1.85277317 | -0.85273734 | 0.02910336 | 4.01091071 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614916 | -2730.92250289 | -612.76247753 | 1.93533249 | -0.96101632 | 0.32636126 | 3.78090215 | |
| 3601 | 379717.46614913 | -2443.40445171 | -564.96745015 | 2.02332005 | -0.87177954 | 0.17886008 | 4.10058881 | |

Table B.8 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 8000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 8000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 354494.06056376 | 0.00000001 | 3880.62173670 | 0.44413436 | -0.85395527 | -0.08025872 | 3.59588017 | |
| 2551 | 356041.47172835 | 0.00000000 | 3670.66996965 | 0.48109292 | -0.87044698 | -0.10298019 | 3.54330903 | |
| 2601 | 357609.44631981 | 0.00000000 | 3443.60757395 | 0.49649845 | -0.88783481 | -0.11835684 | 3.55275770 | |
| 2651 | 359176.30122904 | 0.00000000 | 3205.55361514 | 0.50719176 | -0.90692649 | -0.13111636 | 3.57891871 | |
| 2701 | 360722.68170178 | 0.00000000 | 2962.15970654 | 0.51639947 | -0.92769159 | -0.14295451 | 3.61353638 | |
| 2751 | 362231.90193570 | 0.00000000 | 2718.40273659 | 0.52497714 | -0.95029615 | -0.15448600 | 3.65475197 | |
| 2801 | 363690.12234830 | 0.00000000 | 2478.47263236 | 0.53321783 | -0.97496108 | -0.16600821 | 3.70231250 | |
| 2851 | 365086.37053928 | 0.00000000 | 2245.74084711 | 0.54126676 | -1.00496132 | -0.17773361 | 3.75646650 | |
| 2901 | 366412.42675484 | 0.00000001 | 2022.79016544 | 0.54923266 | -1.03163335 | -0.18986503 | 3.81765356 | |
| 2951 | 367662.60435431 | 0.00000001 | 1811.48563078 | 0.55721738 | -1.06437916 | -0.20262209 | 3.88640589 | |
| 3001 | 368833.4603025 | 0.00000000 | 1613.06850524 | 0.56531865 | -1.10066561 | -0.21624858 | 3.96332016 | |
| 3051 | 369923.46746490 | 0.00000002 | 1428.25882404 | 0.57362205 | -1.14101895 | -0.23100764 | 4.04906557 | |
| 3101 | 370932.68330972 | 0.00000000 | 1257.35617479 | 0.58218773 | -1.18601588 | -0.24716601 | 4.14442223 | |
| 3151 | 371862.42746750 | 0.00000002 | 1100.33211032 | 0.59103650 | -1.23627476 | -0.26497039 | 4.25034619 | |
| 3201 | 372714.99236523 | 0.00000001 | 956.91068615 | 0.60013988 | -1.29245308 | -0.28462310 | 4.39804754 | |
| 3251 | 373463.38931829 | 0.00000000 | 826.63588898 | 0.60941867 | -1.35256667 | -0.304626403 | 4.49905687 | |
| 3301 | 374201.13479004 | 0.00000000 | 708.92624256 | 0.61875326 | -1.423545926 | -0.32994864 | 4.64526496 | |
| 3351 | 374842.07558450 | 0.00000000 | 603.11776939 | 0.62800282 | -1.50390575 | -0.35556809 | 4.80899389 | |
| 3401 | 375420.24959310 | 0.00000001 | 508.49691985 | 0.63700851 | -1.59439896 | -0.38261892 | 4.99343110 | |
| 3451 | 375939.77744410 | 0.00000000 | 424.32519648 | 0.64546956 | -1.68822497 | -0.40993041 | 5.20439068 | |
| 3501 | 376404.7795793 | 0.00000000 | 349.85712316 | 0.65233916 | -1.79345004 | -0.43627032 | 5.45470420 | |
| 3551 | 376819.31641929 | 0.00000000 | 284.35302511 | 0.65438177 | -1.90758226 | -0.46232474 | 5.76724204 | |
| 3601 | 377187.33912138 | 0.00000000 | 227.08785474 | 0.64748234 | -2.03918389 | -0.49081059 | 6.16047127 | |
| 3651 | 377512.66024530 | 0.00000000 | 177.35705970 | 0.63856712 | -2.17655907 | -0.51822961 | 6.63282757 | |
| 3701 | 377798.92779883 | 0.00000004 | 134.48026416 | 0.59396656 | -2.3474314 | -0.55009594 | 7.38165375 | |

$Az = 8000$ km

continued

$\phi = 30^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 362414.99101715 | -9989.58867512 | 2191.53180595 | 0.72273243 | -0.83915356 | -0.09955286 | 3.19117332 |
| 2551 | 363496.50264343 | -9365.17764655 | 1971.27132271 | 0.81153599 | -0.84695446 | -0.12388825 | 3.03615095 |
| 2601 | 364575.69628398 | -8742.10490766 | 1757.52092174 | 0.86244558 | -0.86013249 | -0.14392822 | 2.97516012 |
| 2651 | 365641.71144453 | -8126.64076777 | 1552.65104875 | 0.89582625 | -0.87481013 | -0.16035528 | 2.95558517 |
| 2701 | 366684.89423749 | -7524.35890144 | 1358.55851991 | 0.91937030 | -0.89017796 | -0.17423314 | 2.96075081 |
| 2751 | 367696.95042299 | -6940.04799029 | 1176.66221633 | 0.93668970 | -0.90613886 | -0.18635183 | 2.98366459 |
| 2801 | 368671.02885729 | -6377.66354405 | 1007.92309003 | 0.94978065 | -0.92288622 | -0.19725493 | 3.02170721 |
| 2851 | 369601.73401500 | -5840.32067069 | 852.88361265 | 0.95994275 | -0.94074475 | -0.20735597 | 3.07398707 |
| 2901 | 370485.07391229 | -5330.32414320 | 711.72067575 | 0.96819249 | -0.96023110 | -0.21692068 | 3.14050024 |
| 2951 | 371318.3556638 | -4849.22869819 | 584.30574428 | 0.97548803 | -0.98208493 | -0.22634156 | 3.22152759 |
| 3001 | 372100.04422666 | -4397.92059749 | 470.26665847 | 0.98286781 | -1.00732904 | -0.23602417 | 3.31703880 |
| 3051 | 372929.60032459 | -3976.71118794 | 369.04663125 | 0.99150710 | -1.03724896 | -0.24658018 | 3.42605441 |
| 3101 | 373507.31209695 | -3585.43411373 | 279.95736256 | 1.00262869 | -1.07319367 | -0.25880957 | 3.54633424 |
| 3151 | 374134.13186915 | -3223.53954954 | 202.22453919 | 1.01721633 | -1.11620244 | -0.27342308 | 3.67514328 |
| 3201 | 374711.52615281 | -2890.18080444 | 135.025110337 | 1.03567606 | -1.16677079 | -0.29056921 | 3.81114391 |
| 3251 | 375241.34362446 | -2584.29054457 | 77.51661103 | 1.05776520 | -1.122510780 | -0.30975674 | 3.95572610 |
| 3301 | 375725.70307969 | -2304.64548270 | 28.85917378 | 1.08288295 | -1.29165598 | -0.33032881 | 4.11229663 |
| 3351 | 376166.90130327 | -2049.91956952 | -11.76851587 | 1.11046138 | -1.36731276 | -0.35175180 | 4.28451482 |
| 3401 | 376567.33940449 | -1818.72632402 | -45.15839876 | 1.14001469 | -1.452515819 | -0.37293554 | 4.47733695 |
| 3451 | 376929.46537457 | -1609.65299767 | -72.06614010 | 1.1700646 | -1.54490216 | -0.39188190 | 4.70897445 |
| 3501 | 377255.73028068 | -1421.28386630 | -93.20721687 | 1.19573515 | -1.64469450 | -0.40803190 | 5.01554192 |
| 3551 | 377548.55547818 | -1252.22115970 | -109.25516857 | 1.21187766 | -1.77543628 | -0.43099627 | 5.38699257 |
| 3601 | 377810.30839706 | -1101.09804157 | -120.84135026 | 1.24035686 | -1.90525355 | -0.44662482 | 5.77344063 |
| 3651 | 378043.28473455 | -966.58909035 | -128.55567302 | 1.24422730 | -2.05870595 | -0.46021385 | 6.37604398 |

$Az = 8000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366576.74919165 | -13140.71695752 | 1350.60804450 | 0.88865187 | -0.81369392 | -0.09903276 | 2.95603295 | |
| 2551 | 367400.12074593 | -12317.34540323 | 1155.33251527 | 0.98686310 | -0.81963885 | -0.111718243 | 2.80174264 | |
| 2601 | 368216.47903440 | -11500.98711475 | 971.66670193 | 1.05545835 | -0.82830187 | -0.13402806 | 2.71747297 | |
| 2651 | 369019.07774540 | -10698.38840375 | 800.76866966 | 1.10526644 | -0.83810144 | -0.14939978 | 2.67281771 | |
| 2701 | 369801.9000470 | -9915.56614444 | 643.43984510 | 1.14183740 | -0.84853152 | -0.16337640 | 2.65500562 | |
| 2751 | 370559.75542238 | -9157.71072678 | 500.13749038 | 1.16348291 | -0.85942417 | -0.17609329 | 2.65799792 | |
| 2801 | 371288.33992739 | -8429.12622178 | 371.00066416 | 1.18739010 | -0.87075968 | -0.18769387 | 2.67902175 | |
| 2851 | 371984.25412030 | -7733.21202886 | 255.88709636 | 1.20014048 | -0.88262210 | -0.19832443 | 2.71721487 | |
| 2901 | 372644.98138905 | -7072.48476009 | 154.41735573 | 1.20800374 | -0.89522162 | -0.20814283 | 2.77302460 | |
| 2951 | 373268.83162796 | -6448.63452120 | 66.02232974 | 1.21215069 | -0.90897214 | -0.24733003 | 2.84786470 | |
| 3001 | 373854.85934473 | -5862.60680441 | -10.00968210 | 1.21386087 | -0.92463576 | -0.22610506 | 2.94371259 | |
| 3051 | 374402.76597260 | -5314.70017654 | -74.48921261 | 1.21476989 | -0.94354601 | -0.23477304 | 3.06224266 | |
| 3101 | 374912.79570290 | -4804.67044624 | -128.28720519 | 1.21714785 | -0.96784307 | -0.24390262 | 3.20291926 | |
| 3151 | 375385.63256290 | -4331.83358627 | -172.30296226 | 1.22399396 | -1.00033555 | -0.25469036 | 3.36006643 | |
| 3201 | 375822.30440287 | -3895.16174630 | -207.43869105 | 1.23327837 | -1.04316804 | -0.26869348 | 3.52265948 | |
| 3251 | 376224.09736300 | -3493.36878612 | -234.58028105 | 1.26105512 | -1.09582478 | -0.28558415 | 3.68343287 | |
| 3301 | 376592.48254771 | -3124.98360146 | -254.58357688 | 1.29668181 | -1.15635948 | -0.30283525 | 3.84795556 | |
| 3351 | 376929.05521920 | -2788.41092992 | -268.26523364 | 1.32452683 | -1.22485414 | -0.31898124 | 4.02855589 | |
| 3401 | 377235.48582345 | -2481.98023567 | -276.39720762 | 1.36124649 | -1.30432398 | -0.33427197 | 4.23086751 | |
| 3451 | 377513.48155475 | -2203.98459441 | -279.70399538 | 1.3977223 | -1.39154718 | -0.34646104 | 4.47013516 | |
| 3501 | 377764.75686756 | -1952.70928155 | -278.86184740 | 1.43445684 | -1.48793913 | -0.35537990 | 4.78722877 | |
| 3551 | 377991.01126304 | -1726.45488613 | -274.49931515 | 1.46172247 | -1.61311395 | -0.36519614 | 5.18225524 | |
| 3601 | 378193.91274534 | -1523.55340377 | -267.19862204 | 1.50087184 | -1.74127082 | -0.36550093 | 5.58461912 | |
| 3651 | 378375.08549498 | -1342.38065416 | -257.49746622 | 1.50185618 | -1.92061386 | -0.36237518 | 6.28320843 | |

$Az = 8000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 370851.00175841 | -15357.16680828 | 531.74671209 | 1.03774128 | -0.77358903 | -0.09070518 | 2.77391067 | |
| 2551 | 371403.25504384 | -14400.63086311 | 371.68660847 | 1.14095013 | -0.78720686 | -0.10211847 | 2.62642365 | |
| 2601 | 371948.23690296 | -13456.63997907 | 225.53288305 | 1.22439884 | -0.79122615 | -0.11375725 | 2.52715896 | |
| 2651 | 372482.27571263 | -12531.71743848 | 93.63953702 | 1.2920061 | -0.79526698 | -0.12547168 | 2.46050040 | |
| 2701 | 373002.07233823 | -11631.40327338 | -23.88897683 | 1.34615514 | -0.79931681 | -0.13714123 | 2.41846874 | |
| 2751 | 373504.74753201 | -10760.74429804 | -127.18570411 | 1.38857100 | -0.80347127 | -0.14863975 | 2.39669790 | |
| 2801 | 373987.88898851 | -9923.91874814 | -216.59954218 | 1.42058593 | -0.80784995 | -0.15982604 | 2.39290337 | |
| 2851 | 374449.57282904 | -9124.25889487 | -292.665572706 | 1.44331497 | -0.81256763 | -0.17054698 | 2.40624457 | |
| 2901 | 374888.36172395 | -8364.25422104 | -356.07116187 | 1.45772973 | -0.81773443 | -0.18065160 | 2.43710057 | |
| 2951 | 375303.28217227 | -7645.59092193 | -407.61765778 | 1.46471621 | -0.82348571 | -0.19001610 | 2.48709196 | |
| 3001 | 375693.78511261 | -6969.21998872 | -448.18596010 | 1.46515114 | -0.83006138 | -0.19857941 | 2.55927476 | |
| 3051 | 376059.69559348 | -6335.44444483 | -478.70283496 | 1.46006012 | -0.83798065 | -0.20638339 | 2.65839135 | |
| 3101 | 376401.15679067 | -5744.01630252 | -500.11271671 | 1.45097822 | -0.84840976 | -0.21360043 | 2.79074483 | |
| 3151 | 376718.57312611 | -5194.923508239 | -513.35463879 | 1.44071301 | -0.86388640 | -0.22056130 | 2.96217077 | |
| 3201 | 377012.55609393 | -4685.04164552 | -519.34452153 | 1.43459428 | -0.88933479 | -0.22816553 | 3.17022139 | |
| 3251 | 377283.87520592 | -4215.10315675 | -518.96242095 | 1.44091841 | -0.93123361 | -0.23932151 | 3.38925683 | |
| 3301 | 377533.41537846 | -3782.88690117 | -513.04406037 | 1.46494012 | -0.98840592 | -0.25392925 | 3.58538972 | |
| 3351 | 377762.14117920 | -3386.72219322 | -502.37584195 | 1.50037339 | -1.04789047 | -0.26298082 | 3.77940498 | |
| 3401 | 377971.06776307 | -3024.85073497 | -487.6923690 | 1.53763992 | -1.11210758 | -0.26625483 | 4.0173938 | |
| 3451 | 378161.23784224 | -2695.46649570 | -469.67683901 | 1.57898926 | -1.20501747 | -0.27128205 | 4.26987015 | |
| 3501 | 378333.70386557 | -2396.74658079 | -448.96035138 | 1.62554193 | -1.28991174 | -0.26304827 | 4.56913065 | |
| 3551 | 378489.51446088 | -2126.87471335 | -426.12513302 | 1.65751207 | -1.41894586 | -0.24871555 | 4.99501343 | |
| 3601 | 378629.70421113 | -1884.05894322 | -401.70574484 | 1.68574838 | -1.56892864 | -0.20953588 | 5.51523241 | |
| 3651 | 378755.28589335 | -1666.54508902 | -376.19126923 | 1.75726132 | -1.68313428 | -0.14253869 | 5.81767527 | |

$Az = 8000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614915 | -17351.92988032 | -1018.65290390 | 0.87074199 | -0.69010133 | -0.07565759 | 3.58697614 | |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -16317.86322486 | -1093.43933790 | 0.90068420 | -0.68810745 | -0.08030615 | 3.60546477 | |
| 2601 | 379717.46614915 | -15301.10665225 | -1154.99398972 | 0.92208896 | -0.68707602 | -0.08614310 | 3.63108397 | |
| 2651 | 379717.46614915 | -14306.37210499 | -1203.63173170 | 0.94815616 | -0.68585736 | -0.09265374 | 3.64490218 | |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -13338.10061615 | -1239.79824816 | 0.9809154 | -0.68372962 | -0.09926530 | 3.64077483 | |
| 2751 | 379717.46614917 | -12400.32994968 | -1264.06542512 | 1.01713499 | -0.68070994 | -0.10559954 | 3.62240617 | |
| 2801 | 379717.46614917 | -11496.58552561 | -1277.11868016 | 1.05817881 | -0.67716677 | -0.11154640 | 3.59574132 | |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10629.80426132 | -1279.73792874 | 1.10255191 | -0.67347035 | -0.11717654 | 3.56480717 | |
| 2901 | 379717.46614917 | -9802.29543046 | -1272.77453582 | 1.15005996 | -0.66993748 | -0.12265879 | 3.53140808 | |
| 2951 | 379717.46614917 | -9015.73740378 | -1257.12676332 | 1.20076939 | -0.66694072 | -0.12821561 | 3.49621491 | |
| 3001 | 379717.46614917 | -8271.20508014 | -1233.71596152 | 1.25473018 | -0.66507749 | -0.13400894 | 3.46013917 | |
| 3051 | 379717.46614914 | -7569.22048142 | -1203.46521263 | 1.31170201 | -0.66531149 | -0.13985624 | 3.42559735 | |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -6909.81822188 | -1167.28148661 | 1.3798126 | -0.66896644 | -0.14481146 | 3.39718842 | |
| 3151 | 379717.46614917 | -6292.61812590 | -1126.04175093 | 1.43136072 | -0.67746399 | -0.14676056 | 3.38171221 | |
| 3201 | 379717.46614917 | -5716.89860653 | -1080.53297650 | 1.49092446 | -0.69156753 | -0.14216580 | 3.38893531 | |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5181.66610029 | -1031.69563580 | 1.54604614 | -0.70981368 | -0.12675304 | 3.43544145 | |
| 3301 | 379717.46614916 | -4685.71755075 | -980.12009426 | 1.64134820 | -0.67806912 | -0.09720479 | 3.30057223 | |
| 3351 | 379717.46614914 | -4227.69438450 | -926.5452259 | 1.69122659 | -0.68798682 | -0.06506759 | 3.40421981 | |
| 3401 | 379717.46614913 | -3806.12757985 | -871.60857262 | 1.74013896 | -0.72708813 | -0.02144360 | 3.55149830 | |
| 3451 | 379717.46614913 | -3419.47424249 | -815.89752642 | 1.78963813 | -0.75585832 | 0.04639821 | 3.71618546 | |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3066.14662856 | -759.95091998 | 1.89713766 | -0.88054101 | 0.22253255 | 3.49337445 | |
| 3551 | 379717.46614913 | -2744.53485015 | -704.26073894 | 2.04484083 | -0.82237690 | 0.23662253 | 3.24453121 | |

Table B.9 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 9000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 9000$ km | $\phi = 0^\circ$ | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 354179.2902363 | 0.00000001 | 4423.45786577 | 0.44415285 | -0.85506675 | -0.08829543 | 3.58355733 | |
| 2551 | 355733.33975417 | 0.00000001 | 4189.22958888 | 0.48017008 | -0.8695037 | -0.11301654 | 3.53282056 | |
| 2601 | 357309.97589515 | 0.00000000 | 3934.67741507 | 0.49576703 | -0.88830051 | -0.13010989 | 3.54060672 | |
| 2651 | 358887.18791278 | 0.00000000 | 3666.80571923 | 0.50668090 | -0.90811931 | -0.14433917 | 3.56475993 | |
| 2701 | 360445.2996877 | 0.00000001 | 3392.11510625 | 0.51603226 | -0.92965732 | -0.15743885 | 3.59731077 | |
| 2751 | 361967.31905980 | 0.00000001 | 3116.35314871 | 0.52467968 | -0.95283683 | -0.17006342 | 3.63637388 | |
| 2801 | 363439.12264139 | 0.00000000 | 2844.37624267 | 0.53292095 | -0.97793891 | -0.18253458 | 3.68166214 | |
| 2851 | 364849.48227879 | 0.00000001 | 2580.10657845 | 0.54089889 | -0.100521409 | -0.19507751 | 3.73341466 | |
| 2901 | 366189.95369100 | 0.00000000 | 2326.56180579 | 0.54871869 | -0.10349774 | -0.20790270 | 3.79207330 | |
| 2951 | 367454.65783323 | 0.00000001 | 2085.93377091 | 0.55648460 | -0.106762111 | -0.22123793 | 3.85816253 | |
| 3001 | 368639.99023436 | 0.00000001 | 1859.69504637 | 0.56430871 | -0.10361655 | -0.23533914 | 3.93223671 | |
| 3051 | 369744.29212475 | 0.00000002 | 1648.71620537 | 0.57230620 | -0.114351428 | -0.25048458 | 4.01486567 | |
| 3101 | 370767.51347035 | 0.00000002 | 1453.38157403 | 0.58058102 | -0.118792860 | -0.26694856 | 4.10666635 | |
| 3151 | 371710.88968311 | 0.00000000 | 1273.69563658 | 0.58920437 | -0.123751302 | -0.28495147 | 4.20840007 | |
| 3201 | 372576.64746662 | 0.00000002 | 1109.37590663 | 0.59818835 | -0.12992646 | -0.30459201 | 4.32115605 | |
| 3251 | 373367.74798530 | 0.00000000 | 959.93075841 | 0.60745683 | -0.135479305 | -0.324578337 | 4.44663586 | |
| 3301 | 374087.67031678 | 0.00000002 | 824.72250135 | 0.61681216 | -0.1423666215 | -0.34824051 | 4.58753826 | |
| 3351 | 374740.23426483 | 0.00000002 | 703.01703463 | 0.625589831 | -0.150002280 | -0.37159463 | 4.74793742 | |
| 3401 | 375329.45914715 | 0.00000000 | 594.02192973 | 0.63418023 | -0.158450478 | -0.39564697 | 4.93330489 | |
| 3451 | 375859.45387148 | 0.00000001 | 496.91492664 | 0.64094810 | -0.16777102 | -0.42034493 | 5.15092788 | |
| 3501 | 376334.33314609 | 0.00000000 | 410.86474278 | 0.64465268 | -0.177757688 | -0.44511499 | 5.41857163 | |
| 3551 | 376758.15477979 | 0.00000000 | 335.04587918 | 0.63739033 | -0.188890252 | -0.47116040 | 5.77651511 | |
| 3601 | 377134.87347065 | 0.00000000 | 268.64884051 | 0.61522845 | -0.202340744 | -0.50248270 | 6.24369234 | |
| 3651 | 377468.30709706 | 0.00000000 | 210.88606600 | 0.59746940 | -0.216497678 | -0.53238330 | 6.76587948 | |
| 3701 | 377762.11219540 | 0.00000000 | 161.00032774 | 0.59649651 | -0.231337411 | -0.55984392 | 7.27326419 | |

$Az = 9000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 362201.32916033 | -10112.94640566 | 2516.78385836 | 0.71857405 | -0.84056484 | -0.10920075 | 3.18829556 | |
| 2551 | 363287.57414028 | -9485.80257409 | 2266.87763341 | 0.80646288 | -0.85047736 | -0.13446625 | 3.03493664 | |
| 2601 | 364372.88459069 | -8859.19829339 | 2033.93707206 | 0.85781054 | -0.86518503 | -0.15490007 | 2.97239269 | |
| 2651 | 365446.17117171 | -8239.53594692 | 1790.72275450 | 0.89200729 | -0.88107246 | -0.17142973 | 2.95047426 | |
| 2701 | 366497.55242295 | -7632.52074849 | 1569.45590210 | 0.91634560 | -0.89731211 | -0.18521585 | 2.95295167 | |
| 2751 | 367518.51691749 | -7043.06662272 | 1361.81047497 | 0.93241418 | -0.91380480 | -0.19710053 | 2.97345470 | |
| 2801 | 368502.01357873 | -6475.24456061 | 1168.93401818 | 0.94759218 | -0.93072198 | -0.20767348 | 3.00943021 | |
| 2851 | 369442.46866408 | -5932.27256393 | 991.49158539 | 0.95765982 | -0.94841353 | -0.21737820 | 3.06007128 | |
| 2901 | 370335.75587569 | -5416.54449884 | 829.72572002 | 0.96347664 | -0.96742928 | -0.22659376 | 3.12538341 | |
| 2951 | 371178.99219899 | -4929.69023358 | 683.52521307 | 0.97207111 | -0.98858070 | -0.23570481 | 3.20555260 | |
| 3001 | 371970.59546075 | -4472.65787733 | 552.49605461 | 0.97860759 | -0.10299448 | -0.24518117 | 3.30029709 | |
| 3051 | 372709.92016362 | -4045.80856112 | 436.02933903 | 0.98643657 | -1.04208214 | -0.25566322 | 3.40816699 | |
| 3101 | 373397.18647972 | -3649.01516851 | 333.36250167 | 0.99698584 | -1.07732177 | -0.267795319 | 3.52619291 | |
| 3151 | 374033.29425105 | -3281.75817547 | 243.63183699 | 1.01142835 | -1.11983847 | -0.28269672 | 3.65075654 | |
| 3201 | 374619.67029545 | -2943.21380839 | 165.91557038 | 1.03024334 | -1.17004080 | -0.29977955 | 3.78003767 | |
| 3251 | 375158.13393479 | -2632.33168127 | 99.26772336 | 1.05298625 | -1.22766679 | -0.31811833 | 3.91657718 | |
| 3301 | 375650.78282552 | -2347.90071187 | 42.74368473 | 1.07838800 | -1.29211042 | -0.33628158 | 4.06835514 | |
| 3351 | 376099.89904676 | -2088.60334038 | -4.58144148 | 1.10468658 | -1.36322009 | -0.35352287 | 4.24751663 | |
| 3401 | 376507.87399465 | -1853.05889436 | -43.60020283 | 1.13076163 | -1.44485565 | -0.37121445 | 4.45901547 | |
| 3451 | 376877.14979425 | -1639.85741205 | -75.16484122 | 1.15766482 | -1.54079549 | -0.38985153 | 4.69617860 | |
| 3501 | 377210.17461757 | -1447.58544071 | -100.08277186 | 1.18454952 | -1.63940254 | -0.40480935 | 4.99347557 | |
| 3551 | 377509.36924220 | -1274.84534364 | -119.11460340 | 1.19227987 | -1.76643647 | -0.42237557 | 5.42381700 | |
| 3601 | 377777.10237134 | -1120.26954941 | -132.97393922 | 1.19415662 | -1.91777721 | -0.44119851 | 5.93899667 | |
| 3651 | 378015.67251663 | -982.53101185 | -142.32837437 | 1.21353648 | -2.06161785 | -0.44658570 | 6.47272164 | |

$Az = 9000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366416.48429142 | -13300.98185775 | 1561.37732622 | 0.88280234 | -0.81645830 | -0.10840720 | 2.95772715 | |
| 2551 | 367244.38875807 | -12473.07739109 | 1338.83047772 | 0.97925011 | -0.82384728 | -0.12684002 | 2.80646663 | |
| 2601 | 368066.12979097 | -11651.33635819 | 1129.22475358 | 1.04706700 | -0.83361391 | -0.14352521 | 2.72304471 | |
| 2651 | 368874.80651893 | -10842.63963022 | 933.92757921 | 1.0956716 | -0.84419876 | -0.15840469 | 2.67842304 | |
| 2701 | 369664.25161321 | -10053.21453595 | 753.89729625 | 1.13298884 | -0.85507901 | -0.17164382 | 2.66042490 | |
| 2751 | 370429.13308577 | -9288.33306340 | 589.69633388 | 1.15342503 | -0.86607222 | -0.18344767 | 2.66336778 | |
| 2801 | 371165.01774934 | -8552.44839982 | 441.52021972 | 1.17790835 | -0.87716004 | -0.19402133 | 2.68474229 | |
| 2851 | 371868.39191246 | -7849.07423671 | 309.23943326 | 1.18992533 | -0.88845745 | -0.20356944 | 2.72390270 | |
| 2901 | 372536.64057091 | -7180.82557823 | 192.44988225 | 1.19672034 | -0.90025229 | -0.21230595 | 2.78146136 | |
| 2951 | 373167.99110566 | -6549.47504350 | 90.52736111 | 1.19953184 | -0.91310335 | -0.22046568 | 2.85888200 | |
| 3001 | 373761.43051134 | -5956.03563783 | 2.68168266 | 1.19983446 | -0.92800274 | -0.22832619 | 2.95790988 | |
| 3051 | 374316.60626599 | -5400.85988318 | -71.99295979 | 1.19616170 | -0.94658629 | -0.23628087 | 3.07937869 | |
| 3101 | 374833.72040996 | -4883.74573920 | -134.47372784 | 1.20162387 | -0.97124359 | -0.24504603 | 3.22093575 | |
| 3151 | 375313.42478170 | -4404.04136743 | -185.77218670 | 1.20923404 | -1.00468360 | -0.25590789 | 3.37446072 | |
| 3201 | 375756.72322810 | -3960.74292103 | -226.90494233 | 1.22535447 | -1.04849369 | -0.27011117 | 3.52777959 | |
| 3251 | 376164.88445594 | -3552.58169319 | -258.87145515 | 1.25045506 | -1.10151152 | -0.28598026 | 3.67563502 | |
| 3301 | 376539.3673019 | -3178.09883997 | -282.63819029 | 1.28179741 | -1.16067175 | -0.30030895 | 3.82986604 | |
| 3351 | 376881.75879721 | -2835.70735191 | -299.12805925 | 1.31461935 | -1.22354209 | -0.31090670 | 4.01792041 | |
| 3401 | 377193.72418101 | -2533.74196815 | -309.21406860 | 1.34543498 | -1.29607225 | -0.31909770 | 4.25928201 | |
| 3451 | 377476.96780723 | -2240.49834194 | -313.71616120 | 1.3756747 | -1.39541861 | -0.33232765 | 4.50955553 | |
| 3501 | 377733.20307183 | -1984.26307733 | -313.40036533 | 1.41950522 | -1.49003265 | -0.33543537 | 4.79053108 | |
| 3551 | 377964.12981688 | -1753.33633222 | -308.97951991 | 1.44231452 | -1.61876115 | -0.33787998 | 5.20781057 | |
| 3601 | 378171.41753261 | -1546.04861650 | -301.11499522 | 1.45448297 | -1.76909358 | -0.33017285 | 5.76439539 | |
| 3651 | 378356.69289049 | -1360.77325868 | -290.41896147 | 1.45850484 | -1.94738174 | -0.30759981 | 6.46054835 | |

$Az = 9000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 370747.18985659 | -15536.97429665 | 629.04315947 | 1.03081421 | -0.79147398 | -0.09767864 | 2.77585291 | |
| 2551 | 371303.0580960 | -14574.18225746 | 446.02090988 | 1.13362297 | -0.79592730 | -0.10904790 | 2.62877284 | |
| 2601 | 371852.06296791 | -13623.27793193 | 278.67417511 | 1.216161640 | -0.80070397 | -0.12040150 | 2.52992212 | |
| 2651 | 372390.45869118 | -12690.74918467 | 127.43903223 | 1.28371672 | -0.80538311 | -0.13156129 | 2.46371042 | |
| 2701 | 372914.86288374 | -11782.45447941 | -7.53503743 | 1.33728135 | -0.8089762 | -0.14239113 | 2.42224300 | |
| 2751 | 373422.32109156 | -10903.51108076 | -126.37179015 | 1.37894582 | -0.81428022 | -0.15276065 | 2.40127589 | |
| 2801 | 373910.35257483 | -10058.21575607 | -229.44373786 | 1.40995317 | -0.81858616 | -0.16253838 | 2.39869130 | |
| 2851 | 374376.97294715 | -9250.00556336 | -317.33852612 | 1.43131002 | -0.822287591 | -0.17159755 | 2.41387801 | |
| 2901 | 374820.69289822 | -8481.46006379 | -390.81929301 | 1.44387880 | -0.82723460 | -0.17983023 | 2.44753273 | |
| 2951 | 375240.49538947 | -7754.34081975 | -450.78255638 | 1.44846041 | -0.83183357 | -0.18716739 | 2.50171001 | |
| 3001 | 375635.79589452 | -7069.66026079 | -498.21694839 | 1.44592138 | -0.83706200 | -0.19360198 | 2.58002127 | |
| 3051 | 376006.39127346 | -6427.77025357 | -534.16543109 | 1.43745638 | -0.84379133 | -0.19921008 | 2.68776185 | |
| 3101 | 376352.40285741 | -5828.46059195 | -559.69272968 | 1.42515737 | -0.85388631 | -0.20417477 | 2.83115754 | |
| 3151 | 376674.21857368 | -5271.05942075 | -575.85882494 | 1.41309108 | -0.87100931 | -0.20893347 | 3.01327619 | |
| 3201 | 376972.43780648 | -4754.52855774 | -583.69859645 | 1.40842440 | -0.90078426 | -0.21489325 | 3.22297610 | |
| 3251 | 377247.82146272 | -4277.55007351 | -584.20716825 | 1.41968883 | -0.94714923 | -0.22446223 | 3.42630012 | |
| 3301 | 377501.24859276 | -3838.60140828 | -578.33018353 | 1.44858955 | -1.00408538 | -0.23357634 | 3.60189027 | |
| 3351 | 377733.68001487 | -3436.01837595 | -566.95809159 | 1.48511350 | -1.05865717 | -0.23382873 | 3.79197579 | |
| 3401 | 377946.12873680 | -3088.04639549 | -550.92353111 | 1.52080464 | -1.12535335 | -0.22925144 | 4.03387238 | |
| 3451 | 378139.63654757 | -2732.88103565 | -531.000088959 | 1.55776830 | -1.21797499 | -0.22200854 | 4.30892883 | |
| 3501 | 378315.25591763 | -2428.69936391 | -507.90751879 | 1.60443773 | -1.31262240 | -0.20089748 | 4.58781206 | |
| 3551 | 378474.03625862 | -2153.68374600 | -482.30566082 | 1.70862205 | -1.34948095 | -0.16582973 | 4.60995057 | |
| 3601 | 378617.01359664 | -1906.03973221 | -454.80496640 | 1.76314614 | -1.46348405 | -0.11685477 | 4.92736946 | |
| 3651 | 378745.20277836 | -1684.00955656 | -425.96503473 | 1.85465279 | -1.53773393 | -0.05300468 | 5.09162018 | |

$Az = 9000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.466149117 | -17515.75189071 | -1136.11152669 | 0.87766185 | -0.69333467 | -0.08282357 | 3.5797330 | |
| 2551 | 379717.466149115 | -16474.38791942 | -1222.17106269 | 0.89804254 | -0.69203771 | -0.08769221 | 3.59991120 | |
| 2601 | 379717.466149105 | -15450.00114105 | -1293.24683347 | 0.91790001 | -0.69218547 | -0.09400088 | 3.63181947 | |
| 2651 | 379717.466149105 | -14447.38116893 | -1349.638202195 | 0.94225773 | -0.69258083 | -0.10114168 | 3.65312897 | |
| 2701 | 379717.466149115 | -13471.04737430 | -1391.98871028 | 0.97295221 | -0.69229455 | -0.10835126 | 3.65447578 | |
| 2751 | 379717.466149117 | -12525.11364963 | -1420.74298061 | 1.00034900 | -0.69124685 | -0.11507621 | 3.63870381 | |
| 2801 | 379717.466149115 | -11613.17674799 | -1436.77076134 | 1.05016249 | -0.68986878 | -0.12108662 | 3.61258980 | |
| 2851 | 379717.466149115 | -10738.23812091 | -1440.92634369 | 1.09450273 | -0.68865722 | -0.12633982 | 3.58127324 | |
| 2901 | 379717.466149117 | -9902.66350313 | -1434.16625216 | 1.14199856 | -0.68806343 | -0.13082067 | 3.54744422 | |
| 2951 | 379717.466149115 | -9108.17910692 | -1417.50134538 | 1.19259608 | -0.68857527 | -0.13443690 | 3.51233848 | |
| 3001 | 379717.466149117 | -8355.89915109 | -1391.98972648 | 1.24631649 | -0.69083824 | -0.13686268 | 3.47693307 | |
| 3051 | 379717.466149114 | -7646.37702656 | -1358.61242601 | 1.30300570 | -0.69569335 | -0.13721344 | 3.44304702 | |
| 3101 | 379717.466149117 | -6979.67164895 | -1318.45307827 | 1.36203991 | -0.70390185 | -0.13357733 | 3.41436448 | |
| 3151 | 379717.466149114 | -6355.42110315 | -1272.48210332 | 1.42187631 | -0.71522596 | -0.12288555 | 3.39778574 | |
| 3201 | 379717.466149116 | -5772.91706890 | -1221.64535342 | 1.47300995 | -0.72724976 | -0.10209821 | 3.40644174 | |
| 3251 | 379717.466149117 | -5231.17523657 | -1166.83664230 | 1.52918801 | -0.73848802 | -0.06959270 | 3.46423855 | |
| 3301 | 379717.466149114 | -4728.99864394 | -1108.89385663 | 1.62017923 | -0.71267774 | -0.04122522 | 3.34081347 | |
| 3351 | 379717.466149114 | -4265.03235508 | -1048.53725739 | 1.66703930 | -0.71905998 | 0.00646330 | 3.44117422 | |
| 3401 | 379717.466149117 | -3837.80907272 | -986.66985589 | 1.72130201 | -0.74496720 | 0.06299505 | 3.53200188 | |
| 3451 | 379717.466149117 | -3445.78610146 | -923.77881748 | 1.78281465 | -0.79424021 | 0.13616103 | 3.59878191 | |
| 3501 | 379717.466149113 | -3087.37461582 | -860.53745470 | 1.87572824 | -0.84324647 | 0.22599401 | 3.50189358 | |
| 3551 | 379717.466149113 | -2760.96248077 | -797.50733633 | 1.92168425 | -0.76826920 | 0.28549441 | 3.70213517 | |

Table B.10 Initial conditions for short transfers to a 10000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 10000$ km | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 0^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 2501 | 353825.83731760 | 0.00000001 | 4986.34426241 | 0.44433231 | -0.85290972 | -0.09566791 |
| 2551 | 355387.16413684 | 0.00000000 | 4728.76910312 | 0.47924718 | -0.86923229 | -0.12211926 |
| 2601 | 356973.35780218 | 0.00000001 | 4447.24787819 | 0.49492842 | -0.8865138 | -0.14075711 |
| 2651 | 358562.03733992 | 0.00000001 | 4149.71077339 | 0.50598951 | -0.90948355 | -0.15628794 |
| 2701 | 360133.16501293 | 0.00000000 | 3843.55849599 | 0.51541595 | -0.93175114 | -0.1704827 |
| 2751 | 361669.40516411 | 0.00000000 | 3535.36435139 | 0.52404400 | -0.95559030 | -0.18387501 |
| 2801 | 363156.31686122 | 0.00000001 | 3230.70511818 | 0.53215629 | -0.98116112 | -0.19692741 |
| 2851 | 364582.38612195 | 0.00000001 | 2934.10315650 | 0.53987637 | -1.00866890 | -0.20982331 |
| 2901 | 365938.91785103 | 0.00000001 | 2649.05412215 | 0.54729155 | -1.03839008 | -0.22277680 |
| 2951 | 367219.81811115 | 0.00000000 | 2378.11289194 | 0.55449795 | -1.07063493 | -0.23602666 |
| 3001 | 368421.30220469 | 0.00000001 | 2123.01284997 | 0.56161720 | -1.10603116 | -0.24985231 |
| 3051 | 369541.56336785 | 0.00000000 | 1884.79854648 | 0.56879603 | -1.14508464 | -0.26456854 |
| 3101 | 370580.43209332 | 0.00000000 | 1663.95730662 | 0.57618918 | -1.1843567 | -0.28049039 |
| 3151 | 371539.04906275 | 0.00000000 | 1460.54056210 | 0.58393283 | -1.23682320 | -0.29785946 |
| 3201 | 372419.56712940 | 0.00000000 | 1274.26693496 | 0.59204509 | -1.2908238 | -0.31673989 |
| 3251 | 372224.89092951 | 0.00000000 | 1104.62623747 | 0.60043878 | -1.3510597 | -0.33692886 |
| 3301 | 373958.45720782 | 0.00000000 | 950.92166936 | 0.60871397 | -1.41744936 | -0.35797645 |
| 3351 | 374624.05498115 | 0.00000002 | 812.35667906 | 0.61605569 | -1.48959965 | -0.37943339 |
| 3401 | 375225.68214981 | 0.00000002 | 688.06361652 | 0.62100208 | -1.56817182 | -0.40147602 |
| 3451 | 375767.4382414 | 0.00000000 | 577.13942161 | 0.62274049 | -1.65833273 | -0.42627854 |
| 3501 | 376253.41715385 | 0.00000000 | 478.66951889 | 0.623446507 | -1.76140310 | -0.45384578 |
| 3551 | 376687.68754860 | 0.00000000 | 391.74483737 | 0.62155648 | -1.87031982 | -0.48077084 |
| 3601 | 377074.20162829 | 0.00000000 | 315.47356568 | 0.59259443 | -2.00572415 | -0.51399123 |
| 3651 | 377416.78285871 | 0.00000000 | 248.98892995 | 0.55493314 | -2.15000586 | -0.54673300 |
| 3701 | 377719.09651144 | 0.00000004 | 191.45397240 | 0.49745971 | -2.31585039 | -0.58272011 |
| | | | | | | 7.78226340 |

$Az = 10000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 361961.82266984 | -10251.22554243 | 2860.71974149 | 0.71394904 | -0.84189837 | -0.11804942 | 3.18530165 | |
| 2551 | 363053.09531897 | -9621.17898468 | 2580.49518936 | 0.80057388 | -0.85371580 | -0.14376958 | 3.0344306 | |
| 2601 | 364145.01794652 | -8990.75716173 | 2307.54559990 | 0.85192006 | -0.86968848 | -0.16413088 | 2.97129752 | |
| 2651 | 365226.24386765 | -8366.51108511 | 2045.05686837 | 0.88636973 | -0.88636579 | -0.18030869 | 2.94817300 | |
| 2701 | 366286.63470806 | -7754.29414795 | 1795.60785784 | 0.91081729 | -0.90285779 | -0.19356609 | 2.94963592 | |
| 2751 | 367317.43315479 | -7159.16238725 | 1561.15752757 | 0.92850324 | -0.91938753 | -0.20481142 | 2.96965721 | |
| 2801 | 368311.36129172 | -6585.31770985 | 1343.06582466 | 0.94126381 | -0.93586867 | -0.21469362 | 3.00584123 | |
| 2851 | 369262.64282832 | -6036.09505862 | 1142.14179440 | 0.95038003 | -0.95282757 | -0.22371200 | 3.05741906 | |
| 2901 | 370166.95583388 | -5513.98970141 | 958.71074764 | 0.95697138 | -0.97092758 | -0.23299621 | 3.12430798 | |
| 2951 | 371021.32888196 | -5020.71713440 | 792.69198880 | 0.96221360 | -0.99112099 | -0.24087585 | 3.20644005 | |
| 3001 | 371823.99784105 | -4557.29605253 | 643.67949326 | 0.96746004 | -1.01467373 | -0.24996003 | 3.30307352 | |
| 3051 | 372574.23833813 | -4124.14449958 | 511.01920477 | 0.97425191 | -1.04308293 | -0.26021143 | 3.41212134 | |
| 3101 | 373272.19279138 | -3721.18030810 | 393.87906574 | 0.98414793 | -1.07770857 | -0.27240094 | 3.52998687 | |
| 3151 | 373918.70075813 | -3347.91875948 | 291.30902255 | 0.99834287 | -1.11986861 | -0.28705158 | 3.65273060 | |
| 3201 | 374515.14328821 | -3003.56250416 | 202.29034093 | 1.01722840 | -1.16953904 | -0.30385123 | 3.77871184 | |
| 3251 | 375063.30567235 | -2687.08080414 | 125.77441682 | 1.04016955 | -1.22633765 | -0.32148983 | 3.91136295 | |
| 3301 | 375365.26085797 | -2397.27684260 | 60.71207099 | 1.06546721 | -1.28888250 | -0.33828766 | 4.06147985 | |
| 3351 | 376023.27351640 | -2132.84311093 | 6.07468383 | 1.09017294 | -1.35580536 | -0.35292938 | 4.24995830 | |
| 3401 | 376439.72328889 | -1892.40572272 | -39.13135527 | 1.11145508 | -1.43305834 | -0.36693517 | 4.49013651 | |
| 3451 | 376817.04490308 | -1674.55898715 | -75.85546535 | 1.1331539 | -1.53155770 | -0.38659926 | 4.74729845 | |
| 3501 | 377157.68248918 | -1477.89178512 | -104.99769526 | 1.16250447 | -1.63363040 | -0.40148076 | 5.02296940 | |
| 3551 | 377464.05539311 | -1301.00730656 | -127.40648775 | 1.17706413 | -1.76129123 | -0.41792605 | 5.40817432 | |
| 3601 | 377738.53296542 | -1142.53760634 | -143.87853522 | 1.17973810 | -1.90099128 | -0.42778581 | 5.94484401 | |
| 3651 | 377983.41609216 | -1001.15426715 | -155.16066921 | 1.11559771 | -2.11058099 | -0.44790206 | 6.95890706 | |
| 3701 | 378200.92357661 | -875.57626250 | -161.94908824 | 1.19057169 | -2.23884059 | -0.43250337 | 7.25565972 | |

$Az = 10000$ km

continued

$\phi = 45^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 366236.59072310 | -13480.87542607 | 1787.6688329414 | 0.87634403 | -0.81919773 | -0.11700504 | 2.95965244 |
| 2551 | 367069.39440898 | -12648.07174017 | 1536.85536380 | 0.97058234 | -0.82783000 | -0.13536168 | 2.81227990 |
| 2601 | 367897.01330371 | -11820.45284545 | 1300.26010164 | 1.03712711 | -0.83839039 | -0.15156590 | 2.73055607 |
| 2651 | 368712.37166134 | -11005.09448783 | 1079.48420410 | 1.08573832 | -0.84937521 | -0.16509615 | 2.68946377 |
| 2701 | 369509.13145573 | -10208.33469342 | 875.66493582 | 1.12134359 | -0.86027820 | -0.17801679 | 2.66991724 |
| 2751 | 370281.79971858 | -9435.66643056 | 689.48862717 | 1.14684194 | -0.87094088 | -0.18880930 | 2.67415643 |
| 2801 | 371025.79623335 | -8691.66991580 | 521.22260813 | 1.16415416 | -0.88139144 | -0.19834065 | 2.69741015 |
| 2851 | 371737.47698052 | -7979.98916864 | 370.76215006 | 1.17472971 | -0.89182580 | -0.20686551 | 2.73921928 |
| 2901 | 372414.11461816 | -7303.35153098 | 237.98755580 | 1.17955808 | -0.90265992 | -0.21463609 | 2.80029981 |
| 2951 | 373053.84219398 | -6663.62395516 | 121.32589188 | 1.18023391 | -0.91464085 | -0.22191663 | 2.88205069 |
| 3001 | 373655.56940312 | -6061.89674602 | 20.81280089 | 1.17967278 | -0.92901152 | -0.22901894 | 2.98578094 |
| 3051 | 374218.88182752 | -5498.58432162 | -64.85028816 | 1.17848806 | -0.94766702 | -0.23640546 | 3.11118782 |
| 3101 | 374743.93303106 | -4973.53311808 | -136.7454744 | 1.18051693 | -0.97305833 | -0.24489257 | 3.25396306 |
| 3151 | 375231.33770135 | -4486.12844781 | -195.99656893 | 1.18921600 | -1.00743859 | -0.25567680 | 3.40433110 |
| 3201 | 375682.07183963 | -4035.39430950 | -243.73480619 | 1.20697326 | -1.05158606 | -0.26930890 | 3.55105886 |
| 3251 | 376097.38377598 | -3620.08237315 | -281.07420105 | 1.23351464 | -1.10407606 | -0.28387780 | 3.69201163 |
| 3301 | 376478.71785600 | -3238.74829317 | -309.09304594 | 1.26566287 | -1.16202219 | -0.29595318 | 3.84159561 |
| 3351 | 376827.65114204 | -2889.81500708 | -328.82189744 | 1.29812624 | -1.22251410 | -0.30329611 | 4.03150212 |
| 3401 | 377145.84243119 | -2571.63237197 | -341.23631209 | 1.32631967 | -1.29759434 | -0.30958826 | 4.2772850 |
| 3451 | 377434.99225706 | -2282.47389209 | -347.25325465 | 1.35684786 | -1.39340799 | -0.31704319 | 4.55014780 |
| 3501 | 377696.81223145 | -2020.65391767 | -347.73017836 | 1.39757113 | -1.49357323 | -0.31696799 | 4.82066247 |
| 3551 | 377933.00199900 | -1784.46414926 | -343.46594998 | 1.43445930 | -1.60655925 | -0.30835400 | 5.17070809 |
| 3601 | 378145.23215910 | -1572.23399007 | -335.20296478 | 1.44468024 | -1.76716063 | -0.29309448 | 5.70954102 |
| 3651 | 378335.13163974 | -1382.33450942 | -323.62994686 | 1.40014243 | -1.98273151 | -0.24990727 | 6.71769310 |

$Az = 10000$ km

continued

$\phi = 60^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 370630.51137227 | -15739.06735964 | 737.90317326 | 1.02440881 | -0.79038101 | -0.10743150 | 2.78177648 |
| 2551 | 371190.34157556 | -14769.41300393 | 530.85642022 | 1.12206977 | -0.79554347 | -0.11879197 | 2.64294006 |
| 2601 | 371743.78652970 | -13810.81822416 | 341.25952796 | 1.20112844 | -0.80081747 | -0.12990544 | 2.54918652 |
| 2651 | 372287.00600925 | -12869.93448593 | 169.64520866 | 1.26505311 | -0.80582528 | -0.14061897 | 2.48664487 |
| 2701 | 372816.52633811 | -11952.77837270 | 16.22065358 | 1.31593003 | -0.81048492 | -0.15081774 | 2.44824132 |
| 2751 | 373329.30741643 | -11064.61549192 | -119.1187823 | 1.35519647 | -0.81480351 | -0.16039691 | 2.43023387 |
| 2801 | 373822.79049641 | -10209.87772470 | -236.76134849 | 1.38393787 | -0.81881874 | -0.16925751 | 2.43088864 |
| 2851 | 374294.92216662 | -9392.12168401 | -337.34139895 | 1.40303719 | -0.82259628 | -0.17731188 | 2.44995213 |
| 2901 | 374744.15372461 | -8614.02980121 | -421.6945606 | 1.41327623 | -0.82626729 | -0.18449428 | 2.48850280 |
| 2951 | 375169.41838163 | -7877.44980859 | -490.80966983 | 1.41544607 | -0.83011731 | -0.19077406 | 2.54901177 |
| 3001 | 375570.09099625 | -7183.46448290 | -545.75245864 | 1.41053380 | -0.83476364 | -0.19616972 | 2.63550787 |
| 3051 | 375945.93608454 | -6532.48169421 | -587.77205914 | 1.40010246 | -0.84149515 | -0.20076790 | 2.75331553 |
| 3101 | 376297.04984127 | -5924.33482831 | -617.96423475 | 1.38704910 | -0.85285458 | -0.20479432 | 2.90727303 |
| 3151 | 376623.80113337 | -5358.38498894 | -637.54116334 | 1.37673958 | -0.87317059 | -0.20894515 | 3.09529786 |
| 3201 | 376926.77526302 | -4833.61840297 | -647.65826097 | 1.37710337 | -0.90716881 | -0.21493166 | 3.29770971 |
| 3251 | 377206.72303305 | -4348.73464186 | -649.42750969 | 1.39451007 | -0.95506660 | -0.22338511 | 3.48233217 |
| 3301 | 377464.51650231 | -3902.22325525 | -643.90638129 | 1.42700979 | -1.00965783 | -0.22853203 | 3.64482282 |
| 3351 | 377701.1189237 | -3492.42801878 | -632.09135617 | 1.46457335 | -1.06272222 | -0.22413448 | 3.83045382 |
| 3401 | 377917.51943833 | -3117.59915408 | -614.9149653 | 1.5055068 | -1.13593768 | -0.21692263 | 4.05140094 |
| 3451 | 378114.77954569 | -2775.93462582 | -593.24543.85 | 1.53722572 | -1.21631085 | -0.19653798 | 4.34785759 |
| 3501 | 378293.94437969 | -2465.61203034 | -567.88799920 | 1.56597996 | -1.3454723 | -0.16854066 | 4.69502361 |
| 3551 | 378456.06392098 | -2184.81274792 | -539.58742181 | 1.67428823 | -1.37139660 | -0.12510232 | 4.68895812 |
| 3601 | 378602.17552968 | -1931.74001815 | -509.03094307 | 1.71111590 | -1.49824791 | -0.05061446 | 5.08780114 |
| 3651 | 378733.29612363 | -1704.63248743 | -476.85144216 | 1.82371100 | -1.56140295 | 0.01203640 | 5.08756998 |

$Az = 10000$ km

continued

$\phi = 90^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | z (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 2501 | 379717.46614917 | -17699.96335462 | -1249.74123040 | 0.87621600 | -0.69659089 | -0.08919856 | 3.56813330 |
| 2551 | 379717.46614915 | -16650.49089387 | -1347.77655733 | 0.89637940 | -0.69589090 | -0.09408195 | 3.58822823 |
| 2601 | 379717.46614917 | -15617.61435972 | -1429.04204038 | 0.91454222 | -0.69720862 | -0.10070303 | 3.62668619 |
| 2651 | 379717.46614915 | -14606.21108956 | -1493.90519752 | 0.93672114 | -0.69939024 | -0.10839560 | 3.65743625 |
| 2701 | 379717.46614915 | -13620.88897734 | -1542.90116282 | 0.96569163 | -0.70124956 | -0.11614319 | 3.66650614 |
| 2751 | 379717.46614915 | -12665.84797950 | -1576.72760524 | 1.00112781 | -0.70252141 | -0.12312092 | 3.65481841 |
| 2801 | 379717.46614915 | -11744.76552669 | -1596.22912799 | 1.04157770 | -0.70367532 | -0.12890754 | 3.62982888 |
| 2851 | 379717.46614915 | -10860.71609177 | -1602.37330861 | 1.08589460 | -0.70534592 | -0.13329012 | 3.59795955 |
| 2901 | 379717.46614915 | -10016.12932705 | -1596.22141314 | 1.13350271 | -0.70811650 | -0.13598917 | 3.56289808 |
| 2951 | 379717.46614915 | -92127.8564376 | -1578.89704556 | 1.18418223 | -0.71253393 | -0.13646123 | 3.52656535 |
| 3001 | 379717.46614917 | -8451.84384915 | -1551.55566222 | 1.23778976 | -0.71909421 | -0.13369547 | 3.49037559 |
| 3051 | 379717.46614917 | -7733.89296407 | -1515.35718387 | 1.29394649 | -0.72798439 | -0.12601289 | 3.45640772 |
| 3101 | 379717.46614917 | -7059.01957030 | -1471.44309691 | 1.35160754 | -0.73847354 | -0.11124875 | 3.42886316 |
| 3151 | 379717.46614914 | -6426.88261849 | -1420.91863280 | 1.40838560 | -0.74804870 | -0.08754494 | 3.41676083 |
| 3201 | 379717.46614914 | -5836.78903609 | -1364.83996586 | 1.46019713 | -0.75217960 | -0.05368743 | 3.43638893 |
| 3251 | 379717.46614914 | -5287.76524760 | -1304.20592199 | 1.50393762 | -0.76182588 | -0.00830620 | 3.50592440 |
| 3301 | 379717.46614917 | -4778.62147231 | -1239.95343744 | 1.59620374 | -0.74721561 | 0.01676621 | 3.37138786 |
| 3351 | 379717.46614917 | -4308.00719220 | -1172.95531300 | 1.65206035 | -0.76619709 | 0.06884833 | 3.41469979 |
| 3401 | 379717.46614914 | -3874.45737056 | -1104.02362772 | 1.68548411 | -0.78723593 | 0.14980343 | 3.56183186 |
| 3451 | 379717.46614917 | -3476.42984537 | -1033.90546293 | 1.77846757 | -0.80201860 | 0.19463564 | 3.47125237 |
| 3501 | 379717.46614913 | -3112.33480233 | -963.29130486 | 1.83404847 | -0.58239530 | 0.39131343 | 3.37374793 |

C. Initial Conditions for Long Transfers

In the following tables of initial conditions, manifolds are identified by the point on the orbit from which they were propagated using an offset distance of $d = 50$ km in the direction of the corresponding eigenvector. There are 5,000 points spaced equally in time about each orbit. Point 1 occurs at the xz -plane crossing in the negative y -direction and the points proceed in a clockwise manner about the orbit. Also, all initial conditions are given in dimensional Earth-centered rotating frame coordinates.

Table C.1 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 1000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 1000 \text{ km}$ | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 1 | 378133.40552993 | -914.55782493 | 14.74323786 | 0.36093210 | -2.57530598 | 0.08442160 |
| 51 | 377901.05057658 | -1048.70801979 | 19.552368131 | 0.31330963 | -2.43442814 | 0.07989227 |
| 101 | 377636.45121375 | -1201.47453311 | 24.99404435 | 0.27439351 | -2.30267580 | 0.07523058 |
| 151 | 377337.16797320 | -1374.26579260 | 31.20312785 | 0.24281158 | -2.18020912 | 0.07056738 |
| 201 | 377000.86890422 | -1568.42815061 | 38.1949265 | 0.21736672 | -2.06679243 | 0.06599499 |
| 251 | 376625.37973179 | -1785.21692543 | 46.00790274 | 0.19708156 | -1.96198417 | 0.06157796 |
| 301 | 376208.73364881 | -2025.76765359 | 54.67441956 | 0.18116788 | -1.86525311 | 0.05736020 |
| 351 | 375749.22005935 | -2291.06794816 | 64.22023347 | 0.16898509 | -1.77603660 | 0.05336953 |
| 401 | 375245.43177191 | -2581.93025150 | 74.66414027 | 0.16000767 | -1.69376811 | 0.04962109 |
| 451 | 374696.31034686 | -2898.96565407 | 86.01769890 | 0.15380230 | -1.61789129 | 0.04611998 |
| 501 | 374101.18951384 | -3242.55882722 | 98.28503134 | 0.15001160 | -1.54786851 | 0.04286358 |
| 551 | 373459.83676177 | -3612.84401128 | 111.4626819 | 0.14834184 | -1.48318680 | 0.03984353 |
| 601 | 372772.49335647 | -4009.68191136 | 125.53940791 | 0.14855296 | -1.42336208 | 0.03704746 |
| 651 | 372039.91312663 | -4432.63730426 | 140.49615507 | 0.15045022 | -1.36794225 | 0.03446043 |
| 701 | 371263.40037095 | -4880.95715280 | 156.30570194 | 0.15387712 | -1.31650334 | 0.03206607 |
| 751 | 370444.84715934 | -5353.54906987 | 172.93241809 | 0.15870927 | -1.26868095 | 0.02984754 |
| 801 | 369586.77012263 | -5848.96007798 | 190.33181496 | 0.16484934 | -1.22411138 | 0.02775822 |
| 851 | 368692.34654144 | -6365.35577335 | 208.44995573 | 0.1722281 | -1.18249261 | 0.02587223 |
| 901 | 367765.44915574 | -6900.50022850 | 227.22268653 | 0.18077448 | -1.14355527 | 0.02408482 |
| 951 | 366610.67862429 | -7451.73725186 | 246.57467218 | 0.19046700 | -1.10706935 | 0.02241262 |
| 1001 | 365533.39197378 | -8015.97396259 | 266.41823026 | 0.20127342 | -1.07284765 | 0.02084345 |
| 1051 | 364839.72471146 | -8589.66802399 | 286.65197075 | 0.21322084 | -1.04072783 | 0.01936917 |
| 1101 | 363836.60355458 | -9168.82029394 | 307.15926707 | 0.22599923 | -1.01073636 | 0.0175440 |
| 1151 | 362831.7460061 | -9748.97507222 | 327.80660899 | 0.24348843 | -0.98123022 | 0.01698053 |
| 1201 | 361833.64228699 | -10325.23052097 | 348.44191909 | 0.24980078 | -0.96238654 | 0.06880330 |
| 1251 | 360851.51475762 | -10892.26211442 | 368.89295485 | -0.17328327 | -1.09154721 | 0.02012319 |

$Az = 1000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4951 | 378458.70173976 | -1258.76440935 | 26.13344067 | 0.80029667 | -2.47786955 | 0.08489770 | 16.63180568 | |
| 1 | 378269.32448087 | -1448.14166523 | 32.77015411 | 0.64626411 | -2.38900240 | 0.08084712 | 18.10913923 | |
| 51 | 378051.86811348 | -1665.59803569 | 40.29725814 | 0.58709538 | -2.25854666 | 0.07623666 | 16.49675261 | |
| 101 | 377803.99523594 | -1913.47091318 | 48.77006943 | 0.53697220 | -2.13620793 | 0.07155087 | 15.01840637 | |
| 151 | 377523.46340600 | -2194.00274312 | 58.23502174 | 0.49463373 | -2.02211344 | 0.06689729 | 13.69645542 | |
| 201 | 377208.18301652 | -2509.28313260 | 68.72840579 | 0.45899698 | -1.91609459 | 0.06235229 | 12.53151972 | |
| 251 | 376856.27583359 | -2861.19031554 | 80.27529553 | 0.42914975 | -1.81782545 | 0.05796997 | 11.51249870 | |
| 301 | 376466.13289827 | -3251.33325089 | 92.88867764 | 0.40432088 | -1.72689704 | 0.05378761 | 10.62338297 | |
| 351 | 376036.47061269 | -3680.99553644 | 106.56878760 | 0.38385481 | -1.64285585 | 0.04982915 | 9.84715618 | |
| 401 | 375566.38402059 | -4151.08212858 | 121.30264125 | 0.36719366 | -1.56522643 | 0.04610773 | 9.16774020 | |
| 451 | 375055.39652237 | -4662.06962277 | 137.06373807 | 0.35386415 | -1.49552716 | 0.04262771 | 8.57080106 | |
| 501 | 374503.50551288 | -5213.960636329 | 153.81190151 | 0.34346726 | -1.42728244 | 0.03938653 | 8.04395320 | |
| 551 | 373911.22365057 | -5806.24249857 | 171.49321430 | 0.33566930 | -1.36603227 | 0.03637628 | 7.57667491 | |
| 601 | 373279.61564304 | -6437.85050610 | 190.04000279 | 0.33019392 | -1.30303995 | 0.03358526 | 7.16010442 | |
| 651 | 372610.33052310 | -7107.13562605 | 209.37082503 | 0.32681529 | -1.25679799 | 0.03099929 | 6.78680312 | |
| 701 | 371905.62938295 | -7811.83676621 | 229.39042214 | 0.32535207 | -1.20803291 | 0.02860286 | 6.45052646 | |
| 751 | 371168.40841277 | -8549.05773637 | 249.98960160 | 0.32566263 | -1.16270923 | 0.02638015 | 6.14601952 | |
| 801 | 370402.21685575 | -9315.24929342 | 271.04503455 | 0.32761444 | -1.12053293 | 0.02431582 | 5.86884203 | |
| 851 | 369611.26914927 | -10106.19699988 | 292.41896630 | 0.33121688 | -1.08125450 | 0.02239562 | 5.61522157 | |
| 901 | 368800.45009213 | -10917.01605702 | 313.95886089 | 0.33635066 | -1.04467142 | 0.02060678 | 5.38193156 | |
| 951 | 367975.31138580 | -11742.15476337 | 335.49702521 | 0.34303913 | -1.01062975 | 0.01893825 | 5.16618898 | |
| 1001 | 367142.05738298 | -12575.40876616 | 356.85028719 | 0.35131698 | -0.97902380 | 0.01738053 | 4.96556752 | |
| 1051 | 366307.51739341 | -13409.94875575 | 377.81983449 | 0.36126355 | -0.94979324 | 0.01592522 | 4.77792150 | |
| 1101 | 365479.10150667 | -14238.36464248 | 398.19135385 | 0.37300746 | -0.92291873 | 0.01456389 | 4.60134031 | |
| 1151 | 364664.73667903 | -15052.72947014 | 417.73564494 | 0.38867518 | -0.89756427 | 0.01349721 | 4.42508716 | |
| 1201 | 363872.77891116 | -15844.68625799 | 436.20991235 | 0.43842322 | -0.86330777 | 0.02429059 | 4.12210542 | |
| 1251 | 363111.90562311 | -16605.56052605 | 453.35995837 | 0.01232144 | -1.05091088 | 0.01990620 | 6.80991379 | |

$Az = 1000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 60^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4901 | 378820.14187309 | -1554.21123635 | 36.43039586 | 1.14312255 | -2.32339530 | 0.08310498 | 15.86000602 |
| 4951 | 378622.04979547 | -1793.39373158 | 44.96334472 | 1.05629944 | -2.19371043 | 0.07874365 | 14.53455211 |
| 1 | 378522.02646918 | -2070.56226312 | 54.63381489 | 0.96705440 | -2.07938726 | 0.07421321 | 13.61306942 |
| 51 | 378338.04859522 | -2389.22128829 | 65.49353343 | 0.81946445 | -2.02313643 | 0.07055832 | 14.60483967 |
| 101 | 378128.16047961 | -2752.75816836 | 77.59969589 | 0.75985106 | -1.91331961 | 0.06604401 | 13.27526000 |
| 151 | 377890.53257137 | -3164.34177874 | 90.98769662 | 0.70832640 | -1.81052122 | 0.06157965 | 12.10028119 |
| 201 | 377623.52208594 | -3626.81750567 | 105.67415611 | 0.66393208 | -1.71468534 | 0.05722419 | 11.07243954 |
| 251 | 377325.73393113 | -4142.60171968 | 121.65530701 | 0.62581972 | -1.62561598 | 0.05302029 | 10.17720292 |
| 301 | 376996.08015501 | -4713.57880888 | 138.90577679 | 0.59324073 | -1.54302551 | 0.04899843 | 9.39789104 |
| 351 | 376633.83625327 | -5341.00365139 | 157.37777909 | 0.56553839 | -1.46656585 | 0.04517935 | 8.71823203 |
| 401 | 376238.69285746 | -6025.41201983 | 177.00070005 | 0.54214182 | -1.39585201 | 0.04157556 | 8.12849520 |
| 451 | 375810.80193450 | -6766.54090787 | 197.68104278 | 0.52256031 | -1.35048136 | 0.03819245 | 7.60085219 |
| 501 | 375350.81582478 | -7563.26022072 | 219.30267655 | 0.50637779 | -1.27004974 | 0.03502947 | 7.13935718 |
| 551 | 374859.91997142 | -8413.51677993 | 241.72732875 | 0.49324734 | -1.21416482 | 0.03208124 | 6.72976115 |
| 601 | 374339.85761411 | -9314.29120593 | 264.79525829 | 0.48288650 | -1.16245728 | 0.02933891 | 6.36427167 |
| 651 | 373792.94706912 | -10261.56805704 | 288.32606051 | 0.47507348 | -1.11459045 | 0.02679140 | 6.03631180 |
| 701 | 373222.09108019 | -11250.31963365 | 312.11957390 | 0.46964510 | -1.07026894 | 0.02442684 | 5.74030104 |
| 751 | 372630.77789035 | -12274.50412164 | 335.95658826 | 0.46649687 | -1.02924632 | 0.02223373 | 5.47146518 |
| 801 | 372023.0733828 | -13327.07922986 | 359.60148964 | 0.46558624 | -0.99133195 | 0.02020210 | 5.22567315 |
| 851 | 371403.60315059 | -14400.03312067 | 382.80061796 | 0.46694031 | -0.95639571 | 0.01832431 | 4.99929404 |
| 901 | 37077.52334161 | -15484.43515942 | 405.28635453 | 0.47067048 | -0.92436921 | 0.01659548 | 4.78906376 |
| 951 | 370150.4779823 | -16570.50970869 | 426.78079621 | 0.47699732 | -0.88524149 | 0.01501345 | 4.59194877 |
| 1001 | 369528.54060022 | -17647.73672529 | 446.99290356 | 0.48628689 | -0.86905064 | 0.01357828 | 4.40501563 |
| 1051 | 368918.13911943 | -18704.98310306 | 465.62822639 | 0.49905674 | -0.84589471 | 0.01228686 | 4.22852572 |
| 1101 | 368325.95946881 | -19730.66834513 | 482.39070148 | 0.51568160 | -0.82604159 | 0.01109375 | 4.05236442 |
| 1151 | 367758.82905886 | -20712.96702969 | 496.98927514 | 0.53491248 | -0.81020005 | 0.00976657 | 3.89159570 |
| 1201 | 367223.57834901 | -21640.04845391 | 509.14521602 | 0.54937720 | -0.79976535 | 0.00770020 | 3.77034986 |
| 1251 | 366726.88262263 | -22550.35068791 | 518.60064730 | 0.53239506 | -0.79819651 | 0.00431865 | 3.78016598 |

$Az = 1000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 4751 | 379717.46614913 | -1800.04511086 | 45.33761303 | 1.78313842 | -1.86435599 | 0.07424969 | 15.06106639 |
| | 4801 | 379717.46614917 | -2078.76074784 | 56.66893416 | 1.65487928 | -1.77581370 | 0.07181943 | 14.13654613 |
| | 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2411.79274953 | 69.66047468 | 1.53701467 | -1.68370801 | 0.06854639 | 13.07731492 |
| | 4901 | 379717.46614917 | -2806.04645685 | 84.45606156 | 1.42606348 | -1.59645665 | 0.06479692 | 12.12178607 |
| | 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3268.59179234 | 101.17355036 | 1.33528871 | -1.49570688 | 0.060606595 | 10.87188459 |
| 1 | 379717.46614914 | -3806.43756418 | 119.89702452 | 1.22377431 | -1.44477567 | 0.05719408 | 10.62141751 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614915 | -4426.26952092 | 140.66914083 | 1.10336241 | -1.42544948 | 0.05527800 | 10.95715341 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614915 | -5134.16056952 | 163.48407112 | 1.03334116 | -1.34740706 | 0.05156172 | 9.98723998 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5935.26431830 | 188.28142415 | 0.97138594 | -1.27387927 | 0.04785633 | 9.13637600 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614917 | -6833.50480985 | 214.94149353 | 0.91677886 | -1.20500688 | 0.04419043 | 8.39296179 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7831.27579849 | 243.28208633 | 0.86884165 | -1.14079547 | 0.04058936 | 7.74377082 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8929.16201816 | 273.05707630 | 0.82695716 | -1.08115105 | 0.03707569 | 7.17524339 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -10125.69289373 | 303.95671648 | 0.79058777 | -1.02591268 | 0.03366839 | 6.67720205 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11417.13655488 | 335.60966361 | 0.75929229 | -0.97488443 | 0.03038197 | 6.23727720 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614915 | -12797.33953402 | 367.58663236 | 0.73274735 | -0.92786467 | 0.02722634 | 5.84662166 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -14257.61592660 | 399.40625580 | 0.71077467 | -0.88468128 | 0.02420857 | 5.49679955 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15786.68977518 | 430.533878300 | 0.69340338 | -0.84521173 | 0.02133621 | 5.17988437 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -17370.69643865 | 460.42103285 | 0.68093481 | -0.80946402 | 0.01862967 | 4.88831456 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18993.25285062 | 488.46091747 | 0.67601971 | -0.77589517 | 0.01607949 | 4.59851221 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20635.61238849 | 514.05409979 | 0.60456363 | -0.81127960 | 0.01764911 | 4.92705398 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -22276.92639123 | 536.60012841 | 0.60551700 | -0.78058368 | 0.01418990 | 4.64317409 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23894.63901680 | 555.52290909 | 0.6081631 | -0.75751980 | 0.01090984 | 4.40267294 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25465.04191303 | 570.29493186 | 0.60811167 | -0.74486375 | 0.00812026 | 4.23933582 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26964.00614417 | 580.46455813 | 0.57957758 | -0.74947542 | 0.00674763 | 4.28516966 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28367.88746451 | 585.68460558 | 0.57966235 | -0.74240117 | 0.00396867 | 4.16489805 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29654.56647240 | 585.7325443 | 0.57763960 | -0.73916284 | 0.00175190 | 4.08195878 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30804.54189265 | 580.56530670 | 0.57486773 | -0.73791764 | 0.00001760 | 4.02204736 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31801.95474318 | 570.26355988 | 0.57155599 | -0.73778635 | -0.00135524 | 3.98008177 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32635.40008306 | 555.09693470 | 0.56677289 | -0.73837316 | -0.00245375 | 3.95870293 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33298.39641754 | 535.47409496 | 0.55835093 | -0.73954062 | -0.00331274 | 3.96606111 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33789.43473304 | 511.92013270 | 0.54223521 | -0.74179746 | -0.00390294 | 4.02329244 | |

Table C.2 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 2000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 2000 \text{ km}$ | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 1 | 378137.93828102 | -911.94083981 | 29.42372177 | 0.361196936 | -2.57513982 | 0.16904797 |
| 51 | 377905.73198349 | -1046.00520825 | 38.97862926 | 0.31449769 | -2.43411797 | 0.15996756 |
| 101 | 377641.30390112 | -1198.67283279 | 49.91377378 | 0.27571124 | -2.30237159 | 0.15062608 |
| 151 | 377342.21599471 | -1371.35131602 | 62.32640802 | 0.24422097 | -2.18062275 | 0.14128418 |
| 201 | 377006.13697701 | -1565.38662741 | 76.30419502 | 0.21882260 | -2.06679625 | 0.13212534 |
| 251 | 376630.89239121 | -1782.03419000 | 91.92378858 | 0.19854073 | -1.96221588 | 0.12327795 |
| 301 | 376214.51433058 | -2022.43017538 | 109.24967168 | 0.18259452 | -1.86572360 | 0.11482952 |
| 351 | 375755.29011761 | -2287.56339837 | 128.33318588 | 0.17035272 | -1.77673793 | 0.10683585 |
| 401 | 375251.80944134 | -2578.24810234 | 149.21180832 | 0.16129895 | -1.69468027 | 0.09932750 |
| 451 | 374703.00965794 | -2895.09780505 | 171.90860545 | 0.15500769 | -1.61898751 | 0.09231496 |
| 501 | 374108.21916871 | -3238.50025409 | 196.43183428 | 0.15112770 | -1.54911910 | 0.08579321 |
| 551 | 373467.19897895 | -3608.59343220 | 222.77463439 | 0.14936369 | -1.48456178 | 0.07974565 |
| 601 | 372780.18269089 | -4005.24247208 | 250.91474745 | 0.14949658 | -1.42483289 | 0.07414753 |
| 651 | 372047.91527221 | -4428.01726335 | 280.81419514 | 0.15131545 | -1.36948272 | 0.06896885 |
| 701 | 371271.69095356 | -4876.17058268 | 312.41884452 | 0.15467066 | -1.31809615 | 0.06417675 |
| 751 | 370453.39052922 | -5348.61655295 | 345.65779044 | 0.15943811 | -1.27029375 | 0.05973736 |
| 801 | 369595.51815984 | -5843.90939636 | 380.44248881 | 0.16552024 | -1.22573266 | 0.05561725 |
| 851 | 368701.23749235 | -6360.22258046 | 416.66558184 | 0.17284207 | -1.18410738 | 0.05178452 |
| 901 | 367774.40052662 | -6895.32868802 | 454.19336654 | 0.18134762 | -1.14515081 | 0.04820951 |
| 951 | 3666319.61016757 | -7446.58062294 | 492.89387322 | 0.1909950 | -1.10863441 | 0.04486544 |
| 1001 | 365842.18881514 | -8010.89510386 | 532.57454041 | 0.20176507 | -1.07437438 | 0.04172724 |
| 1051 | 364848.26068002 | -8584.73978024 | 573.03950022 | 0.21371293 | -1.04219204 | 0.03878475 |
| 1101 | 363844.73479472 | -9164.12572025 | 614.05652445 | 0.22607241 | -1.01229907 | 0.03588994 |
| 1151 | 362839.31096107 | -9744.60744126 | 655.35973048 | 0.25010692 | -0.98020661 | 0.03572923 |
| 1201 | 361840.46219975 | -10321.29304248 | 696.64620841 | 0.26182915 | -0.97051355 | 0.12780162 |
| 1251 | 360857.39473012 | -10888.86731071 | 737.57281044 | -0.17472339 | -1.09353851 | 0.04026805 |

$Az = 2000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4951 | 378462.69332131 | -1254.77282786 | 52.14983242 | 0.80149617 | -2.47752694 | 0.17000582 | 16.68581314 | |
| 1 | 378273.47272288 | -1443.99342628 | 65.41830691 | 0.64783951 | -2.38826295 | 0.16188072 | 18.15117337 | |
| 51 | 378056.19680548 | -1661.26934369 | 80.46816473 | 0.58879199 | -2.25773226 | 0.15264296 | 16.52242635 | |
| 101 | 377808.52994662 | -1908.93620255 | 97.40957121 | 0.53876833 | -2.13546496 | 0.14325838 | 15.03119686 | |
| 151 | 377528.23071979 | -2189.23542938 | 116.33498279 | 0.49649270 | -2.02154478 | 0.13394009 | 13.69968424 | |
| 201 | 377213.20965994 | -2504.25648922 | 137.31664713 | 0.46087815 | -1.91576301 | 0.12483926 | 12.52800329 | |
| 251 | 376861.58770018 | -2855.87844899 | 160.40446908 | 0.43101576 | -1.81776105 | 0.11606326 | 11.50446121 | |
| 301 | 376471.75398357 | -3245.71216556 | 185.62427795 | 0.40614.08 | -1.72710551 | 0.10768651 | 10.61250478 | |
| 351 | 376042.42187449 | -3675.04427464 | 212.97650361 | 0.38560625 | -1.64332581 | 0.09975726 | 9.83466882 | |
| 401 | 375572.68217966 | -4144.78396947 | 242.43524075 | 0.36886068 | -1.56593553 | 0.09230234 | 9.15452413 | |
| 451 | 375062.05282156 | -4655.41332758 | 273.94765464 | 0.35543738 | -1.49446769 | 0.08533110 | 8.55747004 | |
| 501 | 374510.52445103 | -5206.94169814 | 307.43365979 | 0.34494239 | -1.42838125 | 0.07838885 | 8.03092211 | |
| 551 | 373918.60170953 | -5798.86443963 | 342.78578794 | 0.33704581 | -1.36727870 | 0.07281009 | 7.56421244 | |
| 601 | 373287.34002447 | -6430.12612467 | 379.86915404 | 0.33147403 | -1.31070387 | 0.06722153 | 7.14837354 | |
| 651 | 372618.37791356 | -7099.08823560 | 418.52142998 | 0.32802994 | -1.25825168 | 0.06204476 | 6.77589175 | |
| 701 | 371913.96476670 | -7803.50138247 | 458.55274498 | 0.32645222 | -1.20955153 | 0.05724865 | 6.44047057 | |
| 751 | 371176.9839485 | -8540.48219432 | 499.74545014 | 0.32668063 | -1.16427088 | 0.05280137 | 6.13682039 | |
| 801 | 370410.97088303 | -9306.49526612 | 541.85371063 | 0.32858266 | -1.12211842 | 0.04867200 | 5.86047880 | |
| 851 | 369620.12526402 | -10097.34088513 | 584.60292364 | 0.33208635 | -1.08284692 | 0.04483180 | 5.60766039 | |
| 901 | 368809.31646134 | -10908.14968781 | 627.68900234 | 0.33715286 | -1.04625570 | 0.04125506 | 5.37513191 | |
| 951 | 367984.08026107 | -11733.38588808 | 670.77761601 | 0.34377779 | -1.01219206 | 0.03791944 | 5.16010815 | |
| 1001 | 367150.60491772 | -12566.86123144 | 713.50353361 | 0.35199492 | -0.98055109 | 0.03480574 | 4.96016341 | |
| 1051 | 366315.70383689 | -13401.76231226 | 755.47028163 | 0.36188140 | -0.95127328 | 0.03189686 | 4.77315995 | |
| 1101 | 365486.77186640 | -14230.69428275 | 796.25039441 | 0.37359449 | -0.92432523 | 0.02918149 | 4.59704203 | |
| 1151 | 364671.72195149 | -15045.74419766 | 835.38660269 | 0.39041159 | -0.89841172 | 0.02733624 | 4.41576291 | |
| 1201 | 363878.89896418 | -15838.56718497 | 872.39436515 | 0.43951005 | -0.86646528 | 0.04908343 | 4.11527611 | |
| 1251 | 363116.96794474 | -16600.49820443 | 906.76618761 | -0.01345680 | -1.05305140 | 0.03987101 | 6.81680938 | |

$Az = 2000$ km continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4901 | 378823.3651297 | -1548.62772889 | 72.66851707 | 1.14410017 | -2.3229543 | 0.16642445 | 15.95210844 | | |
| 4951 | 378685.43138677 | -1787.53664357 | 89.73735474 | 1.05809649 | -2.19271415 | 0.15766469 | 14.56537299 | | |
| 1 | 375525.58868706 | -2064.69232070 | 109.06202150 | 0.96580000 | -2.08125835 | 0.14870336 | 13.75557897 | | |
| 51 | 378341.81577257 | -2382.69634565 | 130.77539354 | 0.82137004 | -2.02199260 | 0.14128061 | 14.61715548 | | |
| 101 | 378132.1578859 | -2745.83445291 | 154.98137895 | 0.76182058 | -1.91231492 | 0.13224880 | 13.27655665 | | |
| 151 | 377894.78557634 | -3156.97535804 | 181.75040939 | 0.71033501 | -1.80974059 | 0.12331712 | 12.09376130 | | |
| 201 | 377628.05517275 | -3618.96596899 | 211.11551552 | 0.66595270 | -1.71417843 | 0.11460140 | 11.06065367 | | |
| 251 | 377330.56962848 | -4134.22604619 | 243.06911066 | 0.62782706 | -1.62540507 | 0.10618596 | 10.16210082 | | |
| 301 | 377001.23786659 | -4704.64539034 | 277.56056065 | 0.59521290 | -1.54311263 | 0.09813174 | 9.38092081 | | |
| 351 | 376639.33102418 | -5331.48642900 | 314.49456575 | 0.56745744 | -1.46693865 | 0.09048093 | 8.70044728 | | |
| 401 | 376244.53413994 | -6015.29469121 | 353.73032803 | 0.54399374 | -1.39648854 | 0.08328597 | 8.10564659 | | |
| 451 | 375816.99214055 | -6755.81915648 | 395.08143226 | 0.52433477 | -1.33135389 | 0.07647960 | 7.58346030 | | |
| 501 | 375357.34929317 | -7551.94392153 | 438.31633389 | 0.50806775 | -1.27112771 | 0.07014088 | 7.12276926 | | |
| 551 | 374866.78157752 | -8401.63212955 | 483.15933089 | 0.49484859 | -1.21541705 | 0.06422341 | 6.71419550 | | |
| 601 | 374347.02165114 | -9301.88272978 | 529.29189727 | 0.48439708 | -1.16385353 | 0.05873990 | 6.34985244 | | |
| 651 | 373800.37619132 | -10248.70043992 | 576.35427795 | 0.47649313 | -1.11610234 | 0.05363841 | 6.02309628 | | |
| 701 | 373229.73538133 | -11237.07931569 | 623.94728538 | 0.47097472 | -1.07187025 | 0.04890512 | 5.72830078 | | |
| 751 | 372638.57415600 | -12261.00059343 | 671.63429605 | 0.46773802 | -1.03091287 | 0.04451686 | 5.46066190 | | |
| 801 | 372030.94454795 | -13313.44594676 | 718.94351640 | 0.46674074 | -0.99304113 | 0.04045336 | 5.21603032 | | |
| 851 | 371411.45810469 | -14386.42794108 | 765.37066795 | 0.46800990 | -0.95812581 | 0.03669895 | 4.99076500 | | |
| 901 | 370785.25692880 | -15471.04019349 | 810.38232466 | 0.47165632 | -0.92609881 | 0.03324342 | 4.78139741 | | |
| 951 | 370157.97148912 | -16557.53044586 | 853.42021371 | 0.47789929 | -0.89694911 | 0.03008203 | 4.58549443 | | |
| 1001 | 369535.66304131 | -17635.40029545 | 893.90685312 | 0.48710124 | -0.87071550 | 0.02721431 | 4.39953375 | | |
| 1051 | 368924.74838392 | -18693.53552116 | 931.25293245 | 0.49976662 | -0.84749965 | 0.02463189 | 4.22102759 | | |
| 1101 | 368331.90487427 | -19720.37060079 | 964.86682702 | 0.51623391 | -0.82757213 | 0.02223718 | 4.04899127 | | |
| 1151 | 367763.95426205 | -20704.08991734 | 994.16655391 | 0.53520980 | -0.81161218 | 0.01956058 | 3.88958611 | | |
| 1201 | 367227.72508026 | -21632.86610471 | 1018.59430690 | 0.54935848 | -0.80093183 | 0.01541149 | 3.76967685 | | |
| 1251 | 366729.89513240 | -22495.13286793 | 1037.63343761 | 0.53205255 | -0.79902253 | 0.00864876 | 3.78057794 | | |

$Az = 2000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4751 | 379717.46614917 | -1790.90764539 | 90.26160977 | 1.78519737 | -1.86511737 | 0.14871832 | 15.14012293 |
| 4801 | 379717.46614917 | -2068.97509889 | 112.89447199 | 1.65558329 | -1.77601273 | 0.14384497 | 14.20233818 |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2401.26837601 | 138.84910931 | 1.534557306 | -1.68348187 | 0.13728931 | 13.12574878 |
| 4901 | 379717.46614917 | -2794.68543660 | 168.41253604 | 1.42733114 | -1.59638261 | 0.12980487 | 12.16371112 |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3256.29152871 | 201.81998460 | 1.33740109 | -1.49449810 | 0.12021129 | 10.87367001 |
| 1 | 379717.46614917 | -3793.09431567 | 239.233936433 | 1.22275404 | -1.44818112 | 0.11489585 | 10.71009275 |
| 51 | 379717.46614915 | -4411.78215872 | 280.75604732 | 1.10499834 | -1.42461983 | 0.11080043 | 10.95588634 |
| 101 | 379717.46614915 | -5118.43832752 | 326.35879746 | 1.03500455 | -1.34676666 | 0.10338898 | 9.97943342 |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5918.22821491 | 375.92763795 | 0.97309655 | -1.27346662 | 0.09599214 | 9.12385909 |
| 201 | 379717.46614917 | -6815.09760502 | 429.22434868 | 0.91855316 | -1.20484758 | 0.08866465 | 8.37711270 |
| 251 | 379717.46614917 | -7811.46729028 | 485.88610411 | 0.87069132 | -1.14090697 | 0.08145638 | 7.72564644 |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8907.95606266 | 545.42254177 | 0.82888808 | -1.08154511 | 0.07441302 | 7.15625842 |
| 351 | 379717.46614917 | -10103.13411264 | 607.21633330 | 0.79259970 | -1.02659670 | 0.06757426 | 6.65687270 |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11393.31668469 | 670.52716367 | 0.76137955 | -0.97586195 | 0.06097175 | 6.21674653 |
| 451 | 379717.46614915 | -12772.40315188 | 734.49895436 | 0.73489927 | -0.92913643 | 0.05462861 | 5.82637076 |
| 501 | 379717.46614917 | -14231.76525506 | 798.17222141 | 0.71297704 | -0.88624433 | 0.04856267 | 5.47724163 |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15760.18820363 | 860.48764635 | 0.69563464 | -0.84706332 | 0.04279370 | 5.16143084 |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -17343.87030515 | 920.32323365 | 0.68318484 | -0.81157530 | 0.03736420 | 4.87119018 |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18966.49089868 | 976.49577695 | 0.67792692 | -0.77856204 | 0.03228758 | 4.58595134 |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20609.36217790 | 1027.79766251 | 0.60698048 | -0.81277246 | 0.03524854 | 4.90717067 |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -22251.68684064 | 1073.02816214 | 0.60707020 | -0.78257020 | 0.02831437 | 4.62708000 |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23870.94826170 | 1111.03413282 | 0.61067828 | -0.75979279 | 0.02175815 | 4.39035334 |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25443.45987839 | 1140.75825484 | 0.60969704 | -0.74710619 | 0.01617943 | 4.22938415 |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26945.09175444 | 1161.29346907 | 0.58911381 | -0.75159498 | 0.01341233 | 4.27605667 |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28352.17129659 | 1171.94015108 | 0.58076521 | -0.74430161 | 0.007787860 | 4.15719158 |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29642.52083131 | 1172.26012724 | 0.57862271 | -0.74078783 | 0.00340245 | 4.0747937 |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30796.55149514 | 1162.11962518 | 0.57576943 | -0.73929141 | 0.00000517 | 4.01519663 |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31798.29200272 | 1141.7126514 | 0.57238953 | -0.73895475 | -0.00273210 | 3.97362925 |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32636.20893466 | 1111.55800999 | 0.56740440 | -0.73938413 | -0.00492176 | 3.95286995 |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33303.68746696 | 1072.46721567 | 0.55873585 | -0.74044677 | -0.00663235 | 3.96132191 |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33799.09240777 | 1025.48642851 | 0.54205248 | -0.74269811 | -0.00779974 | 4.02110081 |

Table C.3 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 3000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 3000$ km $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 378145.49340266 | -907.57888830 | 43.97870654 | 0.36380834 | -2.57488917 | 0.25409101 | 20.22720388 | |
| 51 | 377913.53770065 | -1041.49857535 | 58.29605733 | 0.31660685 | -2.43364699 | 0.24041653 | 18.50213062 | |
| 101 | 377649.39797794 | -1193.99971536 | 74.68475603 | 0.27805387 | -2.30193843 | 0.22635944 | 16.88620926 | |
| 151 | 377350.63860833 | -1366.48851778 | 93.28981228 | 0.24672842 | -2.17982036 | 0.21230769 | 15.41943302 | |
| 201 | 377014.92943974 | -1560.31029668 | 114.24190260 | 0.22141181 | -2.06694798 | 0.19853534 | 14.11420665 | |
| 251 | 376640.09574077 | -1776.72063365 | 137.65531130 | 0.20113161 | -1.96278313 | 0.18522704 | 12.96562035 | |
| 301 | 376224.16780038 | -2016.85674200 | 163.62617259 | 0.18512059 | -1.86671945 | 0.17251963 | 11.96001607 | |
| 351 | 375765.42950019 | -2281.70942310 | 192.23106252 | 0.17276528 | -1.77814164 | 0.16049538 | 11.08052151 | |
| 401 | 375262.46535671 | -2572.09590500 | 223.52390952 | 0.16356680 | -1.69644997 | 0.14920122 | 10.31010693 | |
| 451 | 374714.20575334 | -2888.63373347 | 257.54518357 | 0.15711461 | -1.62107014 | 0.13865398 | 9.63304772 | |
| 501 | 374119.97024865 | -3231.71576493 | 294.30130133 | 0.15306907 | -1.55145765 | 0.12884692 | 9.03548193 | |
| 551 | 373479.50906274 | -3601.48620302 | 333.78416441 | 0.15114914 | -1.48710011 | 0.11975548 | 8.5054941 | |
| 601 | 372793.04306396 | -3997.81753222 | 375.96075094 | 0.15112306 | -1.42751874 | 0.1134252 | 8.03301250 | |
| 651 | 372061.30248599 | -4420.28815189 | 420.77461598 | 0.15280094 | -1.37226925 | 0.10356271 | 7.60954169 | |
| 701 | 371285.56481339 | -4868.16050597 | 468.14526493 | 0.15020847 | -1.32094255 | 0.09636627 | 7.22798355 | |
| 751 | 370467.69208100 | -5340.35954820 | 517.96722498 | 0.16068165 | -1.27316518 | 0.08970182 | 6.88239205 | |
| 801 | 369610.16769687 | -5835.45148221 | 570.10875764 | 0.16666230 | -1.22859979 | 0.08351870 | 6.56778553 | |
| 851 | 368716.13261246 | -6351.62287885 | 624.41010976 | 0.17389429 | -1.18694573 | 0.07776855 | 6.27998195 | |
| 901 | 367789.42028279 | -6886.66049186 | 680.68123205 | 0.18232042 | -1.1473988 | 0.07240648 | 6.01546258 | |
| 951 | 366834.58937007 | -7437.93237635 | 738.69891401 | 0.19190115 | -1.1135722 | 0.06739189 | 5.77125180 | |
| 1001 | 365856.93256572 | -8002.37124849 | 798.20331366 | 0.20260624 | -1.07701470 | 0.06268752 | 5.54486618 | |
| 1051 | 364862.59924066 | -8576.46140840 | 858.89390094 | 0.21447784 | -1.04474643 | 0.05827309 | 5.33387326 | |
| 1101 | 363858.40892248 | -9156.23095891 | 920.42488721 | 0.22889410 | -1.01469243 | 0.05395788 | 5.13980722 | |
| 1151 | 362852.05186646 | -9737.25147610 | 982.40028503 | 0.25820343 | -0.98038562 | 0.05880421 | 4.86907357 | |
| 1201 | 361851.97231527 | -10314.64767419 | 1044.3683501 | 0.27580484 | -0.98551441 | 0.17096994 | 4.65036492 | |
| 1251 | 360867.34949742 | -10883.11992314 | 1105.81915417 | -0.17717719 | -1.09696243 | 0.06044542 | 7.67880044 | |

$Az = 3000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4951 | 378469.34436677 | -1248.12178240 | 77.93192049 | 0.80356443 | -2.47697435 | 0.25554153 | 16.77602775 | |
| 1 | 378280.38739458 | -1437.0785459 | 97.82213169 | 0.65058243 | -2.38703904 | 0.24329554 | 18.21917945 | |
| 51 | 378063.41480704 | -1654.05134207 | 120.38592635 | 0.59176260 | -2.25640385 | 0.22939835 | 16.56229397 | |
| 101 | 377816.09396188 | -1901.37218724 | 145.78737797 | 0.54192827 | -2.13428562 | 0.21529047 | 15.04896149 | |
| 151 | 377536.16514015 | -2181.28100897 | 174.16413988 | 0.49977436 | -2.02069286 | 0.20128595 | 13.70115988 | |
| 201 | 377221.59912906 | -2495.86702006 | 205.62374638 | 0.46420513 | -1.91534583 | 0.18760722 | 12.51814417 | |
| 251 | 376870.45549077 | -2847.01065835 | 240.24044523 | 0.43431693 | -1.81782717 | 0.17441317 | 11.48718341 | |
| 301 | 376481.14022593 | -3236.32592320 | 278.05261858 | 0.40355780 | -1.72765910 | 0.16181527 | 10.59075662 | |
| 351 | 376052.36165990 | -3665.10448926 | 319.06080701 | 0.38869474 | -1.64434015 | 0.14988716 | 9.81059256 | |
| 401 | 375583.20356590 | -4134.26258326 | 363.22630851 | 0.37179157 | -1.56736441 | 0.13867104 | 9.12962883 | |
| 451 | 375073.17476808 | -4644.29138109 | 410.47028478 | 0.35819377 | -1.49623354 | 0.12818282 | 8.53278436 | |
| 501 | 374522.25471284 | -5195.21143630 | 460.67327401 | 0.34751730 | -1.43046548 | 0.11841699 | 8.00711887 | |
| 551 | 373930.93471855 | -5786.53143062 | 513.67498627 | 0.33943965 | -1.36960104 | 0.10935121 | 7.54170632 | |
| 601 | 373300.25478669 | -6417.21136245 | 569.27124577 | 0.33369224 | -1.31320896 | 0.10095083 | 7.12739588 | |
| 651 | 372631.83595332 | -7085.63019682 | 627.22894502 | 0.33005412 | -1.26088976 | 0.09317310 | 6.75654692 | |
| 701 | 371927.90814443 | -7789.55800473 | 687.25588994 | 0.32834658 | -1.21227904 | 0.08597084 | 6.42277785 | |
| 751 | 371191.33341044 | -8526.13273873 | 749.03044145 | 0.32842894 | -1.16705029 | 0.07929566 | 6.12074452 | |
| 801 | 370425.62413070 | -9291.84201845 | 812.18289809 | 0.33019541 | -1.12491762 | 0.07310049 | 5.84595189 | |
| 851 | 369634.95551026 | -10082.51063889 | 876.31261520 | 0.33357327 | -1.08563832 | 0.06734157 | 5.59459724 | |
| 901 | 368824.17121257 | -10893.29493657 | 940.95691860 | 0.33852252 | -1.04901517 | 0.06197968 | 5.36344048 | |
| 951 | 367998.78051114 | -11718.68563802 | 1005.61994494 | 0.34503732 | -1.01489791 | 0.05698073 | 5.14969662 | |
| 1001 | 367164.94482696 | -12552.52132220 | 1069.75662555 | 0.35314968 | -0.98318312 | 0.05231543 | 4.95094471 | |
| 1051 | 366329.45103394 | -13388.01511521 | 1132.77515222 | 0.36293343 | -0.95381255 | 0.04795738 | 4.7650667 | |
| 1101 | 365499.66852337 | -14217.79762378 | 1194.03714801 | 0.37465931 | -0.92670214 | 0.04392527 | 4.58942613 | |
| 1151 | 364683.48680963 | -15033.97933954 | 1252.85962300 | 0.39349274 | -0.89992732 | 0.04198657 | 4.39935889 | |
| 1201 | 363889.23045178 | -15828.23569737 | 1308.51837230 | 0.44141625 | -0.87219385 | 0.07482931 | 4.10325438 | |
| 1251 | 363125.54858806 | -16591.91756109 | 1360.25442510 | -0.01540106 | -1.05675172 | 0.05994553 | 6.82857591 | |

$Az = 3000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4901 | 378828.73161611 | -1538.32816954 | 108.52174595 | 1.14551286 | -2.32310843 | 0.25017799 | 16.03230843 | |
| 4951 | 378691.06572556 | -1777.77768259 | 134.10713587 | 1.06111771 | -2.19110893 | 0.23694894 | 14.61768808 | |
| 1 | 378531.52610227 | -2054.10841596 | 163.07824453 | 0.96177701 | -2.08445611 | 0.22375359 | 13.94602932 | |
| 51 | 378348.09686826 | -2371.81716886 | 195.63293639 | 0.82469503 | -2.02010452 | 0.21234510 | 14.63424991 | |
| 101 | 378138.82483919 | -2734.28695574 | 231.92586158 | 0.76527841 | -1.91068874 | 0.19879304 | 13.27470573 | |
| 151 | 377901.88071629 | -3144.68621523 | 272.06177185 | 0.71387829 | -1.8052403 | 0.18539084 | 12.07856534 | |
| 201 | 377635.61938387 | -3605.86437107 | 316.08968469 | 0.66952866 | -1.71345681 | 0.17230639 | 11.03661783 | |
| 251 | 377338.64054817 | -4120.24680322 | 363.99808755 | 0.6338545 | -1.62321443 | 0.15966332 | 10.13267779 | |
| 301 | 377009.84794814 | -4689.73229164 | 415.71130376 | 0.59870980 | -1.54345202 | 0.14755312 | 9.34865635 | |
| 351 | 376648.50548681 | -5315.59573362 | 471.08706267 | 0.57085677 | -1.46778072 | 0.13604124 | 8.66719759 | |
| 401 | 376254.28885131 | -5998.39903550 | 529.91523785 | 0.54267556 | -1.3977845 | 0.12517005 | 8.07271329 | |
| 451 | 375827.33147636 | -6737.91090155 | 591.91764781 | 0.52746298 | -1.33305661 | 0.11496096 | 7.55172604 | |
| 501 | 375368.26402001 | -7533.0396008 | 656.74876217 | 0.51103727 | -1.27317386 | 0.10541679 | 7.09280126 | |
| 551 | 374878.24580582 | -8381.77377161 | 723.99712940 | 0.49765223 | -1.21774729 | 0.09652469 | 6.68632797 | |
| 601 | 374358.99490537 | -9281.1444512 | 793.18734392 | 0.48703231 | -1.16641150 | 0.08825997 | 6.32425199 | |
| 651 | 373812.79564813 | -10227.18330972 | 863.78240151 | 0.47896079 | -1.11883627 | 0.08059012 | 5.99981319 | |
| 701 | 373242.51833077 | -11214.93859781 | 935.18635252 | 0.47327788 | -1.0743348 | 0.07347916 | 5.70730837 | |
| 751 | 372651.61574952 | -12238.411189086 | 1006.74724776 | 0.46388099 | -1.03386347 | 0.06689163 | 5.44188575 | |
| 801 | 372044.11169095 | -13290.63074809 | 1077.76047795 | 0.46872825 | -0.99604088 | 0.06079616 | 5.19936919 | |
| 851 | 371424.60989308 | -14363.64837541 | 1147.47272735 | 0.46984638 | -0.96113893 | 0.05516809 | 4.97610510 | |
| 901 | 370798.21346368 | -15448.59881106 | 1215.0868633 | 0.47334517 | -0.92909072 | 0.04999091 | 4.76882216 | |
| 951 | 370170.53557647 | -16535.76880822 | 1279.76838497 | 0.47944154 | -0.89988579 | 0.04525638 | 4.57449287 | |
| 1001 | 369547.61659560 | -17614.69613208 | 1340.65350428 | 0.48849122 | -0.87356478 | 0.04096212 | 4.39022053 | |
| 1051 | 368935.85505406 | -18674.29820415 | 1396.8602734 | 0.50097516 | -0.85023558 | 0.03708949 | 4.21341262 | |
| 1101 | 368341.91375909 | -19703.03470376 | 1447.50253362 | 0.511717059 | -0.83017068 | 0.03347515 | 4.04330481 | |
| 1151 | 367772.60483595 | -20689.10668383 | 1491.7076105 | 0.53571414 | -0.81399629 | 0.02940459 | 3.88620596 | |
| 1201 | 367234.7533634 | -21620.69275613 | 1528.63813142 | 0.54933245 | -0.80289147 | 0.02314176 | 3.76853931 | |
| 1251 | 366735.04106674 | -22486.21984820 | 1557.51678771 | 0.53148184 | -0.80040803 | 0.01299994 | 3.78126913 | |

$Az = 3000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4751 | 379717.46614913 | -1775.71615767 | 134.35941930 | 1.78866731 | -1.86639409 | 0.22362819 | 15.27364667 | |
| 4801 | 379717.46614917 | -2052.69962559 | 168.23374266 | 1.65346631 | -1.77632812 | 0.21628574 | 14.31292238 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2383.75778701 | 207.09407972 | 1.54119581 | -1.68312302 | 0.20643149 | 13.20768596 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614916 | -2775.77629531 | 251.36337878 | 1.42955771 | -1.59616868 | 0.19523672 | 12.23145132 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3235.81258698 | 301.41125541 | 1.34095608 | -1.49265704 | 0.18051794 | 10.87746410 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614914 | -3770.87237606 | 357.47093271 | 1.22104046 | -1.45389970 | 0.17362191 | 10.86213421 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614917 | -4387.64990645 | 419.67660709 | 1.1072800 | -1.42324204 | 0.16684580 | 10.95125943 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614915 | -5092.24025859 | 488.01246409 | 1.03789758 | -1.34571915 | 0.15579065 | 9.96361918 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5889.83470011 | 562.30054051 | 0.97608827 | -1.27281612 | 0.14473754 | 9.09998034 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6784.41183773 | 642.18647361 | 0.92167347 | -1.20464021 | 0.13376130 | 8.34752020 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7778.43780764 | 727.12990993 | 0.87396105 | -1.14117613 | 0.12293401 | 7.69217799 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8872.58787983 | 816.40001454 | 0.83231623 | -1.08231497 | 0.11232560 | 7.12037730 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -10065.49988370 | 909.076119320 | 0.79618243 | -1.02788314 | 0.10200047 | 6.61980291 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11353.56728122 | 1004.05388878 | 0.76510119 | -0.97767226 | 0.09201372 | 6.17952816 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614915 | -12730.77722383 | 1100.05520492 | 0.73873377 | -0.93146967 | 0.08240979 | 5.78990357 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -14188.59728131 | 1195.64418845 | 0.71689040 | -0.88909008 | 0.07322630 | 5.44230570 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15715.91443704 | 1289.24687806 | 0.69958205 | -0.85040457 | 0.06450529 | 5.12875667 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -17299.03185840 | 1379.1766810 | 0.68713307 | -0.81535775 | 0.05631704 | 4.84127187 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18921.73300400 | 1463.66606001 | 0.68130484 | -0.78321004 | 0.04874988 | 4.56370383 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20565.42842489 | 1540.90634083 | 0.61118368 | -0.81550312 | 0.05273073 | 4.87287411 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -22209.40702101 | 1609.09693239 | 0.611147561 | -0.78609815 | 0.04229138 | 4.59968694 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23831.21845019 | 1666.50583081 | 0.61384962 | -0.76373199 | 0.03246833 | 4.36952318 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25407.21372057 | 1711.54141855 | 0.61238776 | -0.75093008 | 0.02410418 | 4.21259519 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26913.24278083 | 1742.83376717 | 0.58316864 | -0.75519727 | 0.01990230 | 4.26074991 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28325.64753974 | 1759.32039342 | 0.58261688 | -0.74749906 | 0.01166640 | 4.14431395 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29622.09496392 | 1760.32777336 | 0.58026440 | -0.74350335 | 0.00508863 | 4.06289261 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30782.87175216 | 1745.63682890 | 0.57726973 | -0.74157548 | -0.00006708 | 4.00385981 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31791.82049774 | 1715.5195317 | 0.57372390 | -0.74089047 | -0.00415105 | 3.96296175 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32637.19403066 | 1670.73647086 | 0.56849123 | -0.74105597 | -0.00741716 | 3.94321055 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33312.15491467 | 1612.49015480 | 0.55938457 | -0.74194587 | -0.00996531 | 3.95343578 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33814.85663608 | 1542.33961315 | 0.54175377 | -0.74419777 | -0.01168489 | 4.01742649 | |

Table C.4 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 4000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 4000$ km | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 1 | 378156.07142795 | -901.47166255 | 58.34547560 | 0.36364037 | -2.57459970 | 0.33977810 |
| 51 | 377924.47248823 | -1035.18537275 | 77.4070821 | 0.31986973 | -2.43309884 | 0.32144690 |
| 101 | 377660.74251386 | -1187.44994449 | 99.23235538 | 0.28169440 | -2.30151559 | 0.30262163 |
| 151 | 377362.44932193 | -1359.66959915 | 124.01297336 | 0.25063734 | -2.17981190 | 0.28381255 |
| 201 | 377027.2644131 | -1553.18869749 | 151.92166952 | 0.22545158 | -2.06753577 | 0.26537538 |
| 251 | 376653.01272608 | -1769.26300874 | 183.10949435 | 0.20516670 | -1.96404996 | 0.24756044 |
| 301 | 376237.72208832 | -2009.03117024 | 217.70353724 | 0.18903778 | -1.86866927 | 0.23054202 |
| 351 | 375779.67162267 | -2273.48672986 | 255.80507611 | 0.17648254 | -1.78072341 | 0.21443507 |
| 401 | 375277.43867321 | -2563.45105842 | 297.48814262 | 0.16703367 | -1.69957977 | 0.19930580 |
| 451 | 374729.94391620 | -2879.54730377 | 342.79845133 | 0.16630765 | -1.62464900 | 0.18518009 |
| 501 | 374136.49458299 | -3222.17543607 | 391.75261206 | 0.15598529 | -1.5538437 | 0.17205124 |
| 551 | 373496.82589235 | -3591.48832680 | 444.33752065 | 0.1579941 | -1.49127943 | 0.15988749 |
| 601 | 372811.14094472 | -3987.36871587 | 500.50980502 | 0.15352655 | -1.43186572 | 0.14863903 |
| 651 | 372080.14941879 | -4409.40687015 | 560.19519200 | 0.15498090 | -1.37671105 | 0.13824439 |
| 701 | 371305.10542709 | -4856.87872739 | 623.28765494 | 0.15800928 | -1.32541843 | 0.12863568 |
| 751 | 370487.84481171 | -5328.72436370 | 689.64820340 | 0.16248694 | -1.27762553 | 0.111974282 |
| 801 | 369630.82199318 | -5823.52671868 | 759.10318336 | 0.16331383 | -1.23300473 | 0.11149679 |
| 851 | 368737.14620487 | -6339.49067389 | 831.44197005 | 0.17541138 | -1.19126346 | 0.10383183 |
| 901 | 367810.61659452 | -6874.42279558 | 906.41395515 | 0.18371994 | -1.15224499 | 0.09668710 |
| 951 | 366855.75510593 | -7425.71233305 | 983.72475898 | 0.19319591 | -1.11542982 | 0.09000737 |
| 1001 | 365877.85564843 | -7990.31439508 | 1063.03165633 | 0.20381851 | -1.08093371 | 0.08374553 |
| 1051 | 364882.90719434 | -8564.73660588 | 1143.93809693 | 0.21549647 | -1.04854355 | 0.07783349 |
| 1101 | 363877.80790113 | -9145.03095336 | 1225.98783170 | 0.22965383 | -1.01764661 | 0.07276695 |
| 1151 | 362870.16654741 | -9726.79296018 | 1308.65812915 | 0.26332731 | -0.98446644 | 0.090007570 |
| 1201 | 361868.38691457 | -10305.17070087 | 1391.35308751 | 0.28770109 | -1.00579450 | 0.19846715 |
| 1251 | 360881.61020011 | -10874.88650259 | 1473.39708218 | -0.18072913 | -1.10199029 | 0.08063980 |
| | | | | | | 7.70873964 |

$Az = 4000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 45^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4951 | 378478.65226599 | -1238.81388312 | 103.36205611 | 0.80059149 | -2.47625941 | 0.34173749 | 16.90341533 |
| 1 | 378290.06965334 | -1427.39649577 | 129.85867069 | 0.65469958 | -2.38534572 | 0.32530503 | 18.30908635 |
| 51 | 378073.52712447 | -1643.93902769 | 159.9228834 | 0.59627039 | -2.25461519 | 0.30670538 | 16.61055723 |
| 101 | 377826.69623270 | -1890.76991646 | 193.77126841 | 0.54876993 | -2.13278345 | 0.28784221 | 15.06455898 |
| 151 | 377547.33968884 | -2170.12646032 | 231.58541339 | 0.50483904 | -2.0194770 | 0.26912164 | 13.69294017 |
| 201 | 377233.36866261 | -2484.09748655 | 273.50713194 | 0.46386149 | -1.91511764 | 0.25083036 | 12.49375432 |
| 251 | 376882.90083386 | -2834.56531526 | 319.63427761 | 0.43943890 | -1.81838058 | 0.23317548 | 11.45270634 |
| 301 | 376494.31784705 | -3223.14830212 | 370.01734679 | 0.41433994 | -1.72898484 | 0.21630614 | 10.55075669 |
| 351 | 376066.32102395 | -3651.14512518 | 424.65686153 | 0.39345872 | -1.64637740 | 0.20032465 | 9.76833496 |
| 401 | 375597.98434998 | -4119.48179915 | 483.50150568 | 0.37628646 | -1.57002120 | 0.18529298 | 9.08734413 |
| 451 | 375088.8039776 | -4628.66217037 | 546.44692831 | 0.36239255 | -1.49940358 | 0.17123786 | 8.49191865 |
| 501 | 374538.74374538 | -5178.72240378 | 613.33508387 | 0.35141166 | -1.43404071 | 0.15815598 | 7.96854620 |
| 551 | 373948.27639686 | -5769.18975228 | 683.95394679 | 0.34303457 | -1.37347985 | 0.14601973 | 7.50589800 |
| 601 | 373318.42042505 | -6399.04572412 | 758.03742160 | 0.33700121 | -1.31730081 | 0.13478341 | 7.09454961 |
| 651 | 372650.77247914 | -7066.69367002 | 835.26526998 | 0.33309531 | -1.26511703 | 0.12438916 | 6.72668189 |
| 701 | 371947.5353350 | -7769.93081566 | 915.26289387 | 0.3314012 | -1.21657693 | 0.11477255 | 6.39580273 |
| 751 | 371211.54127100 | -8505.92487815 | 997.60084825 | 0.33099500 | -1.17136567 | 0.10586718 | 6.09650485 |
| 801 | 370446.27051962 | -9271.19562952 | 1081.79400772 | 0.33255301 | -1.12920714 | 0.09760844 | 5.82426219 |
| 851 | 369655.86404465 | -10061.60210450 | 1107.30037828 | 0.33573958 | -1.08986645 | 0.08993628 | 5.57526207 |
| 901 | 368845.12958276 | -10872.33656640 | 1253.51962696 | 0.34051242 | -1.05315212 | 0.08279696 | 5.34626782 |
| 951 | 368019.53931881 | -11697.92683036 | 1339.79149997 | 0.34866307 | -1.01891780 | 0.07614379 | 5.13450592 |
| 1001 | 367185.21710139 | -12532.24904775 | 1425.39441067 | 0.35482032 | -0.98706248 | 0.06993654 | 4.93757328 |
| 1051 | 366348.91261059 | -13368.55353856 | 1509.54460414 | 0.36446192 | -0.95732558 | 0.06414170 | 4.75332648 |
| 1101 | 365517.93949616 | -14199.50665299 | 1591.39643757 | 0.37638959 | -0.93009275 | 0.05891860 | 4.57752555 |
| 1151 | 364700.21427856 | -15017.25187061 | 1670.04445018 | 0.39821050 | -0.90232923 | 0.05825542 | 4.37449411 |
| 1201 | 363903.97283297 | -15813.49331620 | 1744.52801645 | 0.4430511 | -0.88130272 | 0.10181597 | 4.08500874 |
| 1251 | 363137.86167334 | -16579.60447581 | 1813.83946121 | -0.01823786 | -1.06223451 | 0.08016078 | 6.84564554 |

$Az = 4000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4901 | 378836.24356042 | -1526.32229649 | 143.79680183 | 1.14839604 | -2.32280156 | 0.33459619 | 16.22036604 | |
| 4951 | 378698.95014626 | -1764.12146528 | 177.87669940 | 1.06540782 | -2.18899176 | 0.31680129 | 14.69297655 | |
| 1 | 375539.8390702 | -2038.70992126 | 216.47460144 | 0.95714351 | -2.08911218 | 0.29966301 | 14.25426793 | |
| 51 | 373356.89534640 | -2356.57775768 | 259.85160611 | 0.82971962 | -2.01750593 | 0.28396513 | 14.64932063 | |
| 101 | 378148.16797515 | -2718.10416962 | 308.21163930 | 0.77056640 | -1.90853427 | 0.26590113 | 13.26159305 | |
| 151 | 377911.82790258 | -3127.45718313 | 361.69268867 | 0.71934829 | -1.80704006 | 0.24805347 | 12.0458336 | |
| 201 | 377646.2280412 | -3587.48970175 | 420.35911676 | 0.67508475 | -1.71277258 | 0.23057201 | 10.99126768 | |
| 251 | 377349.96348093 | -4100.63490840 | 484.19531896 | 0.63932558 | -1.62337888 | 0.21367459 | 10.08010352 | |
| 301 | 3777021.93086456 | -4668.80406649 | 553.10089766 | 0.60416291 | -1.54445152 | 0.19746352 | 9.29289042 | |
| 351 | 376661.38399444 | -5293.328956405 | 626.88741662 | 0.57614578 | -1.4655616 | 0.18203201 | 8.6111344 | |
| 401 | 376267.98554231 | -594.67567076 | 705.27669384 | 0.552393940 | -1.40025110 | 0.16744559 | 8.01828268 | |
| 451 | 375841.85294219 | -6712.75898493 | 787.90049737 | 0.53228139 | -1.33610219 | 0.15374231 | 7.50021886 | |
| 501 | 375383.59789684 | -7506.4800631 | 874.30143842 | 0.51558093 | -1.27669407 | 0.14093379 | 7.04496123 | |
| 551 | 374894.35891486 | -8353.86678013 | 963.93481959 | 0.50191199 | -1.22163816 | 0.12900827 | 6.64251857 | |
| 601 | 374375.82655475 | -9251.99117322 | 1056.17119610 | 0.49100804 | -1.170757855 | 0.11793541 | 6.28457392 | |
| 651 | 373830.26116532 | -10196.93814657 | 1150.29944844 | 0.48265848 | -1.12319684 | 0.10767223 | 5.96419554 | |
| 701 | 373260.50290237 | -11183.78840603 | 1245.53024328 | 0.47670716 | -1.07921673 | 0.09816950 | 5.67557646 | |
| 751 | 372669.97365621 | -12206.61506373 | 1340.99987159 | 0.47305320 | -1.03840899 | 0.08937774 | 5.41380944 | |
| 801 | 372062.6726070 | -13258.49540037 | 1435.77459232 | 0.47165498 | -1.0059630 | 0.08125249 | 5.17469548 | |
| 851 | 371443.14798955 | -14331.53945044 | 1528.85576811 | 0.47253834 | -0.96565737 | 0.07375814 | 4.95457906 | |
| 901 | 370816.49393521 | -15416.93784339 | 1619.1862371 | 0.47581106 | -0.9352847 | 0.06687012 | 4.7502007 | |
| 951 | 370188.2845807 | -16505.03203966 | 1705.65857491 | 0.48168607 | -0.90420113 | 0.06057501 | 4.55855397 | |
| 1001 | 369564.52457872 | -17585.41064626 | 1787.12584234 | 0.49050792 | -0.87771959 | 0.05486575 | 4.37679911 | |
| 1051 | 368951.59505165 | -18647.03572862 | 1862.41585710 | 0.50272088 | -0.85420008 | 0.04970439 | 4.20250108 | |
| 1101 | 368356.13502160 | -19678.40275453 | 1930.34954569 | 0.51851529 | -0.83391143 | 0.04484122 | 4.03521038 | |
| 1151 | 367784.94274567 | -20667.73679733 | 1989.76415366 | 0.53643803 | -0.81739836 | 0.03931065 | 3.88141124 | |
| 1201 | 367244.83797366 | -21603.22570387 | 2039.54158899 | 0.54930649 | -0.80566702 | 0.03089233 | 3.76691426 | |
| 1251 | 366742.50730026 | -22473.28795241 | 2078.64171116 | 0.53068310 | -0.80236592 | 0.01737813 | 3.78224615 | |

$Az = 4000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4751 | 379717.46614917 | -1754.52749192 | 177.22061817 | 1.79360750 | -1.86819779 | 0.29920861 | 15.46433729 | |
| 4801 | 379717.46614917 | -2029.98573154 | 222.24498257 | 1.66359409 | -1.77673493 | 0.28935715 | 14.46970630 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2359.30660586 | 273.92367838 | 1.54492443 | -1.68265739 | 0.27618879 | 13.32494331 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614914 | -2749.35852571 | 332.82356814 | 1.43294117 | -1.53565840 | 0.26130873 | 12.32082179 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614917 | -3207.18795828 | 399.41751433 | 1.34602134 | -1.49050014 | 0.24107439 | 10.88448917 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614914 | -3739.79780044 | 474.03290436 | 1.21862434 | -1.46200048 | 0.23391981 | 11.08414708 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614917 | -4353.88953293 | 556.84302129 | 1.11203611 | -1.42132284 | 0.22377961 | 10.93858425 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614915 | -5055.57731878 | 647.82869103 | 1.04224149 | -1.34429772 | 0.20918938 | 9.93451682 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5850.08493820 | 746.75633148 | 0.98062537 | -1.27199317 | 0.19455867 | 9.05897600 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6741.43818295 | 853.15895791 | 0.92045355 | -1.20449088 | 0.17996928 | 8.29804839 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7732.16585914 | 966.32330655 | 0.87901812 | -1.14176110 | 0.16550928 | 7.63694630 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8823.02170921 | 1085.28367459 | 0.83766060 | -1.08368292 | 0.15127359 | 7.06167718 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -10012.73761893 | 1208.82265581 | 0.80179748 | -1.03006770 | 0.13735868 | 6.55963610 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11297.81590893 | 1335.47845188 | 0.77094477 | -0.98068689 | 0.12385616 | 6.11966963 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614916 | -12672.36600941 | 1463.55884896 | 0.74474279 | -0.93530395 | 0.11084908 | 5.73191216 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -14127.98912723 | 1591.16002556 | 0.72298702 | -0.893740750 | 0.09841407 | 5.38751843 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15653.71436289 | 1716.19731816 | 0.70567743 | -0.85574323 | 0.08663352 | 5.07831021 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614917 | -17235.99156028 | 1836.42933348 | 0.69314562 | -0.82131246 | 0.07561908 | 4.79598483 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18858.75015959 | 1949.50845680 | 0.68651050 | -0.79022084 | 0.06558096 | 4.52946722 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20503.53908218 | 2053.02828202 | 0.61747199 | -0.81992002 | 0.06998293 | 4.82224628 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -22149.76915273 | 2144.58921296 | 0.61700042 | -0.79154045 | 0.05599632 | 4.56001685 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23775.08473226 | 2221.87790800 | 0.61843649 | -0.76958239 | 0.04292714 | 4.33972349 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25355.89203611 | 2282.76196767 | 0.61625708 | -0.776464846 | 0.03179363 | 4.18867339 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26868.06409587 | 2325.3978007 | 0.58638330 | -0.76038673 | 0.02610592 | 4.23907321 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614917 | -28287.82279033 | 2348.3446915 | 0.58523617 | -0.75203592 | 0.01525872 | 4.12622253 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29592.7653099 | 2350.6742037 | 0.5856774 | -0.74731766 | 0.00658404 | 4.04631990 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30762.95938688 | 2332.06027410 | 0.57536340 | -0.74475988 | -0.00022832 | 3.98816474 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31781.98935288 | 2292.82981769 | 0.57558954 | -0.74357518 | -0.00563016 | 3.94821489 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614917 | -32637.80964803 | 2233.96345582 | 0.57001373 | -0.74336850 | -0.00995071 | 3.92982389 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33323.27045658 | 2157.03691824 | 0.56303722 | -0.74402057 | -0.01331717 | 3.94242683 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33836.22718861 | 2064.10923351 | 0.54134781 | -0.74629361 | -0.01555409 | 4.01223777 | |

Table C.5 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 5000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 5000$ km $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 378169.67255973 | -893.61904546 | 72.46140730 | 0.37080402 | -2.57435182 | 0.42636390 | 20.51435509 | |
| 51 | 377938.54241503 | -1027.06209677 | 96.24275534 | 0.32472607 | -2.43263190 | 0.40329750 | 18.69143365 | |
| 101 | 377675.34955381 | -1179.01656600 | 123.48165484 | 0.28718123 | -2.30138343 | 0.37963668 | 16.99316407 | |
| 151 | 377377.66633182 | -1350.88405435 | 154.41507051 | 0.25568787 | -2.18044282 | 0.35600287 | 15.46254935 | |
| 201 | 377043.16647611 | -1544.00763609 | 189.25645751 | 0.23163395 | -2.06919705 | 0.33282468 | 14.11148106 | |
| 251 | 376669.67461556 | -1759.64326232 | 228.19248593 | 0.21133851 | -1.96684527 | 0.31040732 | 12.93242504 | |
| 301 | 376255.21550555 | -1998.93134282 | 271.38025702 | 0.19499091 | -1.87256342 | 0.28897176 | 11.90833879 | |
| 351 | 375798.06224899 | -2262.86889679 | 318.94503695 | 0.18206819 | -1.78555830 | 0.26867278 | 11.01906405 | |
| 401 | 375296.78307990 | -2552.28236001 | 370.97849125 | 0.17216719 | -1.70521840 | 0.24960685 | 10.24480735 | |
| 451 | 374750.28630714 | -2867.80261891 | 427.53736156 | 0.16495919 | -1.63086519 | 0.23181766 | 9.56772926 | |
| 501 | 374157.86343589 | -3209.83812307 | 488.64248912 | 0.16016419 | -1.56198837 | 0.21530314 | 8.97245706 | |
| 551 | 373519.23050222 | -3578.55301926 | 554.27805820 | 0.15753879 | -1.49810724 | 0.20902476 | 8.44605611 | |
| 601 | 372834.56789224 | -3973.84316144 | 624.39090942 | 0.15687113 | -1.43878371 | 0.18591769 | 7.97777197 | |
| 651 | 372104.55898271 | -4395.31400185 | 698.88975756 | 0.15797871 | -1.38361488 | 0.17290041 | 7.55870672 | |
| 701 | 371330.42796215 | -4842.25875498 | 777.64414122 | 0.16070675 | -1.33222918 | 0.16088281 | 7.18150458 | |
| 751 | 370513.97711901 | -5313.63686903 | 860.48293264 | 0.16492630 | -1.28428502 | 0.14977246 | 6.84007551 | |
| 801 | 369657.62371941 | -5808.05273482 | 947.19224402 | 0.17053205 | -1.23947096 | 0.13947904 | 6.52936318 | |
| 851 | 368764.43632584 | -6323.73471692 | 1037.51255303 | 0.17743994 | -1.19750665 | 0.12991730 | 6.24515476 | |
| 901 | 367838.17003807 | -6858.51480693 | 1131.13513392 | 0.18558502 | -1.15814431 | 0.12100898 | 5.98392664 | |
| 951 | 366883.29966625 | -7409.80947257 | 1227.69707491 | 0.19491952 | -1.12117039 | 0.11268369 | 5.74272031 | |
| 1001 | 365905.04926888 | -7974.60260399 | 1326.77558891 | 0.20541277 | -1.08640683 | 0.10487966 | 5.51903483 | |
| 1051 | 364909.41583551 | -8549.43183476 | 1427.88268759 | 0.21702855 | -1.05371980 | 0.09753382 | 5.31087119 | |
| 1101 | 363903.18423268 | -9130.37992151 | 1530.45465392 | 0.23933489 | -1.02094507 | 0.09483289 | 5.0781352 | |
| 1151 | 362893.92972377 | -9713.07328391 | 1633.84682127 | 0.27179013 | -0.99781841 | 0.13659676 | 4.78083547 | |
| 1201 | 361890.00377903 | -10292.69019837 | 1737.32355500 | 0.29684388 | -1.03110594 | 0.21563299 | 4.51323946 | |
| 1251 | 360900.49828642 | -10863.98146089 | 1840.05029075 | -0.18550643 | -1.10889210 | 0.10078165 | 7.74895308 | |

$Az = 5000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 378302.52062981 | -1414.94551936 | 161.40406879 | 0.66056740 | -2.38320908 | 0.40815786 | 18.41240872 | |
| 51 | 378086.54021698 | -1630.92533213 | 198.95016005 | 0.60283324 | -2.25246985 | 0.38481310 | 16.65473091 | |
| 101 | 377840.34870235 | -1877.11744682 | 241.22744384 | 0.55396261 | -2.13119320 | 0.36116611 | 15.06204268 | |
| 151 | 377561.71195128 | -2155.75419784 | 288.45979090 | 0.51248650 | -2.01912654 | 0.33769634 | 13.65672230 | |
| 201 | 377248.54168722 | -2468.92446190 | 340.82192159 | 0.47722875 | -1.91571091 | 0.31473881 | 12.43557019 | |
| 251 | 376898.9532306 | -2818.51291610 | 398.43430296 | 0.44728162 | -1.82027067 | 0.29254160 | 11.38217504 | |
| 301 | 376511.32270718 | -3206.14344195 | 461.35895312 | 0.42194508 | -1.73211616 | 0.27129477 | 10.47514091 | |
| 351 | 376084.34251474 | -3633.12363439 | 529.59619640 | 0.40066903 | -1.65059561 | 0.25114102 | 9.69268680 | |
| 401 | 375617.07415857 | -4100.39199056 | 603.08233828 | 0.38300675 | -1.57511806 | 0.23217711 | 9.01487091 | |
| 451 | 375108.99761779 | -4608.46853137 | 681.68816044 | 0.36858210 | -1.50515719 | 0.21445346 | 8.42443048 | |
| 501 | 374560.05678447 | -5157.40936466 | 765.21807850 | 0.35706983 | -1.44024387 | 0.19797669 | 7.90688088 | |
| 551 | 373970.70066870 | -5746.7658044 | 853.40976439 | 0.34818596 | -1.37995531 | 0.18271616 | 7.45026687 | |
| 601 | 373341.92025630 | -6375.54589286 | 945.93401274 | 0.34168366 | -1.32390589 | 0.16881314 | 7.04479059 | |
| 651 | 372675.28099824 | -7042.18515090 | 1042.39463069 | 0.33735165 | -1.27174180 | 0.15559055 | 6.68243101 | |
| 701 | 371972.95091215 | -7744.51533701 | 1142.32815026 | 0.33501303 | -1.22313931 | 0.14356189 | 6.35660381 | |
| 751 | 371237.72416504 | -8479.74198413 | 1245.20320463 | 0.33452422 | -1.17780559 | 0.13243836 | 6.06187609 | |
| 801 | 370473.03978822 | -9244.42636094 | 1350.41947104 | 0.33577400 | -1.13548109 | 0.12213425 | 5.79373447 | |
| 851 | 369682.99484784 | -10034.47130131 | 1457.30616450 | 0.33868299 | -1.09594259 | 0.11257055 | 5.54839338 | |
| 901 | 368872.35098303 | -10845.11516612 | 1565.12016679 | 0.34320399 | -1.05900638 | 0.10367708 | 5.32267680 | |
| 951 | 368046.53274480 | -11670.93340435 | 1673.0439438 | 0.34932367 | -1.02433070 | 0.09539321 | 5.1138940 | |
| 1001 | 367211.61566893 | -12505.85048022 | 1780.18394546 | 0.35706651 | -0.99241634 | 0.08766720 | 4.91952220 | |
| 1051 | 366374.30153317 | -13343.16461599 | 1885.56892027 | 0.36656209 | -0.96258040 | 0.08048246 | 4.73734160 | |
| 1101 | 365541.87785119 | -14175.55829496 | 1988.15057305 | 0.37923013 | -0.93455128 | 0.07449731 | 4.55907558 | |
| 1151 | 364722.15844235 | -14995.30770680 | 2086.80562101 | 0.40498443 | -0.90631114 | 0.07773047 | 4.33902618 | |
| 1201 | 363923.40184794 | -15794.06430121 | 2180.34128728 | 0.44843082 | -0.89513908 | 0.12991606 | 4.05899195 | |
| 1251 | 363154.20489082 | -16563.26125233 | 2267.50496562 | -0.02209790 | -1.06986787 | 0.10050058 | 6.86859753 | |

$Az = 5000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4901 | 378845.88112320 | -1505.92435193 | 178.29946624 | 1.15206494 | -2.32232401 | 0.41992879 | 16.43521857 | |
| 4951 | 378709.08053075 | -1746.57512463 | 220.84347487 | 1.07104883 | -2.18653260 | 0.39746244 | 14.79328636 | |
| 1 | 378550.52769222 | -2021.19669673 | 269.04101472 | 0.95121065 | -2.09545368 | 0.37676836 | 14.67513995 | |
| 51 | 378368.21558710 | -2336.97052563 | 323.21405202 | 0.83701632 | -2.01425808 | 0.35643212 | 14.64758227 | |
| 101 | 378160.19608086 | -2697.27087934 | 383.61381357 | 0.77843230 | -1.90604228 | 0.33390689 | 13.21884324 | |
| 151 | 377924.64044297 | -3105.26521219 | 450.41006172 | 0.72764899 | -1.80366116 | 0.31161506 | 11.97477607 | |
| 201 | 377659.89900791 | -3563.81082860 | 523.68163538 | 0.68363541 | -1.71271623 | 0.28978345 | 10.90278242 | |
| 251 | 377364.56124829 | -4075.35083364 | 603.40860415 | 0.64553032 | -1.62671504 | 0.26858881 | 9.98297450 | |
| 301 | 377037.51451625 | -4641.81239004 | 689.46626490 | 0.61261586 | -1.54712779 | 0.24818319 | 9.19377456 | |
| 351 | 376677.9982240 | -5264.51010581 | 781.62107367 | 0.58429557 | -1.47342557 | 0.22870035 | 8.51470163 | |
| 401 | 376285.66323633 | -5944.05700655 | 879.52847085 | 0.56007304 | -1.40510843 | 0.21025009 | 7.92757630 | |
| 451 | 375860.60177122 | -6680.28506051 | 982.73243842 | 0.53953181 | -1.34172136 | 0.19290877 | 7.41688231 | |
| 501 | 375403.40292571 | -7472.17669005 | 1090.66653879 | 0.52231961 | -1.28285824 | 0.17671313 | 6.96968783 | |
| 551 | 374915.17733920 | -8317.80821148 | 1202.65613645 | 0.50813834 | -1.22815813 | 0.16166089 | 6.57535453 | |
| 601 | 374397.58423744 | -9214.30576134 | 1317.92150186 | 0.49673919 | -1.17729998 | 0.14771749 | 6.22517786 | |
| 651 | 373852.84946269 | -10157.81406787 | 1435.58154497 | 0.48792123 | -1.12999941 | 0.13482624 | 5.91201658 | |
| 701 | 373283.77587667 | -11143.47843213 | 1554.65802055 | 0.48153222 | -1.08600910 | 0.12291922 | 5.62997953 | |
| 751 | 372693.7457859 | -12165.44052715 | 1674.08018483 | 0.47747157 | -1.04512196 | 0.11192716 | 5.37414925 | |
| 801 | 372086.71478103 | -13216.84906951 | 1792.69005428 | 0.47569569 | -1.00717613 | 0.10178733 | 5.14035867 | |
| 851 | 371467.19602147 | -14289.88703731 | 1909.24861197 | 0.47622709 | -0.97205990 | 0.09244899 | 4.92500525 | |
| 901 | 370840.23359456 | -15375.81781517 | 2022.44351116 | 0.47916895 | -0.9371465 | 0.08387626 | 4.72489109 | |
| 951 | 370211.36316516 | -16465.05335026 | 2130.85902122 | 0.48472679 | -0.91013485 | 0.07604780 | 4.53708431 | |
| 1001 | 369586.55781648 | -17547.24795902 | 2233.18912250 | 0.49322637 | -0.88336946 | 0.06894666 | 4.35886117 | |
| 1051 | 368972.15683022 | -18611.42168345 | 2327.85475551 | 0.50505788 | -0.85554189 | 0.06250051 | 4.18803954 | |
| 1101 | 368374.77529474 | -19646.11685439 | 2413.42619246 | 0.52029941 | -0.83890296 | 0.05634727 | 4.02458179 | |
| 1151 | 367801.19297089 | -20639.59058162 | 2488.45141338 | 0.53739754 | -0.82188243 | 0.04927281 | 3.87514536 | |
| 1201 | 367258.22190710 | -21580.04405114 | 2551.53082385 | 0.54929029 | -0.80928908 | 0.03865413 | 3.76477132 | |
| 1251 | 366752.55395127 | -22455.88664243 | 2601.35824194 | 0.52965645 | -0.80491357 | 0.02178362 | 3.78351775 | |

$Az = 5000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 90^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4801 | 379717.46614913 | -2000.90635120 | 274.48822787 | 1.66920747 | -1.77697751 | 0.36327621 | 14.66775566 |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2327.9793332 | 338.86649868 | 1.54922882 | -1.63299570 | 0.34687549 | 13.50495128 |
| 4901 | 379717.46614917 | -2715.48871215 | 412.27942105 | 1.44016507 | -1.59122689 | 0.32774494 | 12.33741595 |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3170.46529866 | 495.30636170 | 1.3530944 | -1.50155238 | 0.30635141 | 11.19059689 |
| 1 | 379717.46614914 | -3699.9082834 | 588.36250693 | 1.25235987 | -1.42162588 | 0.28518240 | 10.24780596 |
| 51 | 379717.46614915 | -4310.52950512 | 691.66213443 | 1.11796411 | -1.41886600 | 0.28216976 | 10.90873997 |
| 101 | 379717.46614917 | -5008.46590023 | 805.1828750 | 1.04846094 | -1.34255219 | 0.26428557 | 9.88162227 |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5798.98289642 | 928.64286350 | 0.98723679 | -1.27110778 | 0.24627067 | 8.98903212 |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6686.16619003 | 1061.46288277 | 0.93355146 | -1.20459426 | 0.22817933 | 8.21563075 |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7672.62425621 | 1202.76425393 | 0.88666575 | -1.14297765 | 0.21009659 | 7.54590306 |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8759.21070863 | 1351.35380219 | 0.84586618 | -1.08612792 | 0.19213626 | 6.9656009 |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9944.77276966 | 1505.72577390 | 0.81050087 | -1.03382512 | 0.17443699 | 6.46203118 |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11225.96511274 | 1664.07060045 | 0.78020109 | -0.98578058 | 0.15715359 | 6.02386879 |
| 451 | 379717.46614915 | -12597.03982919 | 1824.29150697 | 0.75402171 | -0.94167724 | 0.14044730 | 5.64085315 |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -14049.77353701 | 1984.02865868 | 0.73227901 | -0.90122288 | 0.12447870 | 5.30354599 |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15573.37740885 | 2140.69097551 | 0.71479884 | -0.86419788 | 0.10940943 | 5.00307765 |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -17154.48962459 | 2291.49646411 | 0.70193254 | -0.83046644 | 0.09542151 | 4.73051827 |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18777.22764069 | 2433.52279466 | 0.69419978 | -0.80034795 | 0.08285478 | 4.47914925 |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20423.31937335 | 2563.77066462 | 0.62635542 | -0.82687799 | 0.08678675 | 4.75214022 |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -22072.33448641 | 2679.24292159 | 0.62457630 | -0.79953308 | 0.06920677 | 4.50660143 |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23702.04228695 | 2777.04202983 | 0.62459511 | -0.77772624 | 0.05294562 | 4.30028432 |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25288.92438269 | 2854.48678002 | 0.62140765 | -0.76391168 | 0.03909668 | 4.15721612 |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26808.86328370 | 2909.2457757 | 0.59661414 | -0.76730701 | 0.03187614 | 4.21078550 |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28238.00996641 | 2939.48007447 | 0.58864626 | -0.75796492 | 0.01856574 | 4.10287283 |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29553.80117059 | 2943.98146872 | 0.58553379 | -0.75223691 | 0.00789715 | 4.02518404 |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30736.05456861 | 2922.28694212 | 0.58520439 | -0.74882740 | -0.00050644 | 3.96830157 |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31768.02646411 | 2874.7479730 | 0.55797031 | -0.74698166 | -0.00718357 | 3.92958336 |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32637.28933856 | 2802.53615121 | 0.57197028 | -0.74629263 | -0.01252929 | 3.91285965 |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33336.29066246 | 2707.57552266 | 0.56151054 | -0.74664558 | -0.01669168 | 3.92833345 |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33862.49896018 | 2592.40729815 | 0.54084671 | -0.74898041 | -0.01940487 | 4.00549206 |

Table C.6 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 6000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 6000$ km | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 1 | 378186.29612643 | -884.02142480 | 86.26403840 | 0.37693121 | -2.57429092 | 0.51414989 |
| 51 | 377955.75426119 | -1017.12483102 | 114.73403855 | 0.33210307 | -2.43256761 | 0.48626330 |
| 101 | 377693.23346526 | -1168.69128260 | 147.35747571 | 0.29581901 | -2.30217989 | 0.45768460 |
| 151 | 377396.31181421 | -1340.11908008 | 184.41478094 | 0.26627261 | -2.18284638 | 0.42910890 |
| 201 | 377062.66590997 | -1532.74963274 | 226.15847551 | 0.24193258 | -2.07372221 | 0.40099508 |
| 251 | 376690.12015627 | -1747.83902389 | 272.80939812 | 0.22168703 | -1.97367486 | 0.37368258 |
| 301 | 376276.69570883 | -1986.52973995 | 324.55347071 | 0.20484864 | -1.88150904 | 0.34746716 |
| 351 | 375820.65848927 | -2249.82295142 | 381.53904603 | 0.19106117 | -1.79616346 | 0.32261729 |
| 401 | 375320.56574092 | -2538.55163430 | 443.87482817 | 0.18013401 | -1.71683579 | 0.29933538 |
| 451 | 374775.31083419 | -2853.35470145 | 511.62830524 | 0.17190400 | -1.64297143 | 0.27771822 |
| 501 | 374184.16623180 | -3194.652419675 | 584.82458747 | 0.16618221 | -1.57416551 | 0.25776100 |
| 551 | 373546.82470990 | -3562.62149601 | 663.44350508 | 0.16275852 | -1.51007347 | 0.23939030 |
| 601 | 372863.43908384 | -3957.17437118 | 747.42879124 | 0.16142180 | -1.45036584 | 0.22494937 |
| 651 | 372134.66077881 | -4377.93472179 | 836.66715579 | 0.16197595 | -1.39471566 | 0.20695211 |
| 701 | 371361.67760496 | -4824.21676527 | 931.0074601 | 0.1624829 | -1.34280065 | 0.19262965 |
| 751 | 370546.25103176 | -5295.003511683 | 1030.24689082 | 0.16809230 | -1.29430975 | 0.17940363 |
| 801 | 369690.75309462 | -5788.92548111 | 1134.13463329 | 0.17338715 | -1.24894963 | 0.16715713 |
| 851 | 368798.20280476 | -6304.23963124 | 1242.36437483 | 0.18003574 | -1.20645015 | 0.15578323 |
| 901 | 367872.30157014 | -6838.80895828 | 1354.57198148 | 0.187936241 | -1.16656859 | 0.14518501 |
| 951 | 366917.46666909 | -7390.08314543 | 1470.32954190 | 0.19710919 | -1.12909364 | 0.13527946 |
| 1001 | 365938.86125521 | -7955.08124285 | 1589.13861984 | 0.20750887 | -1.09382673 | 0.12602519 |
| 1051 | 364942.41875511 | -8530.37759024 | 1710.42231655 | 0.22296825 | -1.05969868 | 0.11977042 |
| 1101 | 363934.8587350 | -9112.09263705 | 1833.5162644 | 0.25337324 | -1.02989383 | 0.13803233 |
| 1151 | 362923.63078758 | -9695.89072572 | 1957.65874046 | 0.28107447 | -1.03939125 | 0.20057605 |
| 1201 | 361917.2020244 | -10276.98729674 | 2081.98048302 | 0.30456778 | -1.06461275 | 0.22524204 |
| 1251 | 360924.42338377 | -10850.16829948 | 2205.49455818 | -0.19169041 | -1.11807336 | 0.12069201 |
| | | | | | | 7.80084213 |

$Az = 6000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 378317.74093912 | -1399.72521005 | 192.33336599 | 0.66892858 | -2.38066938 | 0.49217129 | 18.50972256 | |
| 51 | 378102.46149379 | -1615.00465537 | 237.33730705 | 0.61263577 | -2.25017274 | 0.46407025 | 16.66343860 | |
| 101 | 377857.06572431 | -1860.40042486 | 288.02012066 | 0.56527377 | -2.13005995 | 0.43564896 | 14.99684308 | |
| 151 | 377579.32343977 | -2138.14270939 | 344.64581636 | 0.52511370 | -2.01995317 | 0.40739945 | 13.53598532 | |
| 201 | 377267.14712006 | -2450.31902910 | 407.42030174 | 0.49070298 | -1.91907287 | 0.37964228 | 12.27956178 | |
| 251 | 376918.64930408 | -2798.81684509 | 476.48540129 | 0.46091857 | -1.82639412 | 0.35262447 | 11.21097004 | |
| 301 | 376532.19947052 | -3185.26667861 | 551.91390208 | 0.43504077 | -1.74076915 | 0.32659989 | 10.30543077 | |
| 351 | 376106.47926183 | -3610.98688730 | 633.70569535 | 0.41272768 | -1.66114761 | 0.30184785 | 9.53524086 | |
| 401 | 375640.53508154 | -4076.93106759 | 721.78499063 | 0.39381865 | -1.58679415 | 0.27860859 | 8.87460683 | |
| 451 | 375133.82731834 | -4583.63883080 | 815.99849375 | 0.37815002 | -1.51728581 | 0.25700885 | 8.30227962 | |
| 501 | 374586.27568841 | -5131.19046073 | 916.11436873 | 0.36550322 | -1.45235420 | 0.23705728 | 7.80171060 | |
| 551 | 373998.30040624 | -5719.16574291 | 1021.8217244 | 0.35562849 | -1.39176045 | 0.21868533 | 7.36014283 | |
| 601 | 373370.85906885 | -6346.60708032 | 11.32.7305271 | 0.34827707 | -1.33525010 | 0.20177841 | 6.96763220 | |
| 651 | 372705.47923481 | -7011.98691435 | 1248.37133766 | 0.34322160 | -1.28255204 | 0.18623147 | 6.61631620 | |
| 701 | 372004.28668253 | -7713.17946661 | 1368.19486674 | 0.34265666 | -1.23339088 | 0.17189752 | 6.29984368 | |
| 751 | 371270.02922854 | -8447.43692060 | 1491.57142166 | 0.33924708 | -1.18750025 | 0.15866069 | 6.01304331 | |
| 801 | 370506.09577273 | -9211.37037642 | 1617.78946672 | 0.34003846 | -1.14463375 | 0.14640850 | 5.75163757 | |
| 851 | 369716.52991833 | -10000.93623081 | 1746.05382315 | 0.34254674 | -1.10457336 | 0.13504075 | 5.51205086 | |
| 901 | 368906.03711039 | -10811.42903876 | 1875.48357886 | 0.34671321 | -1.06713578 | 0.12447050 | 5.29126118 | |
| 951 | 368079.98376519 | -11637.48238396 | 2005.10857456 | 0.35251508 | -1.03217652 | 0.11462388 | 5.08668249 | |
| 1001 | 367244.38636709 | -12473.07978206 | 2133.8690799 | 0.35998674 | -0.99955501 | 0.10544805 | 4.89597110 | |
| 1051 | 366405.88803026 | -13311.57811889 | 2260.61207841 | 0.36952264 | -0.96918970 | 0.09708916 | 4.71542276 | |
| 1101 | 365571.71962507 | -14145.74652408 | 2384.09238855 | 0.38432698 | -0.94021890 | 0.09175467 | 4.52828863 | |
| 1151 | 364749.64232075 | -14967.82382840 | 2502.97462003 | 0.41437633 | -0.91398843 | 0.10373122 | 4.28940991 | |
| 1201 | 363947.86839272 | -15769.59775645 | 2615.83928220 | 0.45417074 | -0.915810720 | 0.02315190 | | |
| 1251 | 363174.95747833 | -16542.50867082 | 2721.19367243 | -0.02717867 | -1.08024913 | 0.12083631 | 6.89818825 | |

$Az = 6000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4951 | 378721.45091551 | -1725.14898973 | 262.80289702 | 1.07066346 | -2.18970110 | 0.47986783 | 15.15488304 | |
| 1 | 3778563.59132161 | -1998.56982690 | 320.56460314 | 0.98552583 | -2.07114693 | 0.45204225 | 13.88320148 | |
| 51 | 3778382.06242059 | -2312.98710644 | 385.49933277 | 0.84799770 | -2.01044592 | 0.43023891 | 14.59032227 | |
| 101 | 378174.91957104 | -2671.76904630 | 457.90311118 | 0.79102903 | -1.90361701 | 0.40347264 | 13.09200199 | |
| 151 | 377940.33448123 | -3078.08234054 | 537.97563320 | 0.74177141 | -1.80537389 | 0.37697827 | 11.79606178 | |
| 201 | 3777676.65444422 | -3534.78956125 | 625.80907709 | 0.69891068 | -1.71516717 | 0.35090573 | 10.69152770 | |
| 251 | 3777382.46202961 | -4044.34577096 | 721.37890447 | 0.66128387 | -1.63222594 | 0.32534716 | 9.75952966 | |
| 301 | 3777056.633250297 | -4608.69733361 | 824.53659423 | 0.62803708 | -1.55554558 | 0.30042847 | 8.97644456 | |
| 351 | 376698.39436483 | -5229.18572213 | 935.00479130 | 0.59873972 | -1.48407536 | 0.27638515 | 8.31584952 | |
| 401 | 376307.37059562 | -5906.45875740 | 1082.37462461 | 0.57321832 | -1.41707496 | 0.25353182 | 7.75268222 | |
| 451 | 375883.63448144 | -6640.39123614 | 1176.10508325 | 0.55131830 | -1.35420388 | 0.23212226 | 7.26650825 | |
| 501 | 375427.74419440 | -7430.01637597 | 1305.52414933 | 0.53282646 | -1.29531579 | 0.21226671 | 6.84188249 | |
| 551 | 374940.77658483 | -8273.46901738 | 1439.83133516 | 0.51749704 | -1.24028152 | 0.19395546 | 6.46727120 | |
| 601 | 374424.35286490 | -9167.94113854 | 1578.10126700 | 0.50508922 | -1.18893599 | 0.17711033 | 6.1338992 | |
| 651 | 373880.65698253 | -10109.65003067 | 1719.28801096 | 0.49539126 | -1.14108647 | 0.16162268 | 5.83490846 | |
| 701 | 373312.44648364 | -11093.81948417 | 1862.22994667 | 0.48823399 | -1.09653436 | 0.14737690 | 5.56478594 | |
| 751 | 372723.05553019 | -12114.67456104 | 2005.65515442 | 0.48349925 | -1.05509540 | 0.13426475 | 5.31899240 | |
| 801 | 372116.38948962 | -13165.45096654 | 2148.18748235 | 0.48112727 | -1.01661549 | 0.12219398 | 5.09369498 | |
| 851 | 371496.91016160 | -14238.42063691 | 2288.35369076 | 0.48112619 | -0.98098218 | 0.11109278 | 4.88557286 | |
| 901 | 370869.61030549 | -15324.93585927 | 2424.59231209 | 0.48358579 | -0.94813194 | 0.10091106 | 4.69166342 | |
| 951 | 370239.97572676 | -16415.49493983 | 2555.29510004 | 0.48869512 | -0.91805382 | 0.09161693 | 4.50924784 | |
| 1001 | 369613.93285218 | -17499.83300633 | 2678.67213786 | 0.49674687 | -0.89079446 | 0.08317544 | 4.33585785 | |
| 1051 | 368897.7795971 | -18567.04181413 | 2793.07179883 | 0.50805380 | -0.86647210 | 0.07545849 | 4.1697935 | |
| 1101 | 368398.09713784 | -19605.72223722 | 2896.70675044 | 0.52255920 | -0.84529049 | 0.06796627 | 4.01127304 | |
| 1151 | 367821.64174574 | -20604.17226463 | 2987.83701221 | 0.53861033 | -0.82752869 | 0.05925719 | 3.86734593 | |
| 1201 | 367275.21474671 | -21550.61158958 | 3064.78065439 | 0.54929505 | -0.81379437 | 0.04640333 | 3.76207482 | |
| 1251 | 366765.51287202 | -22433.44113326 | 3125.96201560 | 0.52840182 | -0.80807206 | 0.02620927 | 3.78509442 | |

$Az = 6000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4801 | 379717.46614913 | -1965.55693439 | 324.52617966 | 1.67607152 | -1.77755050 | 0.43830309 | 14.92663798 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2289.86298357 | 401.45180329 | 1.55566458 | -1.68202793 | 0.41855390 | 13.69021355 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614914 | -2674.24182962 | 489.22728492 | 1.44638255 | -1.59035596 | 0.39584645 | 12.46567593 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3125.70840397 | 588.54228137 | 1.35246082 | -1.49834087 | 0.36927670 | 11.17380797 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614917 | -3651.25702951 | 699.89206520 | 1.24969228 | -1.43554061 | 0.35094463 | 10.54344741 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614917 | -4257.60883089 | 823.53396993 | 1.12627333 | -1.41584195 | 0.34312392 | 10.84285009 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614917 | -4950.93089001 | 959.44732748 | 1.05743284 | -1.34051859 | 0.32255987 | 9.78216455 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5736.53764137 | 1107.29723401 | 0.99711242 | -1.27028940 | 0.30180691 | 8.86270370 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6618.58684088 | 1266.40639018 | 0.94460716 | -1.20525017 | 0.28069306 | 8.06722720 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614917 | -7599.78295759 | 1435.73536099 | 0.88912047 | -1.14545694 | 0.25925749 | 7.38025613 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8681.10011520 | 1613.87262037 | 0.85975015 | -1.09085440 | 0.23756214 | 6.78925398 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9861.53483486 | 1799.03455783 | 0.89555683 | -1.04115476 | 0.21574069 | 6.28360555 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11137.89630133 | 1989.07547894 | 0.79572785 | -0.99576858 | 0.19401508 | 5.85262869 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614916 | -12504.63934874 | 2181.50625970 | 0.76974567 | -0.95393980 | 0.17272537 | 5.48445022 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -13953.74357478 | 2373.52266542 | 0.74745417 | -0.91504789 | 0.15231625 | 5.16657035 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15474.64165369 | 2562.04205045 | 0.72903376 | -0.87881413 | 0.13322969 | 4.88705271 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -17054.20151764 | 2743.75024359 | 0.71500438 | -0.84526072 | 0.11581901 | 4.63497189 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18676.77083702 | 2915.16035751 | 0.70563415 | -0.81519968 | 0.10046864 | 4.40523126 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20324.29787850 | 3072.68656733 | 0.63871638 | -0.838808473 | 0.10263116 | 4.65734476 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -21976.54943740 | 3212.7366616 | 0.63465170 | -0.81114450 | 0.08145935 | 4.43720554 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23611.45231706 | 3331.82582102 | 0.63253719 | -0.78872194 | 0.06217916 | 4.25029142 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25205.58686372 | 3426.71490121 | 0.62796774 | -0.77350239 | 0.04577628 | 4.11770397 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26734.8550440 | 3494.56813648 | 0.59592971 | -0.77613093 | 0.03700708 | 4.17557742 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28175.33212580 | 3533.12422719 | 0.59287091 | -0.76533924 | 0.02147307 | 4.07423417 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29504.26726416 | 3540.86377119 | 0.58915851 | -0.75825905 | 0.00896982 | 3.99964661 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30701.18182705 | 3517.15087150 | 0.58528351 | -0.75375077 | -0.00092711 | 3.94453050 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31748.93775897 | 3462.32285038 | 0.58085148 | -0.75107283 | -0.00881970 | 3.90735272 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32634.64358929 | 3377.70498450 | 0.57435533 | -0.74979014 | -0.01515405 | 3.89252679 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614917 | -33350.25327094 | 3265.53780252 | 0.56302635 | -0.74978708 | -0.02008952 | 3.91124880 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33892.75715920 | 3128.82096617 | 0.54026579 | -0.75224912 | -0.023233700 | 3.99713806 | |

Table C.7 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 7000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 7000$ km $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 378205.93988062 | -872.68009803 | 99.69124325 | 0.38645054 | -2.57470272 | 0.60352390 | 20.83522339 | |
| 51 | 377976.11477102 | -1005.36908688 | 132.81198541 | 0.34474881 | -2.43388280 | 0.57073745 | 18.78821957 | |
| 101 | 377714.41012881 | -1156.46493251 | 170.78444322 | 0.31329518 | -2.30587346 | 0.53700290 | 16.85036770 | |
| 151 | 377418.41102336 | -1327.36009630 | 213.93031874 | 0.29264741 | -2.19210133 | 0.50213207 | 15.02198936 | |
| 201 | 377085.79769730 | -1519.39448906 | 262.53917565 | 0.26398408 | -2.09926160 | 0.46034876 | 13.73625980 | |
| 251 | 376714.39450304 | -1733.82422328 | 316.86425730 | 0.24208132 | -2.00230455 | 0.41183316 | 12.54338244 | |
| 301 | 376302.21856518 | -1971.79411196 | 377.11885905 | 0.22133876 | -1.91589094 | 0.37606252 | 11.56203991 | |
| 351 | 375847.52753301 | -2234.31010175 | 443.47332408 | 0.20543164 | -1.82998784 | 0.34785182 | 10.70023907 | |
| 401 | 375348.86590531 | -2522.21252677 | 516.05266823 | 0.19261696 | -1.75006437 | 0.32556673 | 9.95743415 | |
| 451 | 374805.10963903 | -2836.15035348 | 594.93477661 | 0.18216861 | -1.67461469 | 0.30673784 | 9.32191086 | |
| 501 | 374215.50894764 | -3176.55647137 | 680.14905882 | 0.17456678 | -1.60262058 | 0.28875886 | 8.76744344 | |
| 551 | 373579.73938491 | -3543.62397306 | 771.67540167 | 0.1671689 | -1.53510497 | 0.27094687 | 8.27556355 | |
| 601 | 372897.89145553 | -3937.28328338 | 869.44322319 | 0.16730501 | -1.47239737 | 0.25363738 | 7.83510108 | |
| 651 | 372170.60911394 | -4357.17994082 | 973.33040697 | 0.16703724 | -1.41425172 | 0.23714557 | 7.43828567 | |
| 701 | 371399.02745137 | -4802.65282141 | 1083.16188392 | 0.16867119 | -1.36026828 | 0.22160149 | 7.07898742 | |
| 751 | 370584.85997651 | -5272.71263217 | 1198.70762699 | 0.17201151 | -1.31004505 | 0.20702299 | 6.75211114 | |
| 801 | 369730.42553281 | -5766.02058826 | 1319.67983331 | 0.17690268 | -1.26321407 | 0.19337347 | 6.45335454 | |
| 851 | 368838.68480717 | -6280.86733625 | 1445.72985781 | 0.18322416 | -1.21944775 | 0.18059276 | 6.17905809 | |
| 901 | 367913.27594799 | -6815.15239021 | 1576.43932320 | 0.19101129 | -1.17843248 | 0.16867522 | 5.92524402 | |
| 951 | 366958.54837864 | -7366.36460938 | 1711.32150675 | 0.20282623 | -1.13947275 | 0.15924587 | 5.67242922 | |
| 1001 | 365979.59333779 | -7931.56456573 | 1849.80575907 | 0.22647964 | -1.10447630 | 0.16476731 | 5.36971299 | |
| 1051 | 364982.26905065 | -8507.37001139 | 1991.23243950 | 0.25137635 | -1.09588181 | 0.20181894 | 5.06236306 | |
| 1101 | 363973.21774118 | -9089.94605653 | 2134.84136542 | 0.27223334 | -1.10897961 | 0.224119046 | 4.79518229 | |
| 1151 | 362959.87098360 | -9675.00207981 | 2279.76066801 | 0.29174975 | -1.11056047 | 0.22599133 | 4.58199527 | |
| 1201 | 361950.43920631 | -10257.79778814 | 2424.99462540 | 0.31126771 | -1.10071167 | 0.22409669 | 4.40299422 | |
| 1251 | 360953.88058998 | -10833.16117355 | 2569.41181405 | -0.199353402 | -1.13012645 | 0.13996420 | 7.86625741 | |

Az = 7000 km

continued

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 378335.73005384 | -1381.73609532 | 222.52036828 | 0.68188697 | -2.37761829 | 0.57781479 | 18.53555789 |
| 51 | 378121.29860314 | -1596.16754603 | 274.95213201 | 0.62929078 | -2.24841959 | 0.54515188 | 16.53607526 |
| 101 | 377876.86332150 | -1840.60282766 | 334.01122320 | 0.59335004 | -2.12808481 | 0.51152159 | 14.40208151 |
| 151 | 377600.19878588 | -2117.26736324 | 399.99919213 | 0.55258343 | -2.04452807 | 0.45502239 | 13.11275262 |
| 201 | 377289.21848721 | -2428.24766191 | 473.15103262 | 0.50966153 | -1.95514808 | 0.37049392 | 12.01611248 |
| 251 | 376942.03181115 | -2775.43433798 | 553.62839603 | 0.47793070 | -1.86655171 | 0.32551149 | 10.94553559 |
| 301 | 376557.00055290 | -3160.46559627 | 641.51391675 | 0.44337127 | -1.78034242 | 0.29956979 | 10.06885086 |
| 351 | 376132.79382871 | -3584.67232045 | 736.80075388 | 0.42514155 | -1.69893288 | 0.28363207 | 9.32311954 |
| 401 | 375668.44042253 | -4049.02572663 | 839.41934184 | 0.41134607 | -1.61921789 | 0.27271310 | 8.60106469 |
| 451 | 375163.37782098 | -4554.08832219 | 949.17732848 | 0.39485764 | -1.55314952 | 0.26645515 | 8.03697649 |
| 501 | 374617.49747117 | -5099.96867799 | 1065.80787307 | 0.37893176 | -1.48602280 | 0.25822862 | 7.58979623 |
| 551 | 374031.18584805 | -5686.28030109 | 1188.95993370 | 0.36673261 | -1.41958385 | 0.24486943 | 7.19618703 |
| 601 | 373405.36142454 | -6312.10472460 | 1318.18308482 | 0.35768265 | -1.35839190 | 0.22902195 | 6.83881007 |
| 651 | 372741.50731888 | -6975.95883028 | 1452.93780834 | 0.35132120 | -1.30231006 | 0.21300728 | 6.51306684 |
| 701 | 372041.63973605 | -7675.76641311 | 1552.59280468 | 0.34733355 | -1.25062720 | 0.19761604 | 6.21571041 |
| 751 | 371308.63205282 | -8408.83409634 | 1736.42420441 | 0.34548122 | -1.20278053 | 0.18307655 | 5.94358317 |
| 801 | 370545.63423336 | -9171.83190981 | 1883.61396908 | 0.34558475 | -1.15834366 | 0.16943018 | 5.6936980 |
| 851 | 369756.68699281 | -9960.77915634 | 2033.24772825 | 0.34751455 | -1.11698554 | 0.15665170 | 5.46333716 |
| 901 | 368946.42956321 | -10771.03658594 | 2184.31205108 | 0.35118640 | -1.07844765 | 0.14469341 | 5.25004981 |
| 951 | 368120.15979032 | -11597.20635883 | 2335.69141760 | 0.35657531 | -1.04232773 | 0.13351234 | 5.05156013 |
| 1001 | 367283.82437794 | -12433.64177121 | 2486.16532407 | 0.36388443 | -1.00903117 | 0.12319295 | 4.86481712 |
| 1051 | 366443.99695986 | -13273.46918929 | 2634.40616207 | 0.37467998 | -0.97758372 | 0.11488291 | 4.68027724 |
| 1101 | 365607.84110743 | -14109.62504172 | 2778.9787519 | 0.39480982 | -0.94843472 | 0.11535712 | 4.46892668 |
| 1151 | 364783.05517398 | -14934.41097518 | 2918.34250648 | 0.42729192 | -0.93233073 | 0.14213575 | 4.21770584 |
| 1201 | 363977.79584308 | -15739.67030609 | 3050.85788686 | 0.46205759 | -0.94570822 | 0.18373354 | 3.97518061 |
| 1251 | 363200.57755024 | -16516.88859892 | 3174.79804269 | -0.03378329 | -1.09436845 | 0.14075230 | 6.93528035 |

$Az = 7000 \text{ km}$

continued

$\phi = 60^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4951 | 378736.05299538 | -1699.85744557 | 303.54808822 | 1.08107917 | -2.18661168 | 0.56328826 | 15.27031706 |
| 1 | 378579.02808760 | -1971.83256384 | 370.82917795 | 0.98255952 | -2.08250288 | 0.53334793 | 14.42596348 |
| 51 | 378398.44053400 | -2284.61938189 | 446.48223529 | 0.96234529 | -1.98671356 | 0.50447015 | 11.92474107 |
| 101 | 378192.34984226 | -2641.57893101 | 530.84503044 | 0.88138538 | -1.84929585 | 0.54279043 | 11.08285225 |
| 151 | 377958.92828827 | -3045.87692210 | 624.14490923 | 0.75533004 | -1.7640503 | 0.54149928 | 11.49134796 |
| 201 | 377696.51966198 | -3500.38199514 | 726.48608890 | 0.57728584 | -1.7286262 | 0.54002361 | 13.62039915 |
| 251 | 377403.69851309 | -4007.56310255 | 837.83895833 | 0.69012308 | -1.71217549 | -0.15117730 | 8.17748832 |
| 301 | 377079.32819086 | -4569.38897072 | 958.03176313 | 0.69067895 | -1.57723066 | 0.10113090 | 7.88430256 |
| 351 | 376722.61612423 | -5187.23240420 | 1086.74485473 | 0.67437085 | -1.48966562 | 0.16748004 | 7.27264031 |
| 401 | 376333.1648227 | -5861.78184630 | 1223.50748397 | 0.65238630 | -1.41961517 | 0.19672079 | 6.78147297 |
| 451 | 375911.01768447 | -6392.96213724 | 1367.69694390 | 0.63450139 | -1.34837589 | 0.21294187 | 6.35236548 |
| 501 | 375456.69858825 | -7379.86589472 | 1518.53973487 | 0.51425948 | -1.36504263 | 0.20626891 | 6.93530815 |
| 551 | 374971.24484022 | -8220.69645103 | 1675.11434885 | 0.53338938 | -1.27352818 | 0.21485746 | 6.25623335 |
| 601 | 374456.23312891 | -9112.72290152 | 1836.35525948 | 0.51812434 | -1.21421653 | 0.20091546 | 5.97737260 |
| 651 | 373913.79829006 | -10052.24760223 | 2001.05776157 | 0.50638637 | -1.16175903 | 0.18507628 | 5.71390202 |
| 701 | 373346.64469334 | -11034.58644568 | 2167.88342590 | 0.49768505 | -1.11419026 | 0.16968430 | 5.46879191 |
| 751 | 372758.04994367 | -12054.06245891 | 2335.36611652 | 0.49173238 | -1.07058701 | 0.15518679 | 5.24154551 |
| 801 | 372151.86032094 | -13104.01368450 | 2501.91874584 | 0.48836865 | -1.03045326 | 0.14167682 | 5.03050374 |
| 851 | 371532.47709683 | -14176.8168903 | 2665.84120606 | 0.485753842 | -0.99349362 | 0.12916119 | 4.83363996 |
| 901 | 370904.83240054 | -15263.92940112 | 2825.33019415 | 0.48928636 | -0.95953599 | 0.11762786 | 4.64882882 |
| 951 | 370274.35295911 | -16355.95182679 | 2978.49191990 | 0.49375965 | -0.92850120 | 0.10706003 | 4.47396117 |
| 1001 | 369646.90967325 | -17442.71547676 | 3123.35892053 | 0.50119010 | -0.90039004 | 0.09740770 | 4.30712474 |
| 1051 | 369028.75081841 | -18513.39802048 | 3257.91235795 | 0.51178270 | -0.87527217 | 0.08847073 | 4.14716991 |
| 1101 | 368426.4167365 | -19556.67125843 | 3380.11119296 | 0.52532992 | -0.85325292 | 0.07960393 | 3.99514318 |
| 1151 | 367846.63430920 | -20560.88387492 | 3487.92944715 | 0.54009275 | -0.83442817 | 0.06918854 | 3.85795587 |
| 1201 | 367296.19051356 | -21514.28049567 | 3579.40231041 | 0.54933240 | -0.81922278 | 0.05409638 | 3.75878710 |
| 1251 | 366781.78570269 | -22405.25576377 | 3652.68107182 | 0.52691879 | -0.81186511 | 0.03063857 | 3.78698808 |

$Az = 7000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4801 | 379717.46614913 | -1924.05668773 | 371.92529679 | 1.68455791 | -1.77807560 | 0.51468777 | 15.23990833 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2245.06332112 | 461.2101810 | 1.56361929 | -1.68094535 | 0.49171297 | 13.91527920 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614914 | -2625.71288168 | 563.16486116 | 1.45581605 | -1.58785447 | 0.46530163 | 12.56108777 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614917 | -3072.99905628 | 678.58631446 | 1.36469523 | -1.49792741 | 0.43432352 | 11.15221613 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614917 | -3593.91038990 | 808.04794029 | 1.24622997 | -1.45302401 | 0.422309634 | 10.92655186 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614917 | -4195.17999037 | 951.85053665 | 1.13829132 | -1.41204035 | 0.40974011 | 10.69915464 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614915 | -4883.00807066 | 1109.97551611 | 1.07091077 | -1.33791982 | 0.38923781 | 9.58432100 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5662.76623451 | 1282.04369031 | 1.01286890 | -1.26901075 | 0.36915443 | 8.61098005 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6538.69577085 | 1467.28206100 | 0.96365398 | -1.20577362 | 0.35000159 | 7.76049660 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7513.61265197 | 1664.50074432 | 0.92188127 | -1.14889914 | 0.33298550 | 7.02877171 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8588.63122604 | 1872.08053450 | 0.88471573 | -1.09901765 | 0.31872541 | 6.42945988 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9762.91677873 | 2087.97250893 | 0.85570893 | -1.04790708 | 0.30907199 | 5.87885352 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -11033.47464160 | 2309.70835261 | 0.82023239 | -1.01975569 | 0.29503873 | 5.55450974 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614916 | -12394.98098073 | 2334.42144497 | 0.79983016 | -0.94953567 | 0.30939620 | 5.11664934 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -13839.65855522 | 2758.87801792 | 0.76550158 | -0.96049774 | 0.25147320 | 5.00232878 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614917 | -15357.20029672 | 2979.51849434 | 0.75723804 | -0.91819666 | 0.15777594 | 4.66566661 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -16934.74493592 | 3192.51005763 | 0.73657328 | -0.87433837 | 0.13533939 | 4.48271352 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18556.91267214 | 3393.81272877 | 0.72360092 | -0.83884807 | 0.11722252 | 4.29195162 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20205.91422496 | 3579.26243526 | 0.65624121 | -0.85742463 | 0.11586080 | 4.52811041 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -21861.75345561 | 3744.67532446 | 0.64791349 | -0.82817691 | 0.09161054 | 4.34834065 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23502.54979068 | 3885.97732965 | 0.64252830 | -0.803232517 | 0.06995418 | 4.18853541 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -25105.00939981 | 3999.36106766 | 0.63607675 | -0.78550577 | 0.05145401 | 4.06960901 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26645.06989554 | 4081.46792086 | 0.60240343 | -0.78703062 | 0.04120010 | 4.13311098 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28098.72757355 | 4129.58643466 | 0.59792877 | -0.77419418 | 0.02383281 | 4.04031272 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29443.02704163 | 4141.84964358 | 0.55342920 | -0.76536519 | 0.00973632 | 3.96993612 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30657.15146835 | 4117.40565862 | 0.58906622 | -0.75948966 | -0.00151225 | 3.91718748 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31723.50645779 | 4056.53111978 | 0.58420776 | -0.75580148 | -0.01053927 | 3.88185372 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32628.65697077 | 3960.65952098 | 0.57715711 | -0.75381414 | -0.01781846 | 3.86910142 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33363.97245480 | 3832.30786462 | 0.56484941 | -0.75340255 | -0.02350655 | 3.89127366 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33925.87109982 | 3674.90392232 | 0.53962326 | -0.75608510 | -0.02705280 | 3.98711964 | |

Table C.8 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 8000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 8000$ km $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | T OF (days) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 51 | 377999.62969450 | -991.79333948 | 150.40789878 | 0.37105697 | -2.44811720 | 0.65577111 | 18.57429984 |
| 101 | 377738.89589291 | -1142.32807006 | 193.68715906 | 0.32699490 | -2.33806358 | 0.55518509 | 16.95972344 | |
| 151 | 377443.99119648 | -1312.59137589 | 242.87958284 | 0.28535698 | -2.23046856 | 0.47567698 | 15.55342574 | |
| 201 | 377112.60034781 | -1503.91997157 | 298.30937485 | 0.25124813 | -2.12989563 | 0.41498081 | 14.24464519 | |
| 251 | 376742.54793367 | -1717.56983250 | 360.26009282 | 0.21686930 | -2.03394853 | 0.37087589 | 13.21506392 | |
| 301 | 376331.84672624 | -1954.68829517 | 428.97069239 | 0.20259409 | -1.93406856 | 0.33555708 | 12.01270914 | |
| 351 | 375878.74513411 | -2216.28661139 | 504.63220878 | 0.19509181 | -1.84840300 | 0.31149953 | 10.93137840 | |
| 401 | 375381.77326795 | -2503.21345209 | 587.38510453 | 0.18531982 | -1.76661329 | 0.29312832 | 10.10576797 | |
| 451 | 374839.78732435 | -2816.12918250 | 677.31723703 | 0.17595541 | -1.69096775 | 0.27879974 | 9.42947439 | |
| 501 | 374252.01219365 | -3155.48131243 | 774.46233085 | 0.17278926 | -1.61911210 | 0.26691807 | 8.79852869 | |
| 551 | 373618.98238550 | -3521.48083898 | 878.79878365 | 0.17210340 | -1.55716409 | 0.253920520 | 8.23338853 | |
| 601 | 372938.88150097 | -3914.07955157 | 990.24859093 | 0.17137955 | -1.50053576 | 0.25271209 | 7.75683143 | |
| 651 | 372212.58063216 | -4332.94767346 | 1108.67614481 | 0.17144223 | -1.44358735 | 0.24539777 | 7.3554432 | |
| 701 | 371442.67598543 | -4777.45238550 | 1233.88664675 | 0.17297427 | -1.38773231 | 0.23632964 | 7.00082445 | |
| 751 | 370630.02610615 | -5246.63595508 | 1365.62387055 | 0.17612723 | -1.33453137 | 0.22250962 | 6.68377703 | |
| 801 | 369776.88882624 | -5739.19499329 | 1503.56702048 | 0.18115008 | -1.28475063 | 0.21382505 | 6.39184407 | |
| 851 | 368886.15786570 | -6253.45875314 | 1647.32644962 | 0.19008272 | -1.23851657 | 0.20339538 | 6.10461617 | |
| 901 | 367961.39865860 | -6787.36873029 | 1796.43803513 | 0.20709233 | -1.19851986 | 0.20128223 | 5.78817056 | |
| 951 | 367006.88253224 | -7338.45887277 | 195.35605362 | 0.22661835 | -1.17762267 | 0.21452536 | 5.46766867 | |
| 1001 | 366027.61778337 | -7903.83761039 | 2108.44446230 | 0.24404177 | -1.17509120 | 0.22434870 | 5.17882634 | |
| 1051 | 365029.37597040 | -8480.17281859 | 2269.96657929 | 0.26112520 | -1.17114017 | 0.22340567 | 4.93265649 | |
| 1101 | 364018.70966760 | -9063.68128057 | 2434.07327384 | 0.27869372 | -1.16071455 | 0.21989829 | 4.72116412 | |
| 1151 | 363002.96000901 | -9650.12461938 | 2599.78993582 | 0.29686741 | -1.14484450 | 0.21733389 | 4.53580407 | |
| 1201 | 361990.24817659 | -10234.81406845 | 2766.00270456 | 0.31564784 | -1.1248639 | 0.21625495 | 4.37081107 | |
| 1251 | 360989.44719655 | -10812.62678367 | 2931.44470790 | 0.33515474 | -1.10212898 | 0.21607208 | 4.22139801 | |
| 1251 | 360953.88058998 | -10833.16117355 | 2569.41181405 | 0.319953402 | -1.13012645 | 0.13996420 | 7.86625741 | |

$Az = 8000$ km

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | y (km) | \dot{y} (km/s) | z (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 377356.48554021 | -1360.98060896 | 251.83761567 | 0.77159850 | -2.34536187 | 0.66342737 | 16.07226112 | | |
| 51 | 378143.05662281 | -1574.40752630 | 311.66056583 | 0.67184934 | -2.29566488 | 0.45717623 | 15.89059505 | | |
| 101 | 377789.75829363 | -1817.70785553 | 379.06020113 | 0.61399171 | -2.20009284 | 0.27288679 | 14.22556820 | | |
| 151 | 377624.36477130 | -2093.10137787 | 454.37252100 | 0.47294482 | -2.14803935 | 0.14841804 | 15.05461959 | | |
| 201 | 377314.79286884 | -2402.67328032 | 537.85910939 | 0.40592434 | -2.05604679 | 0.10714667 | 14.15882948 | | |
| 251 | 376969.14851756 | -2748.31763161 | 629.69962617 | 0.36182397 | -1.96718627 | 0.10602724 | 13.06664824 | | |
| 301 | 376585.78486829 | -3131.68128088 | 729.98545223 | 0.42216025 | -1.81456879 | 0.16767987 | 10.42959700 | | |
| 351 | 376163.35684705 | -3554.10930212 | 838.71464255 | 0.40900157 | -1.72500586 | 0.18092368 | 9.50454314 | | |
| 401 | 375700.87321407 | -4016.59293507 | 955.78820579 | 0.39034879 | -1.64886874 | 0.19043453 | 8.83033257 | | |
| 451 | 375197.74539190 | -4519.72075724 | 1081.00760418 | 0.38220219 | -1.57272862 | 0.19878837 | 8.16800016 | | |
| 501 | 374653.83255874 | -5063.63359040 | 1214.07326389 | 0.37501915 | -1.50037563 | 0.20269064 | 7.62233115 | | |
| 551 | 374069.48271946 | -5647.98342967 | 1354.58381060 | 0.37245770 | -1.43745032 | 0.20809730 | 7.11427522 | | |
| 601 | 373445.56963888 | -6271.89651029 | 1502.03570091 | 0.36736602 | -1.38651422 | 0.21317815 | 6.69910354 | | |
| 651 | 372773.52562326 | -6933.94052590 | 1655.82291034 | 0.36091983 | -1.33407981 | 0.21346990 | 6.37418138 | | |
| 701 | 372085.37014831 | -7632.09600085 | 1815.23636184 | 0.35603632 | -1.27948560 | 0.20838487 | 6.09788559 | | |
| 751 | 371353.73423717 | -8363.73191198 | 1979.46283574 | 0.35324456 | -1.22738846 | 0.19891408 | 5.84754640 | | |
| 801 | 370591.88029736 | -9125.58585178 | 2147.58318836 | 0.35249751 | -1.17928686 | 0.18730321 | 5.61557582 | | |
| 851 | 369803.71682410 | -9913.74932505 | 2318.56982401 | 0.35368748 | -1.13505514 | 0.17505040 | 5.39926893 | | |
| 901 | 368993.80699081 | -10723.65915834 | 2491.28351074 | 0.35672010 | -1.09426841 | 0.16286995 | 5.19702561 | | |
| 951 | 368167.36369612 | -11550.09645303 | 2664.46980454 | 0.36153327 | -1.05655513 | 0.15107613 | 5.00744769 | | |
| 1001 | 367330.27115554 | -12387.19499362 | 2836.75554852 | 0.36810283 | -1.02164311 | 0.13979838 | 4.82920180 | | |
| 1051 | 366489.00465173 | -13228.46149743 | 3006.64614334 | 0.37643644 | -0.98934741 | 0.12906729 | 4.66106567 | | |
| 1101 | 365650.65565520 | -14066.81049397 | 3172.52453457 | 0.38653337 | -0.9555045 | 0.11881182 | 4.50213940 | | |
| 1151 | 364822.84926023 | -14894.61688892 | 3332.65312270 | 0.39820919 | -0.93217703 | 0.10870748 | 4.35261277 | | |
| 1201 | 364013.67682898 | -15703.78932017 | 3485.18050533 | 0.41034054 | -0.90717352 | 0.09756232 | 4.21678333 | | |
| 1251 | 363231.59900230 | -16485.86714685 | 3628.15152194 | 0.41665904 | -0.88500343 | 0.08095530 | 4.11922092 | | |

$Az = 8000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 60^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4951 | 378752.87551231 | -1670.71999147 | 342.86966296 | 1.09816242 | -2.18363112 | 0.64887437 | 15.29154532 | |
| 1 | 378596.83419983 | -1940.99147283 | 419.61486951 | 0.97736701 | -2.10653846 | 0.62355158 | 15.13211373 | |
| 51 | 378417.35375488 | -2251.86072239 | 505.93273556 | 0.90937026 | -1.92150850 | 0.75869148 | 12.89395322 | |
| 101 | 378212.49849400 | -2606.68044249 | 602.19914321 | 0.78407693 | -1.84044515 | 0.80275606 | 12.87348676 | |
| 151 | 377980.44141279 | -3008.61509735 | 708.66640519 | 0.64666954 | -1.82869376 | 0.69560716 | 14.33881878 | |
| 201 | 377719.52238127 | -3460.54011661 | 825.44911495 | 0.57438464 | -1.72249288 | 0.72714649 | 13.27924430 | |
| 251 | 377428.30688466 | -3964.94015275 | 952.51210391 | 0.49017399 | -1.66574543 | 0.70399385 | 13.19765264 | |
| 301 | 377105.64363927 | -4523.80928748 | 1089.66098735 | 0.43550003 | -1.53885064 | 0.77586193 | 11.75746188 | |
| 351 | 376750.71951018 | -5138.55591190 | 1236.53554061 | 0.37046441 | -1.50296672 | 0.73908164 | 11.67953801 | |
| 401 | 376363.11035318 | -5809.91466528 | 1392.60591134 | 0.60948760 | -1.47046523 | 0.03166082 | 6.96542251 | |
| 451 | 375942.82667004 | -6537.86735509 | 1557.17146709 | 0.61753409 | -1.39159412 | 0.10312351 | 6.38011824 | |
| 501 | 375490.35325956 | -7321.57429412 | 1729.36192038 | 0.54020009 | -1.36752146 | 0.10508009 | 6.55755766 | |
| 551 | 375006.68232585 | -8158.31692542 | 1908.14028184 | 0.54108494 | -1.29751279 | 0.14426421 | 6.11600832 | |
| 601 | 374493.33972630 | -9048.452338953 | 2092.30717354 | 0.53448381 | -1.24256358 | 0.16581571 | 5.77809737 | |
| 651 | 373952.40416944 | -9985.38025765 | 2280.50609391 | 0.52189840 | -1.19795681 | 0.17808123 | 5.53063294 | |
| 701 | 373386.51918547 | -10965.52180112 | 2471.22935756 | 0.51083325 | -1.14529714 | 0.17770981 | 5.32653764 | |
| 751 | 372798.89757665 | -11983.31228324 | 2662.82463312 | 0.50284776 | -1.09570928 | 0.16891177 | 5.13260256 | |
| 801 | 372193.31782457 | -13032.20718186 | 2853.50225475 | 0.49788694 | -1.05124977 | 0.15717823 | 4.94549000 | |
| 851 | 371574.1116096 | -14104.70382151 | 3041.34377674 | 0.49579327 | -1.01122606 | 0.14491966 | 4.76609793 | |
| 901 | 370946.14113805 | -15192.38056893 | 3224.31255420 | 0.49651026 | -0.97500341 | 0.13299861 | 4.59450926 | |
| 951 | 370314.76181534 | -16285.95643855 | 3400.26744241 | 0.50009405 | -0.94221148 | 0.12175034 | 4.43008673 | |
| 1001 | 369685.78897962 | -17375.37454277 | 3566.98097783 | 0.500667111 | -0.91266465 | 0.11124256 | 4.27202502 | |
| 1051 | 369065.40381271 | -18449.91317211 | 3722.16359172 | 0.51630566 | -0.88627934 | 0.10125710 | 4.12010958 | |
| 1101 | 368460.10110384 | -19498.32921783 | 3863.49545028 | 0.52863479 | -0.86298483 | 0.09105543 | 3.97610517 | |
| 1151 | 367876.57217584 | -20509.02996882 | 3988.66734224 | 0.54185519 | -0.84267088 | 0.07893357 | 3.84694142 | |
| 1201 | 367321.58506735 | -21470.295883826 | 4095.43156784 | 0.54941294 | -0.82561253 | 0.06166464 | 3.75487333 | |
| 1251 | 366801.84148214 | -22370.51513477 | 4181.66295265 | 0.52520626 | -0.81631758 | 0.03504391 | 3.78921189 | |

$Az = 8000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4801 | 379717.46614916 | -1876.55010722 | 416.25718585 | 1.69480836 | -1.77856415 | 0.59272248 | 15.6146049 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2193.71262118 | 517.67411964 | 1.57383185 | -1.67913189 | 0.56658125 | 14.16069460 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614914 | -2570.01889033 | 633.5870298 | 1.47191140 | -1.58237218 | 0.53584911 | 12.52651574 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -3012.43926563 | 764.89603706 | 1.37545580 | -1.50609988 | 0.51310281 | 11.14323521 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614917 | -3527.95481882 | 912.25068540 | 1.24106562 | -1.47277555 | 0.50726294 | 11.41640868 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614915 | -4123.31172735 | 1075.99496933 | 1.14978737 | -1.40841828 | 0.49427120 | 10.55397448 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614917 | -4804.74722609 | 1256.11491206 | 1.07899425 | -1.33333701 | 0.48147245 | 9.45619215 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614915 | -5577.69718523 | 1452.19191724 | 1.01335394 | -1.26682337 | 0.46776894 | 8.60144917 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6446.49710628 | 1663.36488558 | 0.96134485 | -1.19271425 | 0.45635452 | 7.73008640 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7414.08902165 | 1888.30333311 | 0.90539233 | -1.14622658 | 0.44213110 | 7.21787375 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8481.74613528 | 2125.19285501 | 0.86477875 | -1.06877213 | 0.43590084 | 6.57257639 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9648.82529043 | 2371.73337541 | 0.82618329 | -1.02781246 | 0.43662502 | 6.08970058 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -10912.55488811 | 2625.1498398 | 0.78497807 | -0.99671381 | 0.43503494 | 5.77202085 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614916 | -12267.86333057 | 2882.21505659 | 0.74295951 | -0.98837394 | 0.41997998 | 5.58719652 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -13707.25115093 | 3139.28296308 | 0.87217966 | -0.97792694 | 0.03634632 | 4.09206617 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15220.70940620 | 3392.33423181 | 0.81487620 | -0.99550121 | 0.04113529 | 4.16123734 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -16795.68819150 | 3637.03341983 | 0.77745524 | -0.92740968 | 0.10161573 | 4.18841681 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614917 | -18417.12255523 | 3868.80129274 | 0.75456207 | -0.88092052 | 0.12094107 | 4.10335787 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -20067.52852090 | 4082.9058534 | 0.68290642 | -0.89431977 | 0.11677423 | 4.33869478 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -21727.18864198 | 4274.57705859 | 0.66537493 | -0.85324968 | 0.09632440 | 4.23406358 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23374.45295309 | 4439.14985592 | 0.65484993 | -0.82233148 | 0.07491184 | 4.11349364 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -24986.18474955 | 4572.23893293 | 0.64584224 | -0.80911250 | 0.05535912 | 4.01255127 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26538.37761887 | 4669.94284315 | 0.61009587 | -0.80010132 | 0.04402471 | 4.08306478 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -28006.95640797 | 4729.06932044 | 0.60382444 | -0.78451530 | 0.02545731 | 4.00118889 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29368.74729798 | 4747.36278428 | 0.59832056 | -0.77350819 | 0.01012427 | 3.93636135 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614917 | -30602.56168465 | 4723.70582407 | 0.59335072 | -0.76598813 | -0.00227816 | 3.88668505 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31690.29252039 | 4658.25996707 | 0.58800375 | -0.76111101 | -0.01233335 | 3.85351128 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32617.88491638 | 4552.51271957 | 0.58035557 | -0.75831060 | -0.02050624 | 3.84293118 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33376.03318270 | 4409.20880427 | 0.56699473 | -0.75744161 | -0.02693164 | 3.86859042 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33960.48660962 | 4232.16603870 | 0.53893976 | -0.76046590 | -0.03085706 | 3.97538160 | |

Table C.9 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 9000 km A_z halo orbit

| $A_z = 9000$ km $\phi = 30^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 51 | 378026.30272258 | -976.39365958 | 167.45362768 | 0.35238868 | -2.49246287 | 0.61202948 | 20.03620034 | |
| 101 | 377766.70643443 | -1126.27164643 | 215.99048575 | 0.31526732 | -2.37337080 | 0.50311221 | 17.81148756 | |
| 151 | 377473.08029087 | -1295.79677945 | 271.18043603 | 0.24639725 | -2.26768412 | 0.42797786 | 17.06990455 | |
| 201 | 377143.11452041 | -1486.30260581 | 333.37952457 | 0.20481584 | -2.16111220 | 0.36693244 | 15.70895786 | |
| 251 | 376774.63435049 | -1699.04472595 | 402.89919134 | 0.19749262 | -2.06043989 | 0.32276725 | 13.78767085 | |
| 301 | 376365.64802988 | -1935.17309344 | 480.00206121 | 0.15549580 | -1.96871045 | 0.29321021 | 13.06690063 | |
| 351 | 375914.39386306 | -2195.70480813 | 564.89835184 | 0.15808576 | -1.87322824 | 0.27166682 | 11.63753578 | |
| 401 | 375419.38607679 | -2481.49768676 | 657.74296210 | 0.14694504 | -1.79300991 | 0.25759780 | 10.73514468 | |
| 451 | 374879.45890815 | -2793.22478292 | 758.63321413 | 0.14943283 | -1.71210624 | 0.24738482 | 9.81604703 | |
| 501 | 374293.80900613 | -3131.34991152 | 867.60713991 | 0.15236403 | -1.64162387 | 0.24098733 | 9.05240632 | |
| 551 | 373662.03617267 | -3496.10412699 | 984.64213538 | 0.15511983 | -1.57390933 | 0.23536991 | 8.42976757 | |
| 601 | 372984.18269275 | -3887.46301607 | 1109.6537276 | 0.16329219 | -1.50941926 | 0.23067274 | 7.85329455 | |
| 651 | 372260.77159007 | -4305.12461094 | 1242.49436608 | 0.16856588 | -1.45795776 | 0.22879638 | 7.37537777 | |
| 701 | 371492.84417798 | -4748.48770904 | 1382.95142435 | 0.17284270 | -1.40798526 | 0.22615491 | 6.98050254 | |
| 751 | 370681.9972269 | -5216.63041694 | 1530.74500145 | 0.17755967 | -1.35814516 | 0.22261183 | 6.64245133 | |
| 801 | 369830.41989757 | -5708.28881485 | 1685.52435918 | 0.18314986 | -1.30928963 | 0.217765547 | 6.34514590 | |
| 851 | 368940.93047272 | -6221.83577371 | 1846.86325955 | 0.19004987 | -1.26211008 | 0.21100130 | 6.07644749 | |
| 901 | 368017.01235132 | -6755.26014983 | 2014.25373605 | 0.1929100 | -1.21758632 | 0.20351899 | 5.82240581 | |
| 951 | 367062.84863223 | -7306.14682930 | 2187.09856069 | 0.21292114 | -1.17776610 | 0.19842612 | 5.56435293 | |
| 1001 | 366083.35386357 | -7871.65839823 | 2364.701303067 | 0.23114983 | -1.14816400 | 0.20093739 | 5.29573732 | |
| 1051 | 365084.20101685 | -8448.51956325 | 2546.25414913 | 0.25089725 | -1.13397938 | 0.20929878 | 5.03308009 | |
| 1101 | 364071.84109988 | -9033.00533383 | 2730.82719916 | 0.27094857 | -1.12856098 | 0.21412017 | 4.79295246 | |
| 1151 | 363053.51205131 | -9620.93838416 | 2917.35123861 | 0.29142971 | -1.12245725 | 0.21430435 | 4.58128277 | |
| 1201 | 362037.23293953 | -10207.68740291 | 3104.60358640 | 0.31240464 | -1.11227909 | 0.21302061 | 4.39535238 | |
| 1251 | 361031.77885954 | -10788.18658666 | 3291.19214310 | 0.33382695 | -1.09768809 | 0.21206682 | 4.23084237 | |
| 1251 | 360953.88058998 | -10833.16117355 | 2569.41181405 | -0.199353402 | -1.13012645 | 0.13996420 | 7.86625741 | |

$Az = 9000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 45^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 251 | 377000.05086234 | -2717.41528683 | 704.53072181 | 0.27488034 | -1.97023337 | -0.19893306 | 13.59713495 | |
| 301 | 376618.61638956 | -3098.84975957 | 817.14939159 | 0.45620612 | -1.80674967 | 0.07303673 | 9.72782729 | |
| 351 | 376198.24545119 | -3519.22069797 | 939.23811233 | 0.35572912 | -1.77649236 | 0.05671737 | 10.02555970 | |
| 401 | 375737.92451586 | -3979.54163327 | 1070.68683331 | 0.33422959 | -1.69332723 | 0.08500320 | 9.41084627 | |
| 451 | 375237.03591793 | -4480.43023124 | 1211.27608420 | 0.35815649 | -1.59969154 | 0.12603076 | 8.35813735 | |
| 501 | 374695.40279330 | -5022.06335584 | 1360.67521741 | 0.36305688 | -1.53006609 | 0.14952425 | 7.66669092 | |
| 551 | 374113.33007581 | -5604.13606933 | 1518.44146138 | 0.35476811 | -1.46915956 | 0.16304624 | 7.22050540 | |
| 601 | 373491.64146750 | -6225.82468164 | 1684.01942480 | 0.36143016 | -1.39911261 | 0.17415230 | 6.73174505 | |
| 651 | 372831.71228627 | -6885.75386290 | 1856.74067736 | 0.36744732 | -1.34971943 | 0.18351057 | 6.33512119 | |
| 701 | 372135.49833636 | -7581.96781278 | 2035.82305360 | 0.36116094 | -1.30198918 | 0.18910416 | 6.02058348 | |
| 751 | 371405.56058021 | -8311.90556896 | 2220.36938617 | 0.35986591 | -1.23351784 | 0.19132413 | 5.75852412 | |
| 801 | 370645.08542664 | -9072.38072250 | 2409.36546645 | 0.35943667 | -1.20532704 | 0.18948903 | 5.53064228 | |
| 851 | 369857.90004978 | -9859.56609937 | 2601.67715710 | 0.36640350 | -1.15883703 | 0.18364805 | 5.32476116 | |
| 901 | 369048.48180938 | -10688.98433978 | 2796.04673703 | 0.36300005 | -1.11525789 | 0.17501809 | 5.13380798 | |
| 951 | 368221.9603920 | -11495.50574995 | 2991.08874882 | 0.36730816 | -1.07495334 | 0.16493007 | 4.95439631 | |
| 1001 | 367384.11087590 | -12333.35527325 | 3185.28585741 | 0.37334647 | -1.03783684 | 0.15426235 | 4.78490043 | |
| 1051 | 366541.33525426 | -13176.13089489 | 3376.98531880 | 0.38108547 | -1.00366342 | 0.14344538 | 4.62452386 | |
| 1101 | 365700.62995022 | -14016.83619894 | 3564.39746113 | 0.39035659 | -0.97220625 | 0.13248974 | 4.47340571 | |
| 1151 | 364869.53607069 | -14847.93007846 | 3745.59698972 | 0.40044816 | -0.94320957 | 0.12069906 | 4.33421975 | |
| 1201 | 364056.06948156 | -15661.39666761 | 3918.52876627 | 0.40820640 | -0.91644733 | 0.10535577 | 4.21972517 | |
| 1251 | 363268.62780115 | -16448.85834800 | 4081.02050940 | 0.38832992 | -0.89686607 | 0.07505774 | 4.23326120 | |

$Az = 9000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 60^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4951 | 378771.90353409 | -1637.76249105 | 380.55567832 | 1.09673905 | -2.19010607 | 0.78763685 | 15.93338368 |
| 1 | 378617.0031835 | -1906.05777204 | 466.69790806 | 0.96672391 | -2.04702058 | 0.86473748 | 15.37744472 |
| 51 | 378438.80421519 | -2214.70743529 | 563.61562763 | 0.82474250 | -1.94441420 | 0.88204555 | 15.46207874 |
| 101 | 378235.37642389 | -2567.05470555 | 671.71858108 | 0.57491467 | -1.97370812 | 0.99632524 | 21.06255699 |
| 151 | 378004.8936965 | -2966.26249415 | 791.28089293 | 0.62611568 | -1.61382016 | 1.05740349 | 12.42407626 |
| 201 | 377745.69162761 | -3415.21365240 | 922.42560456 | 0.51190848 | -1.71298118 | 0.84558054 | 15.06722641 |
| 251 | 377456.32566549 | -3916.41029073 | 1065.11134378 | 0.42281697 | -1.67329473 | 0.79943981 | 15.39325958 |
| 301 | 377135.62827563 | -4471.87437386 | 1219.12173471 | 0.35639553 | -1.61117502 | 0.78125256 | 14.82350770 |
| 351 | 376782.76346351 | -5083.05415663 | 1384.05786785 | 0.25635049 | -1.63081715 | 0.69375368 | 16.86071421 |
| 401 | 376397.27736556 | -5750.73566389 | 1559.33387427 | 0.49912341 | -1.52019268 | -0.19389696 | 7.33514196 |
| 451 | 375979.1437882 | -6474.96426662 | 1744.17540499 | 0.57532091 | -1.40232667 | -0.02160934 | 6.55513728 |
| 501 | 375528.80387655 | -7254.97587191 | 1937.62063386 | 0.49010594 | -1.40111466 | -0.02716203 | 6.73579308 |
| 551 | 375047.19940499 | -8089.13928578 | 2138.52329150 | 0.53489166 | -1.30133026 | 0.06536692 | 6.07440396 |
| 601 | 374535.79932631 | -8974.91020504 | 2345.55721036 | 0.53547338 | -1.26102356 | 0.10977129 | 5.69758499 |
| 651 | 373996.6194269 | -9908.79715793 | 2557.22191926 | 0.52962630 | -1.21714760 | 0.13445864 | 5.41975737 |
| 701 | 373432.28500568 | -10886.33967783 | 2771.84895339 | 0.52223265 | -1.17182322 | 0.15083299 | 5.19720305 |
| 751 | 372845.78598580 | -11902.09917629 | 2987.60885626 | 0.51484458 | -1.12543029 | 0.15938218 | 5.01059206 |
| 801 | 372240.97452138 | -12949.66336167 | 3202.5187917 | 0.50901772 | -1.07877313 | 0.15952009 | 4.84325277 |
| 851 | 371622.05373897 | -14021.66560093 | 3414.45165648 | 0.50570664 | -1.03497289 | 0.15343403 | 4.68373553 |
| 901 | 370993.80676460 | -15109.82128198 | 3621.14716132 | 0.50524360 | -0.99535422 | 0.14432154 | 4.52855646 |
| 951 | 370361.51432123 | -16204.98391915 | 3820.22622321 | 0.5073228 | -0.95984244 | 0.13414718 | 4.37735577 |
| 1001 | 369730.90901765 | -17297.22434445 | 4009.21016218 | 0.51321725 | -0.92809502 | 0.12375320 | 4.23041717 |
| 1051 | 369108.11414535 | -18375.33670597 | 4185.54637390 | 0.52162699 | -0.89979774 | 0.11322955 | 4.08855915 |
| 1101 | 368499.56486107 | -19429.97498526 | 4346.64228418 | 0.53246580 | -0.87464538 | 0.10194951 | 3.95421386 |
| 1151 | 367911.90993607 | -20447.82317269 | 4489.9092132 | 0.54389545 | -0.85232327 | 0.08828295 | 3.83431947 |
| 1201 | 367351.89303801 | -21417.80089322 | 4612.81737859 | 0.54954426 | -0.83299272 | 0.06909013 | 3.75030836 |
| 1251 | 366826.21380915 | -22328.30402608 | 4712.96218338 | 0.52326207 | -0.82145351 | 0.03938503 | 3.79178952 |

$Az = 9000 \text{ km}$

continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 4801 | 379717.46614913 | -1823.20877591 | 457.10035249 | 1.70688732 | -1.77919330 | 0.67274671 | 16.06580335 |
| 4851 | 379717.46614914 | -2135.96722318 | 570.37387593 | 1.58814980 | -1.67377261 | 0.64317530 | 14.31955167 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614917 | -2507.30122706 | 699.98871136 | 1.48246718 | -1.58938409 | 0.61920579 | 12.79742602 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -2944.15387483 | 846.925390096 | 1.37523482 | -1.50287812 | 0.62143192 | 11.50212637 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614914 | -3453.49754485 | 1011.91437571 | 1.25809253 | -1.43519868 | 0.61220098 | 10.93274037 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614915 | -4042.09227378 | 1195.34106403 | 1.14552226 | -1.39573046 | 0.59476581 | 10.71424548 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614917 | -4716.21572033 | 1397.19906928 | 1.06696157 | -1.32317126 | 0.58091903 | 9.72086563 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614917 | -5481.37442113 | 1617.03577305 | 0.99958557 | -1.24484147 | 0.56522256 | 8.78457559 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614915 | -6342.00786999 | 1853.91026661 | 0.93693815 | -1.18051919 | 0.54896691 | 8.08066117 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7301.19763286 | 2106.36263457 | 0.88575601 | -1.10686537 | 0.53951639 | 7.34710195 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8360.39316550 | 2372.39708328 | 0.84069292 | -1.05529692 | 0.53820947 | 6.73063394 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9519.16431541 | 2649.47819731 | 0.79485560 | -1.01257933 | 0.54013130 | 6.27776571 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614915 | -10774.98807600 | 2934.54212728 | 0.74516911 | -0.98606260 | 0.51471516 | 6.11547996 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614915 | -12123.07460356 | 3224.01984937 | 0.69477722 | -0.90153178 | 0.55805494 | 5.66439373 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -13556.25552865 | 3513.87305313 | 0.87757749 | -0.87989669 | -0.02308009 | 3.98049397 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -15064.79686781 | 3799.64216895 | 0.84851105 | -1.12003874 | -0.13623243 | 3.71959510 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -16636.55992634 | 4076.50770141 | 0.78664983 | -0.92648287 | 0.03395706 | 4.05957269 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18256.81679576 | 4339.36753140 | 0.78112020 | -0.91470272 | 0.08323364 | 3.92917622 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -19908.43230835 | 4582.93448035 | 0.71616078 | -0.92754063 | 0.08145666 | 4.09707179 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -21572.01103057 | 4801.85965898 | 0.68746342 | -0.88489085 | 0.08749896 | 4.08916007 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23226.17463370 | 4990.88726660 | 0.66959774 | -0.84561329 | 0.07461033 | 4.02397727 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -24847.97935461 | 5145.04472115 | 0.65723316 | -0.81720260 | 0.05720238 | 3.94678117 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614917 | -26413.50168510 | 5259.86742715 | 0.61901344 | -0.81519828 | 0.04491154 | 4.02534977 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -27898.60869223 | 5331.64963942 | 0.61053438 | -0.79618965 | 0.02612544 | 3.95709333 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29279.90402476 | 5357.70225157 | 0.60379064 | -0.78259955 | 0.01005915 | 3.89932588 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30535.80160989 | 5336.58686845 | 0.59808722 | -0.77317329 | -0.00323307 | 3.85350648 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31647.63252118 | 5268.28786888 | 0.59219347 | -0.76693773 | -0.01418200 | 3.82281059 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32600.65033941 | 5154.28319772 | 0.58392077 | -0.76322135 | -0.02318997 | 3.81443306 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33384.78480656 | 4997.48727192 | 0.56946431 | -0.76184818 | -0.03034441 | 3.84344590 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -33995.01709774 | 4802.06088017 | 0.53823752 | -0.76535894 | -0.03465645 | 3.96187821 | |

Table C.10 Initial conditions for long transfers to a 10000 km Az halo orbit

| $Az = 10000$ km | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| $\phi = 30^\circ$ | | | | | | |
| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) |
| 51 | 378056.13421285 | -959.17044064 | 183.88197070 | 0.31634859 | -2.54751442 | 0.55502787 |
| 101 | 377797.85539065 | -1108.28778817 | 237.61996427 | 0.23862376 | -2.43968937 | 0.45003419 |
| 151 | 377505.70552716 | -1276.96059046 | 298.75113713 | 0.22484089 | -2.30776789 | 0.36748171 |
| 201 | 377177.38146660 | -1466.51857520 | 367.66015406 | 0.12941484 | -2.21695628 | 0.31186533 |
| 251 | 3768.0.70964656 | -1678.21664921 | 444.68354402 | 0.07084724 | -2.11924135 | 0.26742503 |
| 301 | 376403.69368436 | -1913.20742456 | 530.10531874 | 0.16385475 | -1.97897439 | 0.24347577 |
| 351 | 375954.56114749 | -2172.51421562 | 624.45314762 | 0.09243776 | -1.91215893 | 0.22440713 |
| 401 | 375461.80901534 | -2457.00479177 | 726.99520182 | 0.13327422 | -1.80968187 | 0.21865360 |
| 451 | 374924.2473621 | -2767.36605647 | 838.73767037 | 0.12382346 | -1.73351896 | 0.21276869 |
| 501 | 374341.04238017 | -3104.07971031 | 959.42285308 | 0.14036875 | -1.65334132 | 0.21084260 |
| 551 | 373711.75517546 | -3467.39884735 | 1089.02765324 | 0.13986801 | -1.59289610 | 0.21019206 |
| 601 | 373036.38266312 | -3857.32334915 | 1227.46223110 | 0.14990440 | -1.52428577 | 0.20873684 |
| 651 | 372315.39480810 | -4273.58788131 | 1374.56853548 | 0.16001907 | -1.46775601 | 0.20898339 |
| 701 | 371549.77223684 | -4715.62027892 | 1530.11840581 | 0.16684186 | -1.41847843 | 0.20924333 |
| 751 | 370741.04332807 | -5182.54013212 | 1693.81092800 | 0.17352691 | -1.37045611 | 0.20876901 |
| 801 | 369891.32115432 | -5673.12745785 | 1865.26873284 | 0.18097920 | -1.32404666 | 0.20763954 |
| 851 | 369003.34024546 | -6185.80347464 | 2044.03294574 | 0.18921273 | -1.27950122 | 0.20565628 |
| 901 | 368080.49282924 | -6718.60967880 | 2229.55652856 | 0.19816570 | -1.23649121 | 0.20244718 |
| 951 | 367126.86373424 | -7269.18766464 | 2421.19580445 | 0.20787549 | -1.19479881 | 0.19765155 |
| 1001 | 366147.26303613 | -7834.76042027 | 2618.20002300 | 0.21845458 | -1.15463891 | 0.19122633 |
| 1051 | 365147.25353475 | -8412.111617507 | 2819.69891780 | 0.23008668 | -1.11643730 | 0.18355351 |
| 1101 | 364133.17229406 | -8997.59625236 | 3024.68833668 | 0.24310455 | -1.08062269 | 0.17539354 |
| 1151 | 363112.14128464 | -9587.08878050 | 3232.01419902 | 0.25816365 | -1.04773867 | 0.16801414 |
| 1201 | 362092.06428979 | -10176.03050808 | 3440.35526832 | 0.27636908 | -1.01889929 | 0.16359403 |
| 1251 | 361081.60522605 | -10759.41932054 | 3648.20553475 | 0.29878950 | -0.99641665 | 0.16506519 |

$Az = 10000$ km continued

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 451 | 375281.36291679 | -4436.10323237 | 1339.75215956 | 0.31047233 | -1.62798114 | 0.03521915 | 8.75151159 |
| 501 | 374742.33921566 | -4975.12693351 | 1505.36800648 | 0.33202839 | -1.54346133 | 0.08637193 | 7.91664218 |
| 551 | 374162.87793022 | -5554.58821895 | 1680.26900323 | 0.34112613 | -1.47378008 | 0.11009835 | 7.31382068 |
| 601 | 373543.74753321 | -6173.71861593 | 1863.85161026 | 0.35157746 | -1.41286485 | 0.13390793 | 6.77757738 |
| 651 | 372886.26045303 | -6831.20569614 | 2055.38944495 | 0.35701468 | -1.36073799 | 0.15629977 | 6.35322220 |
| 701 | 372192.30211196 | -7525.16403720 | 2254.03244278 | 0.35837394 | -1.31345025 | 0.16150297 | 6.02027729 |
| 751 | 371464.35594498 | -8253.11020416 | 2458.80540299 | 0.35984266 | -1.26701929 | 0.16940608 | 5.73716315 |
| 801 | 370705.52415553 | -9011.94199364 | 2668.60568531 | 0.36200748 | -1.22232868 | 0.17449239 | 5.4890862 |
| 851 | 369919.54368592 | -9797.92246322 | 2882.19995766 | 0.36477380 | -1.17908033 | 0.17660999 | 5.27082840 |
| 901 | 369110.79652108 | -10606.66962807 | 3098.22006014 | 0.36830974 | -1.13674533 | 0.17533650 | 5.07678483 |
| 951 | 368284.31301171 | -11433.15313744 | 3315.15825173 | 0.37291339 | -1.09579702 | 0.17073849 | 4.90055425 |
| 1001 | 367445.76644372 | -12271.69970543 | 3531.36233934 | 0.37882143 | -1.05702808 | 0.16352964 | 4.73721295 |
| 1051 | 366601.45661708 | -13116.00953207 | 3745.03145677 | 0.38612158 | -1.02086682 | 0.15452593 | 4.58414681 |
| 1101 | 365758.27979167 | -13959.18635750 | 3954.21355631 | 0.39464557 | -0.98732871 | 0.14412070 | 4.44099895 |
| 1151 | 364923.68206781 | -14793.78408135 | 4156.80599019 | 0.40357348 | -0.95613166 | 0.13181101 | 4.31069495 |
| 1201 | 364105.59317267 | -15611.87297648 | 4350.56086874 | 0.40953193 | -0.92687067 | 0.11490696 | 4.20667334 |
| 1251 | 363312.33779894 | -16405.12835021 | 4533.09715490 | 0.38618882 | -0.90447504 | 0.08171087 | 4.23611212 |

$Az = 10000 \text{ km}$

continued

 $\phi = 60^\circ$

| manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 4951 | 378793.11762256 | -1601.01861191 | 416.39175454 | 1.06161162 | -2.15568007 | 0.98601063 | 17.13331370 |
| 1 | 378639.52498132 | -1867.04887028 | 511.85055530 | 0.89842466 | -2.05130540 | 0.99943072 | 17.88241206 |
| 51 | 378462.79140092 | -2173.16041088 | 619.29034648 | 0.76872618 | -1.93890612 | 1.01039654 | 17.61243602 |
| 101 | 378260.99280585 | -2522.68583050 | 739.14973161 | 0.66122502 | -1.82363068 | 1.01898474 | 16.72723338 |
| 151 | 378032.30418651 | -2918.78613825 | 871.72102691 | 0.53013812 | -1.80554887 | 0.94041351 | 18.77782133 |
| 201 | 377775.05653609 | -3364.35213891 | 1017.13347002 | 0.46311953 | -1.69104122 | 0.95006282 | 16.71021036 |
| 251 | 377487.79441541 | -3861.90472703 | 1175.33868221 | 0.34604227 | -1.71097097 | 0.85885804 | 19.55077943 |
| 301 | 377169.33254713 | -4413.49686320 | 1346.03893498 | 0.27545900 | -1.26497853 | 1.16229630 | 11.56622124 |
| 351 | 376818.80992682 | -5020.61985078 | 1528.97866969 | 0.26281070 | -1.49786670 | 0.87408391 | 14.81301112 |
| 401 | 376435.74011778 | -5684.11622288 | 1723.33936439 | 0.60502165 | -1.52403111 | -0.34664918 | 5.79512369 |
| 451 | 376020.05664448 | -6404.10111846 | 1928.33756088 | 0.56217881 | -1.40883458 | -0.09902252 | 6.42268629 |
| 501 | 375572.15267867 | -7179.89354417 | 2142.92565292 | 0.42620403 | -1.49092354 | -0.23460859 | 6.45411863 |
| 551 | 375092.91448488 | -8009.95844474 | 2365.85490381 | 0.53539993 | -1.32326068 | 0.01272253 | 5.91673166 |
| 601 | 374583.74831025 | -8891.86012869 | 2595.68012427 | 0.53345993 | -1.27758983 | 0.05711616 | 5.61384309 |
| 651 | 374046.60054104 | -9822.22735614 | 2830.76549468 | 0.52763960 | -1.22897248 | 0.08962177 | 5.37380607 |
| 701 | 373483.97097371 | -10796.73035263 | 3069.29116140 | 0.52299342 | -1.18304620 | 0.11396106 | 5.15158542 |
| 751 | 372898.91895602 | -11810.07017230 | 3309.26046318 | 0.51973087 | -1.14016143 | 0.13156237 | 4.94657541 |
| 801 | 372295.06194741 | -12855.98119175 | 3548.50793667 | 0.51694363 | -1.09941020 | 0.14302088 | 4.76515102 |
| 851 | 371676.56574034 | -13927.24804667 | 3784.70859632 | 0.51486368 | -1.05847483 | 0.14797507 | 4.60540943 |
| 901 | 371048.12521769 | -15015.73896143 | 4015.33935868 | 0.51436576 | -1.01830955 | 0.14682782 | 4.45881059 |
| 951 | 370414.93412712 | -16112.45810123 | 4237.94386096 | 0.51615830 | -0.98073256 | 0.14131608 | 4.31903631 |
| 1001 | 369782.64200621 | -17207.62017985 | 4449.65226929 | 0.52057632 | -0.94656624 | 0.13319154 | 4.18376736 |
| 1051 | 369157.29615408 | -18290.75096804 | 4647.70793634 | 0.52761240 | -0.91554228 | 0.12335570 | 4.05322832 |
| 1101 | 368545.26651279 | -19350.81740249 | 4829.25288279 | 0.53675411 | -0.88825068 | 0.111170171 | 3.92980555 |
| 1151 | 367953.15159622 | -20376.39052190 | 4991.42395948 | 0.54618960 | -0.86339077 | 0.09693855 | 3.82019657 |
| 1201 | 367387.66429084 | -21355.84326585 | 5131.41110315 | 0.54972842 | -0.84137271 | 0.07599664 | 3.74508626 |
| 1251 | 366855.49754273 | -22277.58311168 | 5246.52823791 | 0.52108248 | -0.82729369 | 0.04360797 | 3.79471092 |

$Az = 10000$ km continued

| $\phi = 90^\circ$ | manifold | x (km) | y (km) | x (km) | \dot{x} (km/s) | \dot{y} (km/s) | \dot{z} (km/s) | TOF (days) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 4801 | 379717.46614913 | -1764.23343337 | 494.04238967 | 1.72233318 | -1.77798640 | 0.75503714 | 16.52853345 | |
| 4851 | 379717.46614917 | -2072.01238729 | 618.86851275 | 1.60459262 | -1.67362302 | 0.72432224 | 14.64204695 | |
| 4901 | 379717.46614917 | -2437.72824892 | 761.86612657 | 1.48296038 | -1.59382429 | 0.72315976 | 13.35375660 | |
| 4951 | 379717.46614914 | -2868.29350695 | 924.12796774 | 1.36413121 | -1.48719103 | 0.72454516 | 11.98683930 | |
| 1 | 379717.46614917 | -3370.67028818 | 1106.44727432 | 1.24049003 | -1.42257924 | 0.70954487 | 11.51447891 | |
| 51 | 379717.46614917 | -3951.63297279 | 1309.25326701 | 1.13373985 | -1.37922869 | 0.69099296 | 11.04981490 | |
| 101 | 379717.46614917 | -4617.50250539 | 1532.54865616 | 1.04938391 | -1.30564443 | 0.67145622 | 10.09571929 | |
| 151 | 379717.46614917 | -5373.86172229 | 1775.85253289 | 0.97769252 | -1.22192734 | 0.65191527 | 9.13378263 | |
| 201 | 379717.46614917 | -6225.26289242 | 2038.15316561 | 0.91633408 | -1.15255087 | 0.63657268 | 8.29387732 | |
| 251 | 379717.46614915 | -7174.93938260 | 2317.87344522 | 0.86408616 | -1.09046776 | 0.62882340 | 7.51973812 | |
| 301 | 379717.46614915 | -8224.53291367 | 2612.85083076 | 0.80814345 | -1.05184211 | 0.61087121 | 7.11013819 | |
| 351 | 379717.46614915 | -9373.84627137 | 2920.33245768 | 0.76029918 | -0.96669535 | 0.62388184 | 6.45174001 | |
| 401 | 379717.46614917 | -10620.62897751 | 3236.98511464 | 0.71222778 | -0.97428670 | 0.58817340 | 6.36397371 | |
| 451 | 379717.46614917 | -11960.40087273 | 3558.91924366 | 0.60243731 | -0.80485476 | 0.73387798 | 5.56569653 | |
| 501 | 379717.46614916 | -13386.31651635 | 3881.72613110 | 0.89388315 | -0.92721592 | -0.03816013 | 3.85376661 | |
| 551 | 379717.46614916 | -14889.07242545 | 4200.52810284 | 0.85045737 | -0.98359100 | -0.02426128 | 3.85035101 | |
| 601 | 379717.46614916 | -16456.86005823 | 4510.04279272 | 0.77634061 | -0.89051988 | -0.04448639 | 3.99771374 | |
| 651 | 379717.46614916 | -18075.37040082 | 4804.66425622 | 0.78204710 | -0.92179619 | 0.03609399 | 3.87245078 | |
| 701 | 379717.46614916 | -19727.86108342 | 5078.56554933 | 0.73527761 | -0.92722801 | 0.04539510 | 3.94580343 | |
| 751 | 379717.46614916 | -21395.30361653 | 5325.82888918 | 0.70949430 | -0.90921926 | 0.06587236 | 3.94142565 | |
| 801 | 379717.46614916 | -23056.63536968 | 5540.60994136 | 0.68600054 | -0.86988677 | 0.06686434 | 3.92320782 | |
| 851 | 379717.46614916 | -24689.14609441 | 5717.34122635 | 0.66988282 | -0.83597658 | 0.05558894 | 3.87414536 | |
| 901 | 379717.46614916 | -26269.02870359 | 5850.97516111 | 0.62902508 | -0.83169302 | 0.04328863 | 3.96063466 | |
| 951 | 379717.46614916 | -27772.11446943 | 5937.25873922 | 0.61798600 | -0.80894876 | 0.02561914 | 3.90852273 | |
| 1001 | 379717.46614916 | -29174.78993212 | 5973.02160436 | 0.60977675 | -0.79249792 | 0.00947491 | 3.85534544 | |
| 1051 | 379717.46614916 | -30455.05564169 | 5956.44388162 | 0.60321438 | -0.78095607 | -0.00437460 | 3.81819253 | |
| 1101 | 379717.46614916 | -31593.64027727 | 5887.26312184 | 0.59672121 | -0.77321473 | -0.01605378 | 3.79028412 | |
| 1151 | 379717.46614916 | -32575.04037183 | 5766.87515765 | 0.58781232 | -0.76848823 | -0.02583055 | 3.78408229 | |
| 1201 | 379717.46614916 | -33388.33408413 | 5598.29545492 | 0.57224980 | -0.76656428 | -0.03371333 | 3.81616571 | |
| 1251 | 379717.46614916 | -34027.63338648 | 5385.97056224 | 0.53733927 | -0.77071925 | -0.03845814 | 3.94658479 | |

LIST OF REFERENCES

LIST OF REFERENCES

- [1] Victor Szebehely and Hans Mark. *Adventures in Celestial Mechanics*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York, second edition, 1998.
- [2] William E. Wiesel. *Spaceflight Dynamics*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, second edition, 1997.
- [3] Victor Szebehely. *Theory of Orbits: The Restricted Problem of Three Bodies*. Academic Press, Inc., New York, New York, 1967.
- [4] Gerhard Beutler. *Methods of Celestial Mechanics, Volume 1*. Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, 2005.
- [5] Henri Poincaré and Daniel L. Goroff (editor). *New Methods of Celestial Mechanics (English Translation)*. Vol. 13, History of Modern Physics and Astronomy, American Institute of Physics, Woodbury, New York, 1993.
- [6] Kathleen C. Howell. Families of Orbits in the Vicinity of the Collinear Libration Points. *Journal of the Astronautical Sciences*, Vol. 49, No. 1, January-March 2001, pp. 107-125.
- [7] Kathleen C. Howell. Three-Dimensional, Periodic, ‘Halo’ Orbits. *Celestial Mechanics*, Vol. 32, 1984, pp. 53-71.
- [8] Michel Hénon. *Generating Families in the Restricted Three-Body Problem*. Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, 1997.
- [9] G. Gómez, J. J. Masdemont, and J. M. Mondelo. Libration Point Orbits: A Survey from the Dynamical Point of View. Proceedings of the Conference Libration Point Orbits and Applications, Aiguablava, Spain, Gerard Gómez, Martin W. Lo and Josep J. Masdemont (editors), June 10-14, 2002, pp. 311-372.
- [10] Robert W. Farquhar. Utilization of Multi-Body Trajectories in the Sun-Earth-Moon System. *NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center Technical Memorandum*, Report No. 80740, August 1980.
- [11] D. W. Dunham and R. W. Farquhar. Libration Point Missions, 1978-2002. Proceedings of the Conference Libration Point Orbits and Applications, Aiguablava, Spain, Gerard Gómez and Martin W. Lo and Josep J. Masdemont (editors), June 10-14, 2002, pp. 45-73.
- [12] Robert W. Farquhar, David W. Dunham, Yanping Guo, and James V. McAdams. Utilization of Libration Points for Human Exploration in the Sun-Earth-Moon System and Beyond. *Acta Astronautica*, Vol. 55, 2004, pp. 687-700.
- [13] Robert W. Farquhar. The Utilization of Halo Orbits in Advanced Lunar Operations. *NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center*, Report No. X-551-70-449, December 1970.

- [14] Louis A. DAmario and Theodore N. Edelbaum. Minimum Impulse Three-Body Trajectories. *AIAA Journal*, Vol. 12, NO. 4, April 1974, pp. 455-462.
- [15] Raoul R. Rausch. Earth to Halo Orbit Transfer Trajectories. M.S. Thesis, School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 2005.
- [16] B. T. Barden, K. C. Howell, and M. W. Lo. Application of Dynamical Systems Theory to Trajectory Design for a Libration Point Mission. *Journal of the Astronautical Sciences*, Vol. 45, No. 2 April-June 1997, pp. 161-178.
- [17] Jeffrey S. Parker and George H. Born. Direct Lunar Halo Orbit Transfers. AAS Paper 07-229, AAS/AIAA Space Flight Mechanics Conference, Sedona, Arizona, January 28-February 1, 2007.
- [18] Archie E. Roy. *The Foundations of Astrodynamics*. The Macmillian Company, New York, New York, 1967.
- [19] Roger R. Bate, Donald D. Mueller, and Jerry E. White. *Fundamentals of Astrodynamics*. Dover Publications, Inc., Mineola, New York, 1971.
- [20] Kathleen C. Howell. AAE 632 - Advanced Orbital Dynamics. Class notes, 2006.
- [21] Brian T. Barden. Using Stable Manifolds to Generate Transfers in the Circular Restricted Problem of Three Bodies. M.S. Thesis, School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 1994.
- [22] Belinda A. Marchand. Temporary Satellite Capture of Short-Period Jupiter Family Comets from the Perspective of Dynamical Systems. M.S. Thesis, School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 2000.
- [23] Katsuhiko Ogata. *Modern Control Engineering*. Prentice Hall, Inc., Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, fourth edition, 2002.
- [24] A. E. Roy and W. M. Ovenden. On the Occurrence of Commensurable Mean Motions in the Solar System, II. The Mirror Theorem. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, Vol. 115, January 1955, pp. 296-309.
- [25] Germà P. Alonso. The Design of System-to-System Transfer Arcs Using Invariant Manifolds in the Multi-Body Problem. Ph.D. Thesis, School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 2006.
- [26] Christopher E. Patterson. Representations of Invariant Manifolds for Applications in System-to-System Transfer Design. M.S. Thesis, School of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, 2005.
- [27] Kathleen C. Howell and Robert W. Farquhar. John Breakwell, the Restricted Problem, and Halo Orbits. *Acta Astronautica*, Vol. 29, No. 6, 1993, pp. 485-488.
- [28] K. C. Howell, M. Beckman, C. Patterson, and D. Folta. Representations of Invariant Manifolds for Applications in Three-Body Systems. *Journal of the Astronautical Sciences*, Vol. 54, No. 1, January-March 2006, pp. 69-93.

- [29] D. R. Cooke, B. K. Joosten, M. W. Lo, K. M. Ford, and R. J. Hansen. Innovations in Mission Architectures for Exploration Beyond Low Earth Orbit. *Acta Astronautica*, Vol. 53, 2003, pp. 387-397.
- [30] P. J. Message. On the Existence of Periodic Solutions of Poincaré's Second Sort in the General Problem of Three Bodies Moving in Plane. *Celestial Mechanics*, Vol. 21, January 1980, pp. 55-61.